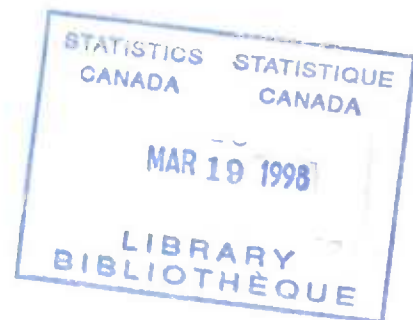


DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS



# STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION MANUAL

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

December 1970  
1200-502

Price: \$6.00

Information Canada  
Ottawa

FEB 23 1972

INFORMATION BULLETIN

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

NO. 1

JANUARY 1972

D.H. Braun  
Central Classification Staff  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, K1A 0V7

Room 1043 General Purpose Bldg.  
Telephone: 996-2821

## Introduction

This News Bulletin is published to bring users of the Standard Industrial Classification up-to-date on current developments in the field, corrections for errors discovered in the manual, changes in the classification and new rulings. Our intention is to publish the Bulletin semi-annually. In the beginning it will be strictly factual but if a need exists, we would be pleased to include articles covering any conceptual or implementation problems that users may be experiencing with the classification. Reports by people who are implementing the classification or users of statistics based on it would also be welcome. The Bulletin might in this way serve as a forum for crystalizing ideas on uses of the classification or improvements in it.

## News Highlights

Mrs. E. Whimster has completed a convertibility table which compares the 1968 International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) with the 1970 Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). The table is in two parts, ISIC to SIC and SIC to ISIC. This will be useful to analysts of international industrial statistics. Let me know if you would like a copy.

The French Edition of the 1970 SIC has been released and is now available through Information Canada bookstores or through the Publications Distribution Section -- 992-7235. (Catalogue No. 12-501F: Price \$6.00). Please note the title change in 1970: "Classification des Activités Economiques".

Statistics Canada policy for the implementation of the SIC is that data for the 1971 year will be based on the 1970 SIC framework. With one or two exceptions it appears that this policy will be realized. Where data for 1971 cannot be based on the 1970 SIC, data for 1972 will be and links will be established with the 1971 data.

The Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division has agreed to make their publication titles the same as the 1970 SIC titles. The only exception is Industry 087 "Sand Pits or Quarries". Because there are no quarries classified to this industry the publication title will remain "Sand and Gravel Pits".

## Changes to the SIC

1. Manufacturers of "hard" cider (alcoholic content) will be coded to SIC 109. Non-alcoholic cider manufacturers will remain in SIC 103. Make the following changes in the indexes:

delete           cider mfg. 103  
add             cider mfg. (non-alcoholic) 103  
add             cider mfg. (with alcoholic content) 109

2. Manufacturers primarily engaged in making machine tool accessories, attachments and parts go to Industry 315. Jigs and fixtures are such accessories and the alpha index correctly codes them to 315.

#### Changes to the list of four-digit industries in manufacturing

1. Industry 031 -- Logging has been subdivided into two 4-digit classes as follows:

0311   Pulpwood Logging  
0319   Logging n.e.s.

Principal statistics for 1970 will be available.

2. Industry 183 -- Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills has been subdivided into two 4-digit classes as follows:

1831   Fibre and Filament Yarn Manufacturers  
1832   Throwsters, Spun Yarn and Cloth Mills

3. Industry 239 -- Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills) has been subdivided into two 4-digit classes as follows:

2391   Knitted Fabric Manufacturers  
2392   Other Knitting Mills

#### Corrections to the SIC Manual

##### Page

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 13  | Delete "luggage repair shops"   |
| 38  | Industry No. 699. Delete "repair of luggage and leather goods"                              |
| 77  | Industry No. 189. "Thread, all fibres, mfg." should read "Thread, sewing, all fibres, mfg." |
| 85  | Industry No. 287. Delete "Book printing, commercial"  |
| 135 | Industry No. 624. Delete "Chain saws, wholesale"  |
| 141 | Industry No. 691. Delete "Philatelists supplies, retail"                                    |
| 168 | "287 Book printing commercial" should be "286 ..."  |
| 176 | "624 Chain saws, wholesale" should be "623 ..."   |
| 199 | "309 Flashlight cases mfg." should be "309 Flashlight cases, metal, mfg."                   |
| 215 | "602 Importers not otherwise reported" should be "629 ..."                                  |



- 251 "899 Public stenographers" should be "869..."  
278 "189 Thread, all fibres, mfg." should be "189 Thread, all fibres, sewing, mfg."  
297 "152 Leaf Tobacco Processors" should be "151..."

#### SIC Rulings

The following items should be added to the classified and alphabetical indexes of your SIC manual. They are phrases which describe the principal activity that a business is engaged in:

- 021 Wild berry picking  
021 Wild rice gathering  
039 Gum gathering  
162 Coating of steel tanks with rubber  
165 Gelatin capsules; mfg.  
266 Mattress renovation and repair  
266 Water beds; mfg.  
273 Paper maché containers; mfg.  
306 Plastic moulds; mfg.  
315 Needle bearings; mfg.  
328 Motorized surf-boards; mfg.  
339 Controls for heating equipment; mfg.  
354 Concrete furniture; mfg.  
421 Urethane foam application for building insulation  
421 House framing  
658 Glass installation in motor vehicles  
828 United Appeal  
849 Figure-skating school  
869 Labelling and packaging canned goods  
869 Payroll management (independent)  
883 Student residences  
899 Betting service  
902 Emergency Measures Organization (EMO)

AUG 21 1972

*File Classification*

INFORMATION BULLETIN

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

NO. 2

JULY 1972

D.H. Braun  
Central Classifications Staff  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, K1A 0V7

Room 1043 General Purpose Bldg.  
Telephone: 996-2821

## Introduction

This Information Bulletin is published to bring users of the Standard Industrial Classification up-to-date on current developments in the field of industrial classification, corrections for errors discovered in the manual, new rulings, and changes in the classification structure. Our intention is to publish the Information Bulletin semi-annually. In the beginning it will be factual but later we would be pleased to include articles covering any conceptual or implementation problems that users may be experiencing with the classification. Reports by people who are implementing the classification or users of statistics based on it, would also be welcome. The Information Bulletin might in this way serve as a forum for crystalizing ideas on the uses of the classification or improvements in it.

## News Highlights

A work program has commenced to develop a convertibility index between the 1970 Canadian SIC and the 1972 United States SIC. The table will convert the American 4 digit structure into the Canadian 3 digit structure. This will be useful to analysts of continental industrial statistics. Completion date is set for October 1, 1972 and the release will be advertised in the Statistics Canada Daily Bulletin.

The SIC is a general classification framework consisting of 275 3 digit industry classes. Its chief purpose is to provide a common framework so that comparable data can be secured from different statistical sources. This maximizes the efficiency of a statistical system and 275 classes are a manageable number to handle. There exists however, a constant demand for more detailed data on particular ranges of economic activity -- a demand for a 4 digit breakout of the industry classes. Some Divisions within Statistics Canada have used 4 digit sub-classes for a number of years i.e. Manufacturing, Mining, Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, and Services. All of these 4 digit sub-classes are now being aggregated and documented into a complete list of 3 and 4 digit industry classes. This paper will be ready for circulation by October 1, 1972 and its release will be advertised in the Statistics Canada Daily Bulletin.

The Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division has published a paper based on an extract from the SIC to which questionnaire and publication numbers have been added. The extract lists the 2 digit Major Group Titles, 3 digit classes, and 4 digit industry titles for Divisions 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the SIC. Corresponding to these titles, the extract provides the Questionnaire number and the publication requisition and catalogue number for each industry. This is an excellent quick reference between data output and the SIC framework.

Copies may be obtained by writing -- Mr. Jack McBurney  
Chief of Operations, MAPID,  
Room 592, General Purpose Bldg.,  
Statistics Canada,  
Ottawa K1A 0T6

In our first Information Bulletin, January 1972, it was stated that the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division had agreed to make their publication titles the same as the 1970 SIC titles. One exception was quoted, Industry 087 -- Sand Pits or Quarries. The other exception is Industry 072 -- Peat Extraction. The publication title is "Peat Industry".



The Federal-Provincial Conference on Economic Statistics has an active Sub-Committee on Classifications which meets annually in Ottawa, usually in early January. This Sub-Committee is a forum for discussing classification matters.

Changes to the SIC

1. Page 127, SIC 505 delete "Boathouse Service".  
Page 167 delete "505 Boathouse Service".  
Coders have been confusing this term with Marine Service which is classified to SIC 849 -- Miscellaneous Amusements and Recreation Services.
2. Page 117, SIC 391 delete "First aid equipment and supplies, mfg.".   
Page 198 delete "391 First aid equipment and supplies, mfg.".   
Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of this equipment should be coded to SIC 399. The type of equipment included in SIC 391 is the more complex type of resuscitation equipment.
3. Page 121, SIC 399 delete "Folding doors, accordion type, mfg.".   
Page 200 delete "399 Folding doors, accordion type, mfg.".   
Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing this commodity should be coded by chief component material i.e. wood, plastic, metal, etc. Example: "Folding doors, wooden, bifold flush or louvre type, mfg." should be coded to SIC 254. Make the appropriate changes to the Classified and Alphabetical Indexes.
4. The 1970 SIC uses the term "girls" to describe the type of clothing manufactured in SIC 244 -- Womens Clothing Industries. The "Trade" however, (manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers) now use the term to describe female clothing between the sizes 7 to 14X. This is a size range we include in the industry class 245 -- Childrens Clothing Industry. As a consequence, all the commodity items in the SIC referring to "women's, misses' and girls'" will have the term "girls" deleted. All "childrens clothing" items will have the term "girls" added. Please make the following changes to the Classified and Alphabetical Indexes.

(See attached list of some 90 items.)

5. Page 120, SIC 393 should read "Snowshoes (wood and lacing), mfg.".   
Page 267 should read "393 Snowshoes (wood and lacing), mfg.".   
Some coders in Quebec are confusing the above term with "Snow boot mfg." The latter is used to describe the mocassin type boot that is worn by snowshoers.
6. Page 153, SIC 897 delete "Mattress renovating and repair".   
Page 228 delete "897 Mattress renovating and repair".   
Page 83, SIC 266 add "Mattress renovating and repair".   
Page 228 add "266 Mattress renovating and repair".

SIC Rulings

1. Canadian Forces Bases within Canada generally have trade and service outlets for base personnel. These may include Canex stores, theatres, messes, canteens and P.X. stores. These separate establishments should be coded by their principal activity.
2. Fishing or hunting clubs where no accommodation services are provided to the general public are coded to SIC 849 -- Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services. Fishing or hunting camps are coded to 884 -- Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks.
3. Snow clearing contractors for parking lots and driveways are coded to 517 -- Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport.
4. Freezing french fried potatoes is coded to 103 -- Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries.
5. Shelling, cleaning, drying, grading, storing and sale of corn or other agricultural products for inputs to feed mills, distilleries or breakfast cereal manufacturers is coded to 602 -- Wholesalers of Farm Products.
6. Making pulp out of scrap paper is coded to 271 -- Pulp and Paper Mills.
7. The manufacture of lighting and welding carbons is coded to 339 -- Manufacture of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.
8. The manufacture of coins is coded to 304 -- Metal Stamping Pressing and Coating Industry.
9. The manufacture of carbon plates or blanks is coded to 359 -- Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.
10. Local Initiatives Projects, Opportunities for Youth Projects and New Horizon Projects should be coded by the principal economic activity that the project members are engaged.



78	<p>Beachwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.          Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.          Clothing, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Clothing, women's, misses' and girls', waterproof,          ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.          Coats, ex. fur coats, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.</p>	<p>Beachwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.          Blouses, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.          Clothing, women's and misses', mfg.          Clothing, women's and misses', waterproof,          ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.          Coats, ex. fur coats, women's and misses', mfg.          Dresses, women's, and misses' mfg.</p>
79	<p>Jackets, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Leather garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Lounging garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Neckwear, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.          Plastic women's, misses' and girls' wear, mfg.          Raincoats, women's, misses' and girls' ex. vulcanized          rubber, mfg.          Riding habits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Rubberized clothing, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Skirts, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.          Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.          Suits, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.          Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.</p>	<p>Jackets, women's and misses', mfg.          Leather garments, women's and misses', mfg.          Lounging garments, women's and misses', mfg.          Neckwear, women's and misses', mfg.          Nightwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.          Plastic women's, and misses' wear, mfg.          Raincoats, women's and misses', ex. vulcanized rubber,          mfg.          Riding habits, women's and misses', mfg.          Rubberized clothing, women's and misses', mfg.          Skirts, women's and misses', mfg.          Slacks, women's and misses', mfg.          Sportswear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.          Suits, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.          Underwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.</p>

245 Childrens Clothing Industry

Beachwear, children's, ex. knit, mfg.  
 Blouses, children's and infants', mfg.  
 Children's and infants' outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.  
 Clothing, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
 Clothing, children's, waterproof, ex. vulcanized  
 rubber, mfg.  
 Coats, children's and infants, mfg.  
 Dresses, children's and infants', mfg.  
 Headwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
 Plastic children's and infants' wear, mfg.  
 Playsuits, children's and infants', mfg.  
 Pyjamas, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
 Raincoats, children's, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.

Beachwear, girls' and children's, ex. knit, mfg.  
 Blouses, girls', children's and infants', mfg.  
 Children's, girls' and infants' outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.  
 Clothing, children's, girls' and infants, ex. knit, mfg.  
 Clothing girls' and children's, waterproof, ex.  
 vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
 Coats, girls', children's and infants', mfg.  
 Dresses, girls', children's and infants', mfg.  
 Headwear, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
 Plastic girls', children's and infants' wear, mfg.  
 Playsuits, girls', children's and infants', mfg.  
 Pyjamas, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
 Raincoats, girls', and children's ex. vulcanized rubber,  
 mfg.

79 (cont'd.)	Rubberized clothing, children's and infants', mfg. Ski suits, children's, mfg. Slacks, children's, mfg. Suits, children's, mfg. Sun suits, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  Underwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.	Rubberized clothing, girls', children's and infants', mfg. Ski suits, girls' and children's, mfg. Slacks, girls' and children's, mfg. Suits, girls' and children's, mfg. Sun suits, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg. Underwear, girl's, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
165	Beachwear, children's, ex. knit, mfg.	Beachwear, girl's and children's, ex. knit, mfg.
	Beachwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.	Beachwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.
167	Blouses, children's and infants', mfg.	Blouses, girls', children's and infants', mfg.
	Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Blouses, women's and misses', mfg.
176	Children's clothing, ex. knit, mfg.	Children's and girls' clothing, ex. knit, mfg.
	Children's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.	Children's and girls' clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
	Children's coats, mfg.	Children's and girls' coats, mfg.
	Children's dresses, mfg.	Children's and girls' dresses, mfg.
177	Children's outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.	Children's and girls' outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.
	Children's snow suits, mfg.	Children's snow suits, mfg.
	Children's suits, mfg.	Children's and girls' suits, mfg.
178	Clothing, children's, ex. knit, mfg.	Clothing, girls' and children's, ex. knit, mfg.
179	Clothing, children's, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.	Clothing, girls' and children's, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
	Clothing, women's, misses' and girl's, mfg.	Clothing, women's and misses', mfg.
	Clothing, women's, misses' and girl's, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.	Clothing, women's and misses', waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
	Coats, children's and infants', mfg.	Coats, girls', children's and infants', mfg.
	Coats, ex. fur coats, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Coats, ex. fur coats, women's and misses', mfg.
180	Dresses, children's or infants', mfg.	Dresses, girls', children's and infants', mfg.
	Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Dresses, women's and misses', mfg.
211	Headwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.	Headwear, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
221	Leather garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Leather garments, women's and misses', mfg.
222	Leggings, children's, ex. knit, mfg.	Leggings, girls' and children's, ex. knit, mfg.
224	Lounging garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Lounging garments, women's and misses', mfg.
234	Neckwear, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Neckwear, women's and misses', mfg.
	Negligees, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Negligees, women's and misses', mfg.
235	Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.	Nightwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.



245	Plastic children's and infants' wear, mfg. Plastic rainwear, children's and infants', sewn, mfg.	Plastic girls', children's and infants' wear, mfg. Plastic rainwear, girls', children's and infants', sewn, mfg.
	Plastic rainwear, women's, misses' and girls', sewn, mfg.	Plastic rainwear, women's and misses', sewn, mfg.
246	Plastic women's, misses' and girls' wear, mfg.	Plastic women's and misses', wear, mfg.
251	Pyjamas, women's, misses' and girls' ex. knit, mfg. Pyjamas, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.	Pyjamas, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg. Pyjamas, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
254	Raincoats, children's, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.	Raincoats, girls' and children's, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
	Raincoats, women's, misses' and girls', ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.	Raincoats, girls' and children's, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
257	Riding habits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Riding habits, women's and misses', mfg.
259	Rubberized clothing, children's and infants', mfg. Rubberized clothing, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Rubberized clothing, girls', children's and infants', mfg. Rubberized clothing, women's and misses', mfg.
266	Ski suits, children's, mfg. Ski suits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg. Skirts, women's, misses' and girls', mfg. Slacks, children's, mfg. Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.	Ski suits, girls' and children's, mfg. Ski suits, women's and misses', mfg. Skirts, women's, misses', mfg. Slacks, girls' and children's, mfg. Slacks, women's and misses', mfg.
269	Sports clothing, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg. Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.	Sports, clothing, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg. Sportswear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.
273	Suits, children's, mfg. Suits, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg. Sun suits, children's and infants', mfg.	Suits, girls' and children's, mfg. Suits, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg. Sun suits, girls', children's and infants', mfg.
284	Underwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg. Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.	Underwear, girls', children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg. Underwear, women's and misses', ex. knit, mfg.

Add to Alphabetical Index the following items.

P206

- 245 Girls' clothing, ex. knit, mfg.  
Girls' clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
Girls' coats, mfg.  
Girls' dresses, mfg.  
Girls' outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.  
Girls' suits, mfg.

© Crown Copyrights reserved  
Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa,  
and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

HALIFAX  
1735 Barrington Street

MONTREAL  
Æterna-Vie Building, 1182 St. Catherine Street West

OTTAWA  
171 Slater Street

TORONTO  
221 Yonge Street

WINNIPEG  
Mail Center Building, 499 Portage Avenue

VANCOUVER  
657 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

Price: \$6.00                      Catalogue No. CS12-501

Price subject to change without notice

Information Canada  
Ottawa, 1970

## PREFACE

This is the third edition of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual which was first published in 1948.

An industrial classification system should be designed to reflect the actual structure of industry existing in the area of its application. Thus, the present classification structure has been established through studies of the data collected on different censuses and surveys covering segments of the Canadian economy. Canada's economy is a dynamic one and therefore the S.I.C. is amended periodically to take account of changes that have occurred. On the other hand, stability in the classification structure is desirable to preserve the statistical continuity required for analysis of time series. Obviously, a middle course must be set to meet these conflicting objectives and the present revision continues the established pattern whereby the major revisions of S.I.C. conform to the cycle of decennial censuses.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as DBS. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for coordinating data obtained from different sources and the S.I.C. is the oldest and most widely used of the existing standard classifications.

The present revision has been carried out by the Central Classifications Staff following consultation with many users both in DBS and elsewhere. Mrs. E.J. Whimster and Mr. D.H. Braun were responsible for coordinating the work under the direction of Mr. N.L. McKellar, Director, Central Classification and Company-Establishment Integration. The valuable assistance of all those who participated is gratefully acknowledged although responsibility for the form and content of the Manual rests with DBS.

*Walter E. Duffett*

*Dominion Statistician.*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	7
List of Groups and Classes .....	17
Descriptions of Industries:	
Division:	
1 - Agriculture .....	23
2 - Forestry .....	24
3 - Fishing and Trapping .....	24
4 - Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells .....	24
5 - Manufacturing Industries.....	25
Major Group:	
1 - Food and Beverage Industries .....	25
2 - Tobacco Products Industries .....	26
3 - Rubber and Plastics Products Industries.....	26
4 - Leather Industries .....	26
5 - Textile Industries .....	26
6 - Knitting Mills .....	27
7 - Clothing Industries .....	27
8 - Wood Industries .....	27
9 - Furniture and Fixture Industries .....	28
10 - Paper and Allied Industries .....	28
11 - Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries .....	28
12 - Primary Metal Industries .....	28
13 - Metal Fabricating Industries .....	29
14 - Machinery Industries .....	30
15 - Transportation Equipment Industries .....	30
16 - Electrical Products Industries.....	31
17 - Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries .....	31
18 - Petroleum and Coal Products Industries .....	32
19 - Chemical and Chemical Products Industries .....	32
20 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries .....	33
Division:	
6 - Construction Industry .....	33
7 - Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities .....	34
8 - Trade .....	35
Major Group:	
1 - Wholesale Trade .....	35
2 - Retail Trade .....	37
Division:	
9 - Finance, Insurance and Real Estate.....	38
10 - Community, Business and Personal Service Industries .....	39
Major Group:	
1 - Education and Related Services .....	39
2 - Health and Welfare Services.....	40
3 - Religious Organizations .....	40
4 - Amusement and Recreation Services.....	40
5 - Services to Business Management.....	41
6 - Personal Services .....	41
7 - Accommodation and Food Services .....	42
8 - Miscellaneous Services .....	42
Division:	
11 - Public Administration and Defence.....	42
12 - Industry Unspecified or Undefined .....	43
Appendix:	
I - List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries .....	47
II - Classification of Wholesalers by Type.....	50
III - Industrial Classification on a Company Basis .....	51
Classified Index .....	59
Alphabetical Index .....	159
Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition .....	297

## INTRODUCTION

This is the third edition of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual published first in 1948 and revised in 1960. To provide a satisfactory vehicle for data collection, tabulation and analysis an industrial classification should be based upon the actual industrial structure found in its area of application. In a dynamic economy like Canada's during the 1960's industrial developments reflect not only growth and important technological changes but realignments resulting from industrial mergers and amalgamations. This combination of forces provides the main impetus for the present revision which has been timed to fit the requirements of the 1971 censuses.

Amendment of a widely used classification such as the S.I.C. inevitably causes concern due to the consequent discontinuities in time series. In view of the industrial changes mentioned above, however, periodic review and amendment are inevitable. The 1960 revision was a major one involving not only a review of the classification structure but of its basic principles and rules of application. A thorough review was required at that time to provide a classification system suited for general application in the light of experience gained through its use in its first decade. The present revision is less basic, being limited to changes dictated by the dynamic factors mentioned above. Thus the main divisions of the S.I.C. are unchanged and few major groups have been altered.

The objective of a standard classification system is to provide a common framework so that comparable data can be secured from different statistical sources. In the absence of such a system, data obtained on different surveys tend to be collected and compiled on an *ad hoc* basis without regard to comparable information available elsewhere. Thus, the full potentialities of the statistical system are not realized. To attain the objective of comparable data, however, it is necessary to have more than simply a standard classification structure. The classification must be implemented uniformly and this requires a set of definitions and rules governing its application. In addition, it is necessary that both those who compile the statistics and those who use them appreciate the nature of the classification and the means by which it is applied in practice.

### The Nature of the Classification

This classification is one of industries and not occupations or commodities. For purposes of the S.I.C. an **industry** is defined as a group of operating units e.g. companies or establishments, engaged in the same or a similar kind of economic activity, e.g. logging camps, coal mines, clothing factories, department stores, laundries. The term "industry" is used here in its broadest sense to include all economic activity from the primary

industries such as agriculture and forestry to those concerned with the rendering of services such as barber and beauty shops and the various levels of government. An occupation, on the other hand, is a group of jobs or a set of tasks that require a body of skills, knowledge, experience or aptitudes. An **occupation** can be said to be represented by a number of jobs or a group of individuals doing the same or similar work. Commodities can be considered as the output of industries or the capital goods, materials and supplies used by industries or the goods bought and sold in particular industries or goods bought by final consumers. If statistical data are to reveal all aspects of the operations of the economy they should consist not only of information relating to the output and related activities of various industries, but also with the production, imports, exports, transport and distribution of commodities and information on the occupational composition of the labour force in different contexts. Thus, the three kinds of classification systems are inter-related yet each is separate and they must be clearly distinguished. It should be noted that the DBS has a Standard Commodity Classification and that the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations, developed in cooperation with the Department of Manpower and Immigration, provides, *inter alia*, a standard classification of occupations for statistical use.

Some commodities tend to be associated with particular industries and often industries are defined in terms of their principal products. For example, the automobile industry, the rubber industry, the electrical appliance industry are often mentioned yet each of these industries turns out a variety of commodities and rarely does one encounter an industry that produces only one commodity. Nevertheless, the tendency to identify industries and commodities is widespread. For purposes of statistical compilation and analysis, however, the two must be clearly distinguished and it must be understood that most industries produce or handle a variety of commodities and services and are themselves identified in terms of the **principal** commodity or service concerned.

Similarly, certain occupations are associated with particular industries. Examples are, the building trades, printing trades or metal trades, but even occupations of these types are found in a wide range of industries, e.g. carpenters are employed not only in the construction industry but in mines, factories, department stores, school systems and many others. Similarly, printers are found in a variety of industries and so are sheet metal workers. Other occupations such as salesman, stenographer or bookkeeper are not associated with any industry in particular but are found in almost all industries. Thus, the occupation and the classification of occupations must be kept clearly separate from the industry and the classification of industries.

## The Unit to be Classified

The S.I.C. system is sufficiently general to be used (with some adaptation) in classifying more than one type of reporting unit. See Appendix III, page 52 for the list of S.I.C. classes used in tabulating company statistics. The unit for which data are collected in any instance and which therefore must be classified, depends upon the nature of the data concerned. In general it is desirable to collect particular data respecting the smallest unit for which such data are available from the records maintained by the businesses, institutions or other respondents involved. The smallest practicable unit is recommended in order to permit the most detailed possible industrial distribution in each case. The present practice in Canada and in most countries is to collect and tabulate industrial census and similar data, e.g. statistics of employment, production, and distribution, on the basis of "establishments". Other items of data such as those found on the balance sheets of companies and certain expenses like advertising, interest payments, and some selling expenses, are usually available only in respect of companies (and sometimes only for families of companies). Following is a short definition and description of the principal units used in collecting statistics on the various aspects of industrial operations:

**The enterprise** is a company or a family of companies which, as a result of common ownership are controlled or managed by the same interests. Most enterprises are individual companies and for many purposes such as collecting financial data, the company is the appropriate unit. In some cases, however, companies in widely different industries are associated with one another through common management or control. An example is the Canadian Pacific group of companies which includes railroads, steamship lines, an air line, hotels, and an investment company. The element of common control, however, implies one integrated plan for the allocation of resources among such companies and therefore, usually, a common investment program. Thus, to obtain data on investment intentions, for example, it may be necessary in many cases to use this wider concept of the enterprise as the statistical unit. No smaller unit might be able to provide the information required.

**The company.** This results from a legal arrangement and may be a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other form of organization such as a co-operative. Most companies consist of only one "establishment" (see definition, page 9) but in some cases the company is made up of a number of establishments which may or may not be engaged in the same kind of economic activity. Some multi-establishment companies such as chain stores or those with units engaged in different stages in the production of a particular kind of product, e.g. a spinning mill and weaving mill, have establishments engaged in the same or closely related kinds of business. In other cases, however, companies have separate establishments producing quite different

articles or separate establishments engaged in quite dissimilar activities, e.g. a factory and a group of wholesale outlets, and in these cases the establishments are classified to quite different industries.

For some purposes such as financial statistics, the company and not the establishment is the appropriate unit for obtaining the required data and for classification by industry. In line with the increasing attention being given to financial statistics an appendix to this edition of the S.I.C. provides a list<sup>1</sup> of industries suitable for the classification of company data. See page 52.

Industrial codes for companies are assigned on the basis of the codes for constituent establishments as described below. Thus single establishment companies and single industry multi-establishment companies present no problem. For multi-establishment companies having establishments in more than one industry, the industrial code assigned to the company is that one assigned to the establishment (or establishments in any one industry) that accounts for the principal share of the "census value added"<sup>2</sup> or equivalent for the company as a whole. In the case of a company engaged in both

<sup>1</sup> This list has been determined on the basis of a special study in which employment statistics were tabulated on three-digit S.I.C. industries both on establishment and company units. Combinations of S.I.C. industries were proposed for use in tabulating company data when it was found that the difference between the "company" and "establishment" totals for particular industries exceeded 30 per cent of the "establishment" total.

<sup>2</sup> "Census value added" is a concept developed from the Census of Manufactures as a measure of output applied to an establishment or to an industry. It is obtained by deducting from the value of gross output in a period, the value of materials used (including raw materials, processing and maintenance supplies, packaging materials and office supplies) the cost of light, heat and power, the cost of goods purchased for re-sale, and some service expenses (such as janitorial, custom processing, and others commonly incurred at the establishment level). Gross output may be measured as sales or shipments of all goods produced or purchased for re-sale (which must be adjusted by changes in goods in process and finished goods inventory over the period covered) or as production (which need not be so adjusted). It includes revenue from custom work, sale of electricity and the value of fixed assets produced by own employees for own use. "Census value added" approximates the establishment's contribution to the gross domestic product to the extent to which expenses covered in the deductions include all material and service inputs obtained from other units some of which, such as advertising, are not usually carried into the establishment records of multi-establishment companies.

Approximate equivalences in some other industries are:

In trade—"mark-up on sales" which is the difference between sales and the purchase price of goods sold in a period.

In construction—the difference between billings, i.e. the value of work done or put in place, in a period and the cost of materials and supplies used and payments made or due to sub-contractors.

In service industries—the difference between operating revenue received or due in a period and the cost of materials, supplies and services recorded in the census as used in that period.



financial and non-financial activities the gross revenue from financial operations is taken to be the equivalent of "census value added" for coding purposes.

**The establishment** is typically a factory, mine, store, farm, air line, hotel, race track or similar unit and in most cases it is a separate company. It can also be an individual working on his own account. Cases are encountered also in which two or more companies must be combined to constitute an establishment for statistical reporting.

For statistical purposes an "establishment" is defined as the smallest unit that is a separate **operating entity** capable of reporting all elements of basic industrial statistics. This means that for purposes of industrial surveys data are gathered from the most homogeneous units for which accounts are maintained permitting the reporting of their main elements of input and output without having the respondent resort to allocation of important joint expenses or "fixed" costs. As mentioned above, the majority of "establishments" are also companies but many companies have more than one establishment. Thus, when data are gathered using the company as the statistical unit, the industrial categories or classes are of necessity broader than when the establishment is used, e.g. see Appendix III. On the other hand, almost all establishments contain smaller subdivisions (departments) engaged in particular activities such as delivery or purchasing. Some items of data can be obtained from these smaller units, for example, direct labour or goods shipped, but the records maintained for these units do not yield all the statistical items required of an "establishment". Thus, the range of information obtained would necessarily be restricted if this smaller unit were used as the statistical unit. Furthermore, if collection of a full range of industrial data were attempted for these smaller units (departments) the units would of necessity be non-standard across surveys in order to obtain the desired detail. This would result in data gaps or survey duplication for the economy as a whole and it is particularly important to note that the biases (gaps and duplication) introduced through the use of such non-standard units are not directly measurable, thus introducing a degree of statistical indeterminacy into aggregative economic analysis. The "establishment", therefore, is a statistical tool designed to overcome at least the most severe limitations of both the "company" and the "department" as statistical units. As mentioned above, the "establishment" departs from the concept of the "company" or legal entity only in the case of **multi-establishment companies**, that is to say, companies which can be divided into reasonably self-contained operating entities for purposes of statistical reporting of industrial data. Careful analysis of the operations and the various industrial activities of large and complex companies is required when first delineating "establishments" for reporting purposes. Similarly, changes in organization or practice may require a restructuring of the reporting units in order to maintain the continuity and quality

of the statistical information derived from establishment-based surveys.

It bears repeating that the main purpose of using the "establishment" as a statistical unit is to provide a unit small enough to permit a high degree of industrial disaggregation of data into relatively homogeneous industry classes (if necessary in some detail by geographical region) while maintaining the capability of collecting **all** the essential elements of industrial statistics without gaps or duplication for the economy as a whole. This obviously implies no overlaps or gaps between statistical units and that the entire economy is encompassed by the set of statistical units delineated. Except for the minimum list of items required for delineation of units, the range of statistical information actually collected on surveys is a matter for those in charge of the surveys to decide. The overriding consideration in delineating "establishments" is the capability of respondents to provide at least a minimum list of data on inputs and outputs for these units.

The minimum items of data required of an establishment without resort to allocation of "fixed" costs are: on the input side—materials used, process supplies used, fuel and power consumed, goods purchased for resale, certain services purchased which are usually recorded on an establishment basis, e.g. janitorial service, earnings and employment; and on the output side—commodities sold, shipped or produced (which in some cases may require inventory data), whichever is appropriate; or revenue; or other appropriate measure of services rendered. Different inputs and outputs apply in different industrial sectors and the above are merely illustrations of the main elements. The important consideration is that the basic elements of input and output required permit the calculation of "census value added" or its equivalent (see footnote<sup>2</sup> on page 8) as well as providing related data on total employment. The data on products or services should be available for both quantities and values, wherever applicable, and those for employment should be in terms of the number employed or its equivalent.

An establishment is ordinarily engaged in only one kind of activity in one location but many establishments (mainly the larger ones) are more complex with respect to both activity and location. Thus, many of the units for which information is obtained on statistical surveys are engaged in a number of activities and sometimes these activities take place in different locations. Nonetheless each establishment is assigned wholly to the industry of its principal activity and its total output is included in the measure of output for that industry. The same is true for measures of input. In fact, the "establishment" concept was developed to provide a statistical unit that would be sufficiently homogeneous in terms of activity to minimize the effects of secondary activities on industrial statistics without ignoring them. The following discussion deals with the main kinds of complicated situations encountered.

(a) Establishments that operate in more than one industry division. Some establishments have activities that are assigned to different divisions of the classification, e.g. a manufacturing establishment that sells, at wholesale or retail, products of its own manufacture and in addition buys goods for resale. When the principal activity of such an establishment is manufacturing, it is classified as a whole to manufacturing, but where its principal activity is wholesale trade or retail trade, it is classified as a whole to trade. In order to determine the principal activity, approximate "census values added" or the equivalent contributed by its different activities should be used wherever possible. For example, in the case of manufacturing and trade activity, the data requested by the census or similar survey for this type of establishment should be such that both "census value added" for the manufacturing part and "mark-up on sales" on the commodities purchased for resale can be calculated. Approximate "census value added" for this purpose might consist of the difference between the value of products manufactured in a period and the value of the purchased materials and fuel used in their manufacture. Similarly for the trading activity the "mark-up on sales" on purchased goods sold might consist of the difference between the cost of such goods and their selling price. The assignment of the establishment to an industry division depends upon which of these is the greater. In the absence of the above data, gross revenue from the sale of goods of own manufacture as against sales of purchased goods must be used.

On the other hand, in the case of establishments having activities confined to one particular division of the classification, determination of principal activity for the assignment of an establishment to a particular industry must be determined on the basis of the gross revenue obtained from the sale of particular products, or from sales of goods handled, or from services rendered. The use of approximations to "census value added" by the different products or activities would be preferred in these cases but the data required for such estimates are not usually available. Similarly, once the appropriate industry division, e.g. mining, manufacturing, trade or service, has been determined for an establishment with mixed activities that straddle industry divisions, its assignment to an individual industry within the appropriate division is determined on the basis of gross revenue obtained from its various products associated with that division.

Some companies are so organized that their activities extend over a number of stages in the production or fabrication of a product which may include extraction or processing of crude materials as well as the fabricating and finishing processes leading to the final product. For example, a gravel or sand pit may be combined with a plant making concrete products or a textile mill may handle processes extending from spinning to weaving, dyeing and finishing of textiles. In these cases, so long as sales of products at a crude or intermediate stage do not predominate, the objective of the operation

is the final product and a realistic value can be applied only at the point of sale of the final product. Thus, unless records are maintained permitting the isolation of separate establishments for different stages, the whole operation is classified to the industry indicated by the nature of the final product.

The above rule does not apply to manufacturing establishments that sell only or mainly goods of their own manufacture through special marketing facilities. All manufacturers make their products for sale and the existence of special selling facilities does not in itself indicate the existence of separate wholesale or retail establishments. An establishment must be a unit for which separate "census value added" can be estimated and therefore, typically, it is involved in separate transactions with other units in which it plans to realize a price for its products sufficient to cover its total costs. Typical examples of manufacturing establishments having special marketing facilities are bakeries and dairies that deliver to commercial customers and households. The sales units of such establishments do not typically buy at one price and sell at a higher one to cover costs but are charged for the goods they carry at final selling prices. Thus, the manufacturing establishments encompass the sales units.

Exceptions to the general rule have also been instituted in other cases where vertically integrated units are commonly found, e.g. smelters and refineries operated by companies in conjunction with metal mines; and petroleum wells, refineries and wholesale facilities operated as integrated units by companies in the petroleum industry. In these cases rules have been applied whereby separate establishments are created for the mining, manufacturing and wholesale activities respectively.

(b) Establishments having ancillary units, head offices and regional offices. Some establishments have ancillary units such as garages, warehouses, sales offices, or units making containers or packaging materials, which may be housed in the same building as the main establishment or may be separately located. In general, such ancillary units will be able to provide the information required from an establishment only if they sell their products or services mainly to outsiders. In such a case records of revenue and principal inputs are usually maintained and the unit is considered to be a separate establishment and assigned to the industry indicated by its principal activity. Otherwise an ancillary unit that serves one establishment (or a number of establishments all coded to the same industry) is assigned along with the main establishment(s) on the basis of the establishment's principal activity. This course is followed regardless of the location of the ancillary unit.

In the case of large complex companies having establishments in different industries (and even in different industry divisions) ancillary units often serve more than one such establishment and therefore cannot be assigned to an industry along with



any particular establishments. Such ancillary units should be assigned the industrial code of the company as a whole.

It should be noted that in any case ancillary units are not establishments but they are cost centers and therefore must be accounted for in the reporting patterns set up for statistical surveys. It is particularly important that head offices of complicated companies be treated as separate reporting units because some items of data may be available only for the company as a whole and not for its operating establishments. Such items as depreciation, profit, certain taxes or royalties, advertising expenses tend to be of this type and thus to be available only on the head office return. If applied in this way, the standard classification framework provides a means for assembling principal statistics from different sources into one comprehensive system by industries. It is, therefore, a useful instrument in the integration of industrial statistics obtained from a wide variety of sources.

### Geographical Statistics

Each establishment is treated as a statistical unit. Thus, an establishment having sub-units in different geographical areas is assigned as a whole to the area in which the main part of the establishment is located. Certain aspects of the operations of separately located sub-units can be reported separately, however, if the data are required. A full range of principal statistics, i.e. total employment, materials used or purchased, purchases of certain services, power consumed, and shipments, sales or production, is available only for the establishment as a whole and is, therefore, assigned to the principal location. Particular items of statistics, such as direct employment, or sales of a particular kind may, however, be obtained separately for the different sub-units and assigned, in appropriate tables, to the areas in which the sub-units are located.

### Changing the Industrial Code of an Establishment

As explained above, each establishment is assigned to a class (three-digit industry) on the basis of its principal source of revenue. In most cases the principal activity is predominant but a few establishments have very mixed activities and their principal products or activities may account for a minor part of their gross revenue. In such cases a small shift in activity can change the principal product or source of revenue.

Movements of establishments from one industry to another should indicate significant shifts in their activities because they show up in the data as changes in the industrial structure. Thus, individual establishments are not switched from industry to industry each year merely because of a change in product mix resulting from temporary market or supply conditions which are just as likely to change back the next year. In any case a year is no more appropriate a period than any other for determining

the principal activity of an establishment. The principal activity (industry) to which an establishment is assigned indicates the main kind of activity upon which the establishment depends for its continued existence and in most cases a period longer than a year is appropriate for assigning establishments with very mixed activities to an industry class. When an establishment has been primarily engaged in one line for some time and it shifts to another, the nature of the change will often indicate whether or not it is likely to be permanent.

### Basis of the Classification System

In designing a classification system, it is necessary to establish the criteria upon which the units being classified are distinguished from one another. This entails setting forth certain characteristics of the units (in this case, establishments) so that the nature of these characteristics in the different kinds of establishments can be considered. Clearly, the classification system will become confused if more than one set of criteria is used in any particular section of it. In different divisions of the classification, however, different kinds of establishments are encountered in the sense that the nature of their operation is entirely different and therefore it is necessary to seek somewhat different characteristics to attain a consistent classification system. In mining, the individual mine is the typical establishment; in manufacturing it is the plant or factory; in construction the company is often the smallest unit able to provide a full range of "establishment" data but some information, e.g. employment, may be available for individual projects at particular sites; in trade it is the wholesale house or retail store; in transportation, utilities and finance it tends to be the company; while in service industries it is the individual hotel, theatre, laundry etc. No one uniform approach can be applied in all these fields. Thus, it has been found useful to select basic criteria suitable for grouping the typical units found in each of the main industry divisions. For example, farms are distinguished on the basis of the kind of product; mines, by the kind of ore mined; construction by the kind of project undertaken; establishments in trade by the kind of commodity handled and those in service industries by the kind of service rendered. In each case, the type of subdivision made is determined by the nature of the product or service in the light of the groupings required for analytical purposes.

Manufacturing industries present a special problem in this connection. In determining the make-up of classes (three-digit groupings) in most cases establishments are grouped according to the nature of their principal products. Some kinds of establishments, however, are grouped into industries according to the production process or method used, e.g. Petroleum Refineries, Flour Mills, Machine Shops, Iron Foundries. In some groupings by principal product (at both the industry and major group levels) the type of product is determined by the chief component material, e.g. Concrete Products Industry, while in others the type is designated by its function or use, e.g. Heating Equipment Manufacturers.

None of these bases is wholly satisfactory because an attempt to apply any one of them throughout the whole range of manufacturing industry results in a large heterogeneous miscellaneous category. Purpose or use can be applied only in the case of manufactured articles that have been processed to the point where their main purpose is apparent, for example, apparel, transportation equipment, machinery or furniture. This is not possible for such materials as leather or lumber or metal, any of which may be used for a wide variety of purposes. The chief component material can be established satisfactorily for products that have been simply fabricated but for more elaborate products and for those which can be made out of alternative materials, the criterion of chief component material cannot be applied usefully. For example, furniture may be classed as wood product but many types of furniture are made of products other than wood, such as metal and plastics. Even furniture that is basically or mainly wood contains metal in the form of hardware; upholstery material of textile, metal or leather; and glass in doors or panels. Thus, the most useful classification for industries producing articles such as furniture is by the purpose of the principal product and not by its chief component material.

It will be found, therefore, that in the present classification, manufacturing industries producing mainly crude materials or processed materials are classified on the basis of chief component material under such headings as Wood Industries, Leather Industries, Primary Metal Industries, Non-metallic Mineral Industries. Manufacturing industries that produce mainly end-products are, however, classified on the basis of the purpose of the product under such headings as Food and Beverage Industries, Clothing Industries, Machinery Industries, Transportation Equipment Industries.

As mentioned above, for purposes of the Standard Industrial Classification, the "class" or three-digit grouping is an industry. Thus, the problem of designing groupings at the three-digit level is in reality the problem of defining industries. Although most establishments produce or handle mainly one product, in many cases the range of products associated with a particular establishment is quite diverse. For industries defined in terms of their principal products it is necessary to find points at which distinctions based on the kinds of products produced or handled result in significant groupings and the traditional concept of "industry" used in economic theory is of limited value in this connection. In theory, an industry is taken to be a group of establishments each of which produces a single identical product or, in the case of the theory of monopolistic or imperfect competition, a similar but differentiated product. Thus, on the theoretical level, an industry is defined purely on the basis of the product that it produces or handles and any change in the nature of the product would result in a transfer of the establishment from one industry to another.

In this connection it is worth noting also that if establishments conformed to the assumed conditions of economic theory, data obtained on the basis of industries could be used as pertaining also to particular commodities. In practice, however, it is found that although most establishments may have been organized originally for the purpose of carrying on a specific activity, the extent to which this involves specialization on a particular commodity or narrow range of commodities varies. Then as an establishment develops, the changes associated with that development may involve the production or handling of additional products or services. The situation actually encountered is an array of establishments which, from the viewpoint of type of product, offer an almost limitless range of possible combinations. In many cases the different products associated with particular establishments may be quite incompatible from some viewpoints such as substitution for purposes of consumption. The Meat Packing Industry, for example, has products ranging from meat and other foods to fertilizers and soap. On the other hand, some of these same products may be found in the chemical industries which also turn out pharmaceuticals, materials for food preparations and textile fibres. It is for this reason that industries are defined in terms of their **principal** products and although the establishments in an industry are **primarily** concerned with the same or very similar products, the range of subsidiary products can be very great. (It should be noted that the term "products" as used here refers not only to tangible commodities but also to services.)

In establishing a "class" or three-digit grouping in the industrial classification, it is necessary to investigate the range of products associated with particular groups of establishments and determine whether a proposed group based upon a particular kind of principal product would in fact yield significant data. Such a group must contain enough establishments to ensure that the statistics are not unduly influenced by the operations of a particular firm and it must be large enough in terms of number of employees, value of production or shipments, or other measure, to provide useful data. In general, also, it is advisable that an industry account for a significant proportion of the output of its principal product, because the product and the industry tend to be closely associated in the minds of those who use the data. Hard and fast rules cannot be applied to determine the proportion of the total production or sales of a principal product that should be accounted for by the group of establishments constituting the industry. The desirable proportion varies according to the degree of association between the product in question and any industry but in general, it can be said that in drawing up this classification the aim was a proportion of at least 50 per cent. In most cases the proportion is 75 per cent or more.

#### Establishments Engaged in Repair Work

Repair activity is carried on in many industries as a subsidiary activity. Thus, some machinery



manufacturers have departments in which repair work is done; some electrical appliance manufacturers undertake the repair of their own appliances; and many establishments in construction, such as those doing electrical and plumbing work, do both new construction and repair work. If then, establishments primarily engaged in repair work of different kinds are set up as separate industries, it will be found in many cases that the establishments making up those industries do a minor share of all the repair work performed. The main exceptions to this are shoe repair, watch repair, and motor vehicle repair shops in which a significant portion of the total repair work of these types is done in specialized shops. Only in the case of shoe repair, however, is the repair work done predominantly in specialized shops and not in connection with retailing, wholesaling or manufacturing of the product concerned.

In preparing the 1960 S.I.C., it was found that more repair work on motor vehicles is performed in establishments primarily engaged in retail trade than in specialist repair garages; more repair work is done on electrical appliances in establishments primarily engaged in retail trade than in specialized repair shops; and the same is true for watch and jewellery repair work. It was decided at that time that the most satisfactory results would be obtained by classing specialized repair shops in the same main division of the classification as the industries in which the major part of that kind of repair activity is carried on. When the specialized repair shops constitute an important group of establishments in themselves, they are set up as a separate three-digit industry within the major division.

In accordance with this decision, classes were established for repair shops in a number of different divisions. For example, in retail trade separate classes were provided for Motor Vehicle Repair Shops; Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops; and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops. In the Personal Services group of industries, a separate class was established for Shoe Repair Shops while in the Miscellaneous Services group, a class was provided for Blacksmithing and Welding Shops and one for Miscellaneous Repair Shops which includes those engaged in harness repair, armature rewinding, locksmithing, gunsmithing, lawn mower sharpening and the like. Other kinds of repair shops are included with the industry in which the major part of that activity is carried on, for example, furniture repair shops are included with Furniture Manufacturers; typewriter and office machine repair shops are included with Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.; bicycle repair shops, luggage repair shops, and musical instrument repair shops are included with retailers of these articles, i.e. with Retail Stores, n.e.s. This is not an exhaustive list, but it indicates the nature of the decision taken with respect to the classification of establishments primarily engaged in repair work. In the present revision this approach has been retained.

## Classification of Government Establishments

In an industrial classification, each establishment is classified according to its principal activity. Thus, a government-owned and operated establishment engaged in an activity assigned to a particular industry is classified to that industry; for example, a government-owned railroad, electric generating station, or retail liquor store is classed along with other railroads, generating stations or retail stores. If this were not done, data from different communities having different degrees of government ownership and of government participation in the economic life of the area would not yield comparable industrial statistics. Similarly, the statistics obtained from particular surveys over a period of time would be influenced by changes in ownership whether or not they also involved changes in the kind of economic activity carried on. The aim, therefore, is to classify as Public Administration or Government those establishments primarily engaged in activities of a strictly governmental nature such as the enactment of legislation, the administration of justice, the collection of revenue, and defence. When a distinction is required between establishments for sectoral analysis, e.g. government, private non-profit, etc., this may be provided through separate identification of the units supplying data.

The delineation of establishments in public administration and defence presents particular difficulties. These arise from the fact that many governmental agencies receive their revenues, or the bulk of them, from general government funds and therefore the usual measures of "value of output" are not applicable. It is desirable to use as consistent a set of criteria as possible to determine the nature of output in different branches of industry. The preferred criterion for determining the nature of output is the "census value added" or equivalent associated with different products although gross revenue is used in most cases. For government establishments, the measure most closely approximating "census value added" appears to be the payrolls associated with particular activities or, if these data are not available, the numbers employed. An establishment in the field of government is a unit formed for the purpose of carrying on a particular kind of activity and it has records which indicate the amount of work or amount of expense involved in that activity. Such government establishments may contain subsidiary units carrying on activities such as transport, printing, employee health service, or other functions of an internal nature and not dealing directly with the public. Ancillary units that are not separate establishments are included with the main establishment.

Since the organization of government administration in various municipalities, provinces and the federal government are all somewhat different, it is not possible to generalize with respect to the specific establishments that can be classified. The object is to obtain agreement in principle and

then to prepare, from time to time, lists of establishments operated by governments showing the industries to which they are assigned.

### **International Standards**

International organizations responsible for the assembling and publication of statistics from different countries have proposed, over the years, international standard classifications with a view to obtaining comparable data. So far as industrial classifications are concerned, the first international classification to be used on any scale was that of the League of Nations, developed as one aspect of a systematic treatment of the "gainfully occupied" population and its main components. The Second World War interrupted the development and use of this classification, however, and when the United Nations was established after the war it took over the statistical work formerly carried on by the League. Thus, in 1948 the United Nations Statistical Commission proposed an International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) which was adopted

and circulated to member countries for use in assembling statistics required by international bodies. This classification, as amended in 1968, is the one now used to obtain internationally comparable statistics by industry.

The United Nations does not expect countries to adopt the international industrial classification for their internal use because the structure of industry is different in various countries and a classification scheme must conform to the industrial structure of the area in which it is applied. It is expected, however, that each country in establishing and amending its domestic classification, will take the international classification into account and so arrange its own classes that they can be regrouped into the international structure. This has been done where possible in the present revision of the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification. Thus, except where the structure of Canadian industry is such that it is impossible to do so, the Canadian classification is so arranged that it can be regrouped in terms of the ISIC.

## LIST OF GROUPS AND CLASSES



# LIST OF GROUPS AND CLASSES

## Division 1 - Agriculture

Ind.  
No.

### Major Group 1 - Experimental and Institutional Farms

- 001 Experimental and University Farms
- 003 Institutional Farms

### Major Group 2 - Farms (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)

- 011 Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms
- 013 Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms
- 015 Fruit and Vegetable Farms
- 017 Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms
- 019 Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

### Major Group 3 - Services Incidental to Agriculture

- 021 Services Incidental to Agriculture

## Division 2 - Forestry

### Major Group 1 - Logging

- 031 Logging

### Major Group 2 - Forestry Services

- 039 Forestry Services

## Division 3 - Fishing and Trapping

### Major Group 1 - Fishing

- 041 Fishing

### Major Group 2 - Fishery Services

- 045 Fishery Services

### Major Group 3 - Hunting and Trapping

- 047 Hunting and Trapping

## Division 4 - Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells

### Major Group 1 - Metal Mines

- 051 Placer Gold Mines
- 052 Gold Quartz Mines
- 057 Uranium Mines
- 058 Iron Mines
- 059 Miscellaneous Metal Mines

### Major Group 2 - Mineral Fuels

- 061 Coal Mines
- 064 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry

### Major Group 3 - Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)

- 071 Asbestos Mines
- 072 Peat Extraction
- 073 Gypsum Mines
- 079 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

### Major Group 4 - Quarries and Sand Pits

- 083 Stone Quarries
- 087 Sand Pits or Quarries

## Division 4 - Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells - Concluded

### Major Group 5 - Services Incidental to Mining

- 096 Contract Drilling for Petroleum
- 098 Other Contract Drilling
- 099 Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining

## Division 5 - Manufacturing Industries

### Major Group 1 - Food and Beverage Industries

- 101 Meat and Poultry Products Industries
- 102 Fish Products Industry
- 103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries
- 104 Dairy Products Industry
- 105 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry
- 106 Feed Industry
- 107 Bakery Products Industries
- 108 Miscellaneous Food Industries
- 109 Beverage Industries

### Major Group 2 - Tobacco Products Industries

- 151 Leaf Tobacco Processors
- 153 Tobacco Products Manufacturers

### Major Group 3 - Rubber and Plastics Products Industries

- 162 Rubber Products Industries
- 165 Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

### Major Group 4 - Leather Industries

- 172 Leather Tanneries
- 174 Shoe Factories
- 175 Leather Glove Factories
- 179 Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers

### Major Group 5 - Textile Industries

- 181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
- 182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
- 183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
- 184 Cordage and Twine Industry
- 185 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
- 186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
- 187 Canvas Products, and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
- 188 Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
- 189 Miscellaneous Textile Industries

### Major Group 6 - Knitting Mills

- 231 Hosiery Mills
- 239 Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)

### Major Group 7 - Clothing Industries

- 243 Men's Clothing Industries
- 244 Women's Clothing Industries
- 245 Children's Clothing Industry
- 246 Fur Goods Industry
- 248 Foundation Garment Industry
- 249 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries

### Major Group 8 - Wood Industries

- 251 Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills
- 252 Veneer and Plywood Mills
- 254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
- 256 Wooden Box Factories
- 258 Coffin and Casket Industry
- 259 Miscellaneous Wood Industries

**Division 5—Manufacturing Industries — Continued**

**Major Group 9—Furniture and Fixture Industries**

- 261 Household Furniture Manufacturers
- 264 Office Furniture Manufacturers
- 266 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
- 268 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers

**Major Group 10—Paper and Allied Industries**

- 271 Pulp and Paper Mills
- 272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers
- 273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
- 274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters

**Major Group 11—Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries**

- 286 Commercial Printing
- 287 Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry
- 288 Publishing Only
- 289 Publishing and Printing

**Major Group 12—Primary Metal Industries**

- 291 Iron and Steel Mills
- 292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
- 294 Iron Foundries
- 295 Smelting and Refining
- 296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
- 297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding
- 298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.

**Major Group 13—Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)**

- 301 Boiler and Plate Works
- 302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
- 303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
- 304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
- 305 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
- 306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
- 307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers
- 308 Machine Shops
- 309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries

**Major Group 14—Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)**

- 311 Agricultural Implement Industry
- 315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
- 316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
- 318 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers

**Major Group 15—Transportation Equipment Industries**

- 321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
- 323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
- 324 Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
- 325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
- 326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
- 327 Shipbuilding and Repair
- 328 Boatbuilding and Repair
- 329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers

**Major Group 16—Electrical Products Industries**

- 331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances
- 332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)
- 333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
- 334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers
- 335 Communications Equipment Manufacturers
- 336 Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
- 338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable
- 339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products

**Division 5—Manufacturing Industries — Concluded**

**Major Group 17—Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries**

- 351 Clay Products Manufacturers
- 352 Cement Manufacturers
- 353 Stone Products Manufacturers
- 354 Concrete Products Manufacturers
- 355 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers
- 356 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers
- 357 Abrasives Manufacturers
- 358 Lime Manufacturers
- 359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

**Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**

- 365 Petroleum Refineries
- 369 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

**Major Group 19—Chemical and Chemical Products Industries**

- 372 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
- 373 Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
- 374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines
- 375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers
- 376 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds
- 377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations
- 378 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
- 379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

**Major Group 20—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**

- 391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
- 392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry
- 393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
- 397 Signs and Displays Industry
- 399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

**Division 6—Construction Industry**

**Major Group 1—General Contractors**

- 404 Building Construction
- 406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction
- 409 Other Construction

**Major Group 2—Special-Trade Contractors**

- 421 Special-Trade Contractors

**Division 7—Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities**

**Major Group 1—Transportation**

- 501 Air Transport
- 502 Services Incidental to Air Transport
- 503 Railway Transport
- 504 Water Transport
- 505 Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated
- 507 Other Truck Transport
- 508 Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural
- 509 Urban Transit Systems
- 512 Taxicab Operations
- 515 Pipeline Transport
- 516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance
- 517 Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport
- 519 Other Transportation

**Major Group 2—Storage**

- 524 Grain Elevators
- 527 Other Storage and Warehousing

**Division 7 - Transportation, Communication  
and Other Utilities - Concluded**

**Major Group 3 - Communication**

- 543 Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 544 Telephone Systems
- 545 Telegraph and Cable Systems
- 548 Post Office

**Major Group 4 - Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities**

- 572 Electric Power
- 574 Gas Distribution
- 576 Water Systems
- 579 Other Utilities

**Division 8 - Trade**

**Major Group 1 - Wholesale Trade**

- 602 Wholesalers of Farm Products
- 606 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke
- 608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products
- 611 Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products
- 612 Wholesalers of General Merchandise
- 614 Wholesalers of Food
- 615 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products
- 616 Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations
- 617 Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
- 618 Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
- 619 Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories
- 621 Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
- 622 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment
- 623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
- 624 Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
- 625 Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.
- 626 Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
- 627 Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials
- 629 Wholesalers, n.e.s.

**Major Group 2 - Retail Trade**

- 631 Food Stores
- 642 General Merchandise Stores
- 652 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
- 654 Gasoline Service Stations
- 656 Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 658 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
- 663 Shoe Stores
- 665 Men's Clothing Stores
- 667 Women's Clothing Stores
- 669 Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.
- 673 Hardware Stores
- 676 Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
- 678 Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops
- 681 Drug Stores
- 691 Book and Stationery Stores
- 692 Florists' Shops
- 694 Jewellery Stores
- 695 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
- 696 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
- 697 Tobacconists
- 699 Retail Stores, n.e.s.

**Division 9 - Finance, Insurance and Real Estate**

**Major Group 1 - Finance Industries**

- 701 Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
- 703 Other Credit Agencies
- 705 Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges)
- 707 Investment and Holding Companies
- 715 Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian

**Division 9 - Finance, Insurance  
and Real Estate - Concluded**

**Major Group 2 - Insurance Carriers**

- 721 Insurance Carriers

**Major Group 3 - Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry**

- 735 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
- 737 Real Estate Operators

**Division 10 - Community, Business and Personal Service  
Industries**

**Major Group 1 - Education and Related Services**

- 801 Kindergartens and Nursery Schools
- 802 Elementary and Secondary Schools
- 803 Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts
- 804 Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges
- 805 Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions
- 806 Universities and Colleges
- 807 Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
- 809 Education and Related Services, n.e.s.

**Major Group 2 - Health and Welfare Services**

- 821 Hospitals
- 822 Related Health Care Institutions
- 823 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
- 824 Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
- 825 Offices of Dentists
- 826 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 827 Miscellaneous Health Services
- 828 Welfare Organizations

**Major Group 3 - Religious Organizations**

- 831 Religious Organizations

**Major Group 4 - Amusement and Recreation Services**

- 841 Motion Picture Theatres
- 842 Motion Picture Production and Distribution
- 843 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
- 844 Golf Clubs and Country Clubs
- 845 Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
- 849 Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

**Major Group 5 - Services to Business Management**

- 851 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
- 853 Computer Services
- 855 Security and Investigation Services
- 861 Offices of Accountants
- 862 Advertising Services
- 863 Offices of Architects
- 864 Engineering and Scientific Services
- 866 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
- 867 Offices of Management and Business Consultants
- 869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

**Major Group 6 - Personal Services**

- 871 Shoe Repair Shops
- 872 Barber and Beauty Shops
- 873 Private Households
- 874 Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (except Self-Service)
- 876 Self-service Laundries and Dry Cleaners
- 877 Funeral Services
- 879 Miscellaneous Personal Services

**Major Group 7 - Accommodation and Food Services**

- 881 Hotels and Motels
- 883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
- 884 Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
- 886 Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns



**Division 10—Community, Business and Personal Service  
Industries — Concluded**

**Major Group 8—Miscellaneous Services**

891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
893	Photographic Services, n.e.s.
894	Automobile and Truck Rental
895	Machinery and Equipment Rental
896	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops
897	Miscellaneous Repair Shops
898	Services to Buildings and Dwellings
899	Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

**Division 11—Public Administration and Defence**

**Major Group 1—Federal Administration**

902	Defence Services
909	Other Federal Administration

**Division 11—Public Administration  
and Defence — Concluded**

**Major Group 2—Provincial Administration**

931	Provincial Administration
-----	---------------------------

**Major Group 3—Local Administration**

951	Local Administration
-----	----------------------

**Major Group 4—Other Government Offices**

991	Other Government Offices
-----	--------------------------

**Division 12—Industry Unspecified or Undefined**

999	Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian
000	Unspecified or Undefined

## DESCRIPTIONS OF INDUSTRIES

## DIVISION 1 - AGRICULTURE

Ind.  
No.

The classification of establishments engaged in agricultural activity presents certain special problems. In most cases a farm is both a place of business and a home and usually it is difficult to separate the activities of the farmer and his family in connection with the operation of the farm and the operation of the home. Farming is carried on as a part-time activity in many cases, particularly near cities and in areas where farming is associated with forestry and fishing. In addition, it is customary to classify many farms merely as "mixed" because they have no dominant activity but produce a wide range of crops and livestock products.

In some surveys such as the Census of Agriculture and current statistics of agricultural production, the reporting unit is the farm or the agricultural holding. In other cases such as the Census of Population and the Current Labour Force Survey, the reporting unit is the individual as a member of a household. The combination of household and establishment in agriculture makes the co-ordination of data from these different sources more difficult than in other lines of industry.

Many establishments engage both in agricultural activity and in some other line of business such as forestry or the operation of cabins or a motel. If the units operating these different activities are organized as separate establishments they are, of course, treated separately but in many cases the operator and his family are engaged concurrently in farming activity and the other activity, e.g. summer cabins. Thus, it may not be possible to obtain separate measures of the labour and other inputs associated with the various outputs. Some of these establishments are primarily engaged in a non-agricultural activity and, therefore, they do not form part of the industry division Agriculture. However, if it is desired to obtain data on the total of agricultural production, the agricultural production of these establishments must be included.

The industry division Agriculture includes, therefore, all land holdings primarily engaged in agricultural production. In addition it also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture such as animal husbandry services; horticultural services; contract sorting, grading and packing of farm produce; orchard spraying; fruit picking; harvesting and ploughing.

Special categories have been established for Institutional Farms, Experimental Farms and University Farms because these usually form part of an establishment classified to an industry other than agriculture.

The core of the industry division Agriculture consists of farms primarily engaged in agricultural production and not included in the above special categories. They are classified according to type under such headings as Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms or Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms. It should be noted that the term "livestock" in this connection includes cattle, poultry, hogs and sheep. Farms primarily engaged in raising horses, bees, fur-bearing animals, dogs and cats are classified in the group Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.

### Major Group 1 - Experimental and Institutional Farms

- 001 **Experimental and University Farms.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating farms for the purpose of carrying out experiments aimed at improving strains of plants, trees or livestock. Experimental farms are operated by federal or provincial governments and in addition to experiments for improving strains, they often carry on related experimental work on methods of growing, harvesting, preserving and grading agricultural products. Uni-

Ind.  
No.

versity farms carry on many of the same activities as experimental farms and are used also in connection with instruction of students. For purposes of general industrial classification experimental and university farms are not, as a rule, separate establishments and they are, therefore, included with the government department or the institution of which they form a part. The Census of Agriculture treats these farms as separate units, however, so a class is provided for them.

- 003 **Institutional Farms.**—Farms operated in connection with an institution such as prison farms, farms operated by religious orders and farm lands on Indian reserves. Farms of this type are usually covered in an agricultural census and, therefore, the class is provided so that the census can classify these holdings. For purposes of general industrial classification, however, many institutional farms cannot be classed as separate establishments and, therefore, they are included with the institutions of which they form a part. It should be noted that farms operated by individual Indians on reserves are classed along with other farms in Major Group 2 as are farms operated by co-operative communities. Community pastures are included in this industry.

### Major Group 2 - Farms (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)

- 011 **Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of dairy products, poultry and poultry products, cattle, hogs, or sheep, or from a combination of these livestock and livestock products. Feed lot operation is included here.
- 013 **Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of wheat; other cash grains including oil seeds and pulses; field crops such as potatoes, sugar beets, hay, forage crops, seeds, tobacco or any combination of these grains and field crops.
- 015 **Fruit and Vegetable Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of tree fruits, small fruits or vegetables except potatoes, or any combination of these.
- 017 **Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms.**—Farms selling a variety of crop and livestock products in that no single product or group of products included in another class in this division accounts for as much as 50 per cent of gross revenue from the sale of farm products. It should be noted that in this and other classes in this division the revenue from a farm woodlot is considered to be part of farm revenue from agricultural products.
- 019 **Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of one of the following specialties: horses, fur-bearing animals and furs; bees, honey and bees' wax; goats and goat milk; maple products; greenhouse and nursery products.

### Major Group 3 - Services Incidental to Agriculture

- 021 **Services Incidental to Agriculture.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture such as corn shelling, hay baling, and threshing services; contract sorting, grading and packing of farm products for the grower; contract crop dusting, fruit picking, grain cleaning, harvesting and ploughing; animal husbandry services such as veterinary services, poultry hatcheries, animal breeding and boarding services.



## DIVISION 2 - FORESTRY

### Major Group 1 - Logging

- 031 **Logging.** - Establishments primarily engaged in felling and bucking, bunching, yarding, forwarding, decking and loading of roundwood and establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of lost logs including sinkers. Establishments primarily engaged in transporting wood with specialized logging trucks and in driving, booming, sorting, rafting and towing of wood—if not licensed as public carriers—are included also, as are barking mills, engaged in producing barked or rossed pulpwood.

### Major Group 2 - Forestry Services

- 039 **Forestry Services.** - Establishments primarily engaged in forestry patrol, fire inspection, fire fighting, forest nurseries, reforestation and other forestry services, whether conducted by government organizations or other organizations. Forestry consultants are classified in Industry No. 864 - Engineering and Scientific Services.

## DIVISION 3 - FISHING AND TRAPPING

### Major Group 1 - Fishing

- 041 **Fishing.** - Establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing either in the ocean or inland waters. The term "establishment" includes an individual working by himself or only with members of his own family. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in all types of fishing, including oyster fishing, seal fishing, whaling, gathering seaweed, and catching seaworms for bait.

### Major Group 2 - Fishery Services

- 045 **Fishery Services.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating fish hatcheries, fishery inspection and protec-

tion services, whether operated by government departments or not.

### Major Group 3 - Hunting and Trapping

- 047 **Hunting and Trapping.** - Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for commercial purposes. The term "establishment" includes an individual working on his own account or with the assistance only of members of his own family. Establishments primarily engaged in providing guides for hunting and fishing expeditions are classified in Industry No. 879 - Miscellaneous Personal Services.

## DIVISION 4 - MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

### Major Group 1 - Metal Mines

- 051 **Placer Gold Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold by placer or hydraulic methods. This industry also includes the dressing and beneficiating of the ore and the production of bullion at the site of the mine.
- 052 **Gold Quartz Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating lode mines for gold. This industry also includes the dressing and beneficiating of the ore and the production of bullion at the site of the mine.
- 057 **Uranium Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining uranium or radium ores and in dressing and beneficiating such ores.
- 058 **Iron Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining iron ore and in dressing and beneficiating such ores.
- 059 **Miscellaneous Metal Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining metal ores not elsewhere classified and in dressing and beneficiating such ores. The following types of mines are included in this industry: silver, copper-gold-silver, nickel-copper, silver-cobalt, silver-lead-zinc, molybdenite, chromite, manganese, mercury, tungsten, titanium, cerium, rare earths, columbium, tantalum, antimony, magnesium and beryllium.

### Major Group 2 - Mineral Fuels

- 061 **Coal Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal, whether anthracite, bituminous or lignite. This industry includes establishments which break, wash, grade or otherwise prepare coal for use as a fuel, whether operated by a coal-mining enterprise or on a contract basis.
- 064 **Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the production of petroleum

or natural gas from wells or from surface shales or sands. Establishments primarily engaged in recovery of the naphtha content of natural gas are also included. The products of these establishments are pentane and heavier liquids, liquefied petroleum gases such as butane, propane and butane-propane mixtures. In some cases elemental sulphur is recovered as a by-product. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal gas, when not combined with a blast furnace or chemical plant, are classified in Industry No. 369 - Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries; while establishments primarily engaged in distributing manufactured or natural gas to consumers through a system of mains are classified in Industry No. 574 - Gas Distribution.

### Major Group 3 - Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)

- 071 **Asbestos Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling asbestos fibre.
- 072 **Peat Extraction.** - Establishments primarily engaged in recovering and processing peat.
- 073 **Gypsum Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining gypsum. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products which also mine gypsum, are classified in Industry No. 359 - Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.

- 079 **Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines.** - Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals not elsewhere classified. This industry includes mines such as the following: soapstone and talc, barite, diatomite, mica, ochre and iron oxide, feldspar, nepheline syenite, quartz, silica, fluor spar, salt, potash, sodium sulphate, lithia, magnesite, brucite, gem stones, pumice, volcanic dust, whiting, pozzolana, kyanite, natro-alunite, sodium carbonate, magnesium sulphate, actinolite, serpentine, strontium, graphite, phosphate, pyrite.

# **DIVISION 4—MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS — Concluded**

## **Major Group 4—Quarries and Sand Pits**

- 083 **Stone Quarries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying and crushing igneous rocks (such as granite) or sedimentary rocks (such as limestone, marble, shale, slate and sandstone). Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping or finishing stone are included in Industry No. 353—Stone Products Manufacturers.
- 087 **Sand Pits or Quarries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction, crushing and screening of sand and gravel from pits or quarries.

## **Major Group 5—Services Incidental to Mining**

- 096 **Contract Drilling for Petroleum.**—Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling of wells for petroleum or gas. This industry includes contractors that specialize in "spudding in" or "drilling in" and in building, repairing and dismantling rigs and derricks.

- 098 **Other Contract Drilling.**—Establishments primarily engaged in contract diamond drilling.

- 099 **Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services necessary to the operation of petroleum and gas fields, such as running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells; and drilling water intake wells. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to the operation of metal and non-metal mining, such as mine exploration and development work including the removal of overburden and the sinking of shafts. Old style prospecting is classified here, but geophysical surveys, gravimetric surveys and seismographic surveys are in Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services.

# **DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**

## **Major Group 1—Food and Beverage Industries**

- 101 **Meat and Poultry Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in abattoir operations and/or in meat packing operations. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in killing, dressing, packing or canning poultry. Important products of these industries are fresh, chilled or frozen meat (including poultry meat; cured meats, smoked, pickled or dry-salted; fresh or specialty sausages; canned meat preparations; animal oils and fats; tank house products such as bone meal, blood meal, feather meal, meat meal, glue stock, and dry rendered tankage.) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of synthetic sausage casings are classified in Industry No. 165—Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling of meats and meat preparations including poultry products are included in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.
- 102 **Fish Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in canning, filleting, freezing, curing or otherwise processing fish, molluscs or crustaceans. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of fish meal or oil or marine animal oil, or in the harvesting and drying of marine vegetable products are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling fresh fish, molluscs or crustaceans, and which may perform some cleaning and packing or processing of these commodities, are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food, if sales are mainly at wholesale level, or Industry No. 631—Food Stores, if sales are mainly at retail level.
- 103 **Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in processing fruits and vegetables. Important products of this industry are: canned, frozen or otherwise preserved fruits and vegetables, vegetable and fruit juices, soups, pickles, jams, jellies, marmalades, cider, sauces and vinegars.
- 104 **Dairy Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw milk and cream. Important products of this industry are pasteurized packaged fluid milk and cream; cheese—natural, process, paste, spreads and curds; milk or cream—condensed, evaporated or powdered; creamery butter, butter oil and whey butter; ice cream, ice cream mix and ice cream novelties; frozen desserts such as sherbets and ices. Establishments that pasteurize and package milk are included in this industry whether or not they sell the milk at retail. Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing packaged milk for resale to consumers are classified in Industry No. 631—Food Stores. Estab-

lishments primarily engaged in buying milk for resale to processors are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.

- 105 **Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in milling wheat and other cereal grains into flour and meal; in blending flour; or in processing cereal grains into uncooked or cooked cereal preparations for human consumption. By-products of these activities include grain screenings and grain offal which in some cases are further processed into crushed products for livestock feed.
- 106 **Feed Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing balanced feeds and premixes or feed concentrates for poultry, hogs, cattle, fur-bearing animals, dogs and cats. The feeds contain ground or rolled grains, mill feeds, animal and vegetable proteins, minerals, essential vitamins and antibiotics. Local mixing and custom grinding of grains (feed mills) are included in this industry.
- 107 **Bakery Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits, crackers, pretzels, and similar "dry" bakery products and/or bread, cakes, pastries and similar "perishable" bakery products. The latter type of establishment may sell its products directly to household consumers on the same premises in which manufactured or through home delivery or at separately located outlets. In all such cases the manufacturing establishment is taken to include the distribution facilities if the goods are recorded as moving through those facilities at final selling prices, i.e. no mark-up is recorded to account separately for the resources used in distribution. Establishments primarily engaged in selling purchased bakery products to customers are classified to wholesale or retail trade (Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food if selling primarily to retail stores, restaurants and other non-household customers; Industry No. 631—Food Stores if selling primarily to household consumers.) Some types of establishment primarily engaged in making a single kind of product such as doughnuts from a purchased mix and selling for consumption on or off the same premises are deemed to be restaurants and included in Industry No. 886—Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.
- 108 **Miscellaneous Food Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candies, chocolates, cocoa products, chewing gum and other confectionery, such as salted nuts and popcorn; cane sugar, beet sugar, invert sugar, sucrose syrup, molasses and beet-pulp;



## DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

vegetable oils and their by-products, such as linseed, rapeseed, soybean and coconut oil, oilcake meal and linseed meal; cooking oils and salad oils, baking powder, flavouring extracts and syrups, malt, milled rice, macaroni and spaghetti, starch and its products, jelly powders, yeast, prepared cocoanut, powdered eggs, frozen eggs, "health foods," peanut butter, potato chips and other food specialties not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea or grinding and packaging spices are included in this class.

- 109 **Beverage Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alcoholic beverages such as whisky, brandy, rum and gin; ale, beer, porter, stout and other malt liquors; and wines of all kinds; and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-alcoholic beverages and carbonated mineral waters or concentrates and syrups for the manufacture of carbonated beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol are classified in this industry whether or not the alcohol is ultimately used to make potable spirits, but those primarily engaged in manufacturing other alcohols such as methyl, butyl or isopropyl are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling natural spring waters are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.

### Major Group 2—Tobacco Products Industries

- 151 **Leaf Tobacco Processors.**—Establishments primarily engaged in final grading, re-drying and packing tobacco leaf in hogsheads. These establishments customarily store the dried tobacco in the hogsheads for a period of time which may be several years, i.e. aging the tobacco. In most cases the hogsheads of tobacco are shipped direct to the tobacco products factory (see Industry No. 153) while in other cases the tobacco is removed from the hogsheads, stemmed and made ready for further manufacture before being sent to the tobacco products factory.
- 153 **Tobacco Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, tobacco and snuff.

### Major Group 3—Rubber and Plastics Products Industries

- 162 **Rubber Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber goods, such as rubber tires and tubes for vehicles, machinery and implements; all-rubber footwear, lumbermen's boots, unlined or flock-lined plastic galoshes, and footwear having fabric uppers and moulded rubber or plastic soles; rubberized fabrics, mechanical rubber goods, rubber flooring and rubber sundries. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tapes, including cellulose. Establishments primarily engaged in producing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubberized clothing are classified in the appropriate clothing industry.
- 165 **Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins manufactured elsewhere to mould, extrude or otherwise fabricate basic shapes and forms of plastic or plastic articles which cannot conveniently be classified elsewhere, including synthetic sausage casings, plastic bottles and containers, plastic and fibreglass awnings. Many establishments included in this industry manufacture special plastic parts for automobiles, household appliances and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as toys, buttons, tooth brushes or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification should be classified to the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufactur-

ing such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions or the like from resin of their own manufacture are classified in Industry No. 373—Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.

### Major Group 4—Leather Industries

- 172 **Leather Tanneries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying and finishing leather of all types, such as sole and belt leather; bookbinders' leather; glove, harness, bag, strap and upholstery leather.
- 174 **Shoe Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boots, shoes, slippers, moccasins and similar footwear except rubber footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber footwear, i.e. all-rubber footwear, lumbermen's boots, unlined or flock-lined plastic galoshes, and footwear having fabric uppers and moulded rubber soles are included in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries.
- 175 **Leather Glove Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens of leather. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing knit gloves and mittens are classified in Industry No. 239—Knitting Mills, (except Hosiery Mills.) Rubber gloves are manufactured by establishments classified in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves of all other materials are classified in Industry No. 249—Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.
- 179 **Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather products and similar articles not elsewhere classified, such as luggage, handbags, "small leather goods," boot and shoe cut stock and findings of leather or of other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing harness or saddlery, and leather belting are included.

### Major Group 5—Textile Industries

- 181 **Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in spinning, twisting, winding or spooling cotton yarn and in weaving fabrics wholly or mainly of cotton such as duck, sheetings, prints, towellings, bed-spread fabrics, table damask, drapery and upholstery fabrics.
- 182 **Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in spinning and winding yarn containing wool for sale as such, and establishments primarily engaged in weaving woollen and worsted fabrics such as suitings, coatings, dress goods and flannel; blankets and blanketings; and other woollen and worsted fabrics. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in weaving paper-makers' felt of all textile materials. Mills whose chief products are knitted goods are classified in Industry No. 239—Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills.)
- 183 **Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing man-made textile fibres (including glass), yarns, threads and broad woven goods. This industry includes establishments engaged in the extrusion of man-made textile filaments from purchased resins. Establishments primarily engaged in producing the basic synthetic material in such forms as liquids, chips, powders or flakes are classified in Industry No. 373—Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.
- 184 **Cordage and Twine Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, net, twine and related goods from hemp, jute, cotton, paper, flax and other fibres.



**DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Continued**

185 **Felt and Fibre Processing Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pressed felt of any fibre by means of heating, moisture and pressure; in making punched felt for rugs, cushions and other products from hair, jute, wool or other fibres, in preparing fibres for spinning (except synthetic fibres); in manufacturing batting, padding, wadding and upholstery filling; or in processing waste and recovered fibres and flock. Included are establishments primarily engaged in wool scouring, carbonizing, and combing, and in making and converting top. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper-makers' felts are classified in Industry No. 182—Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in making other woven felts are classified in the appropriate cloth industry.

186 **Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs of wool, cotton or synthetic materials; jute and cocoa fibre mats and matting; and rag carpets and rugs. The manufacture of rubber mats is classified in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries.

187 **Canvas Products, and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing awnings, tents, sails, tarpaulins, canopies and bags made from canvas, cotton, jute, burlap and other textile fabrics.

188 **Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile upholstery materials and body linings, automobile seat cushions and backs, seat belts and other fabric accessories.

189 **Miscellaneous Textile Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of threads for use in sewing, crocheting, darning, hand knitting, embroidering and related purposes; narrow fabrics, such as ribbons, tapes and bindings, elastic cord, lacing, elastic and non-elastic webbing, textile belting and fire hose; house furnishings, such as curtains, draperies and bedspreads; linen and jute fabrics; trimmings and Schiffli machine embroideries; bandages, gauze, surgical dressings and sanitary napkins; muff beds and other textile products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing, sponging and finishing of woollen and worsted, cotton, linen, silk and synthetic goods are classified in this industry.

**Major Group 6—Knitting Mills**

231 **Hosiery Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in knitting full-fashioned or seamless hosiery or panty-hose. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing hosiery and other textile products on a custom basis are included in Industry No. 189—Miscellaneous Textile Industries.

239 **Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills).**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing knit outerwear, underwear, gloves and other knit articles except hosiery.

**Major Group 7—Clothing Industries**

243 **Men's Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suits, coats, trousers, overcoats, shirts, underwear, work clothing, sheepskin-lined coats, sportswear and men's furnishings and leather clothing. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making men's clothing are classified in this industry.

244 **Women's Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suits, coats, dresses, skirts, blouses, household apparel, sportswear, lingerie and neckwear. Both "regular" factories and "contract"

factories making women's clothing are classified in this industry, and the industry includes establishments primarily engaged in embroidering, hemstitching and pleating for the trade.

245 **Children's Clothing Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing children's and infants' clothing, including dresses, coats, snow suits and other outerwear.

246 **Fur Goods Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats, other fur garments, accessories and trimmings. Establishments primarily engaged in fur dressing and dyeing are included in Industry No. 399.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s. Establishments primarily engaged in selling purchased fur goods at retail but which also make up fur coats and other fur goods are classified in Industry No. 667—Women's Clothing Stores.

248 **Foundation Garment Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corsets, girdles, brassieres and other foundation garments.

249 **Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens, except leather, rubber and knit; hats of straw, cloth, fur felt and wool felt, hat and cap materials and millinery; tailors' canvas fronts and belts, academic vests and gowns, theatrical costumes, and other items of apparel not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments that purchase made-up garments which they treat with a water-proofing compound. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing garments by cutting and sewing such materials as garment leather or water-resistant materials of any kind are classified in the appropriate clothing industry, i.e., Children's Clothing Industry, Men's Clothing Industries, or Women's Clothing Industries as the case may be. Millinery shops primarily engaged in selling purchased hats but which make up some hats are classified in Industry No. 667—Women's Clothing Stores.

**Major Group 8—Wood Industries**

251 **Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in sawing lumber (boards, timbers, dimension stock) spoolwood, lath and other mill products such as shingles, cooperage stock and box shook from logs or bolts; in dressing and working lumber to produce standard matched, shiplapped or patterned products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood flooring and millwork products other than lumber are classified in Industry No. 254—Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants. Pulp barking mills are included in Industry No. 031—Logging.

252 **Veneer and Plywood Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing plywood or veneer.

254 **Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mill products such as sash, doors, window and door frames, interior woodwork, mouldings and hardwood flooring. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-fabricated, wood-framed buildings or pre-fabricated panels for buildings or in manufacturing laminated beams and structures. Establishments primarily engaged in producing rough, dressed or worked lumber are classified in Industry No. 251—Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in producing plywood or veneer are classified in Industry No. 252—Veneer and Plywood Mills.

256 **Wooden Box Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden boxes and pallets, crates, fruit and vegetable baskets. This industry includes establishments making box shook from sawn lumber.

**DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Continued**

258 **Coffin and Casket Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coffins, caskets and other morticians' supplies.

259 **Miscellaneous Wood Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wood preservation; in wood turning and in manufacturing wood products not elsewhere classified, including sawdust briquettes. Principal products are beekeepers' and poultrymen's supplies, excelsior, woodenware (clothespins, washboards, stepladders, pails and tubs) sanitary woodwork and particle board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cooperage such as barrels, casks, kegs, and other containers made of staves are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cooperage stock, but not cooperage, are classified in Industry No. 251—Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills.

**Major Group 9—Furniture and Fixture Industries**

261 **Household Furniture Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture of all kinds and of all materials. This industry also includes upholstery, cabinet making and furniture repairing shops.

264 **Office Furniture Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture such as desks, chairs, tables, filing cabinets of all kinds and of all materials.

266 **Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing store furniture and fixtures, public building and professional furniture and fixtures of all kinds and of all materials. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mattresses and springs. Manufacturers of stone furniture are classified in Industry No. 353—Stone Products Manufacturers.

268 **Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric table and floor lamps and shades of all types and of all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric fixtures are included in Industry No. 333—Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.

**Major Group 10—Paper and Allied Industries**

271 **Pulp and Paper Mills.**—This industry includes pulp mills producing chemical or mechanical woodpulp; and combined pulp and paper mills and paper mills manufacturing newsprint, book and writing papers, Kraft paper, paperboard or building and insulation board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper and paperboard products are classified in Industry No. 273—Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers, or Industry No. 274—Miscellaneous Paper Converters.

272 **Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt-saturated shingles and sidings, roofing felts and sheathings, smooth-surfaced and mineral-surfaced roll roofings.

273 **Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping boxes or cases made of corrugated or solid fibreboard; folding or set-up paper or paperboard boxes; paper bags; fibre cans; decorated and fancy covered paperboard boxes; and paper and paperboard containers not elsewhere classified. Many establishments included in this industry produce bags and other containers of synthetic materials and of metal foil.

274 **Miscellaneous Paper Converters.**—Establishments primarily engaged in coating, treating, cutting and otherwise converting paper and paperboard. Many of these establishments also use synthetic materials and metal

foil to produce articles similar to those manufactured of paper and paperboard. Important products of establishments classified in this industry are waxed paper, crepe paper, paper napkins, envelopes and stationery, gummed paper, wallpaper, paper plates and cups, mailing tubes.

**Major Group 11—Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries**

286 **Commercial Printing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of commercial and/or job printing regardless of the printing method or process used (letterpress, including flexographic, planographic or lithographic; intaglio or gravure; stencil printing or silk screen; etc.). The following list of printed products is intended to be representative but not complete:

newspapers, periodicals, books, maps, and all other printing done on a job or contract basis for other individuals or firms; printed office stationery and forms, snap-out sets (carbonized sets or carbonless reproducing sets), continuous forms, calendars, greeting cards, post cards, playing cards, wrappings, tickets, envelopes, tags, seals, labels, stamps (postage, revenue, trading, etc.), engraved stationery, bank notes, stock and bond certificates, catalogues, printed advertising matter, etc.

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing are included in Industry No. 288—Publishing Only if the publisher does not print his own publications or, in Industry No. 289—Publishing and Printing if the publisher prints his own publications.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing blueprints and such copying services are included in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.

287 **Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry.**—Establishments (trade shops) primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the printing and publishing trades, advertising agencies or others:

the making of image bearing photographic films, plates and printers' dies of all types; doing typesetting, making binders or covers, doing hand or machine bindery work and allied post-printing converting or finishing operations.

Establishments primarily engaged in engraving jewelry are classified in Industry No. 695—Watch and Jewelry Repair Shops, and those primarily engaged in engraving on base metals for purposes other than printing are classified in Industry 392—Jewellery and Silverware Industry.

288 **Publishing Only.**—This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in publishing only and which do no printing. The term "publishing", as applied in this industry, includes publishing of books, newspapers, periodicals, almanacs, maps, guides and similar products.

289 **Publishing and Printing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in publishing and printing newspapers, periodicals, books, almanacs, maps, guides and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in printing newspapers, magazines, books, etc. for publishers are included in Industry No. 286—Commercial Printing. Establishments which publish **only** and do no printing are included in Industry No. 288—Publishing Only.

**Major Group 12—Primary Metal Industries**

291 **Iron and Steel Mills.**—Four main types of establishments are classified in this industry: (1) Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pig iron and ferroalloys. (2) Steel works primarily engaged in manufacturing ingots, steel castings and in continuous casting of steel.



**DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued**

(3) Rolling mills primarily engaged in hot and cold rolling of steel into primary shapes. (4) Coke ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces. In some cases the blast furnace, steel mill, rolling mill and coke oven or some combination of the two or more of them are carried on as one integrated operation and the manufacturing processes may be carried on beyond the rolling mill stage.

**292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing riveted pipe are classified in Industry No. 302—Fabricated Structural Metal Industry, those primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pipe are included in Industry No. 294—Iron Foundries, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal culvert pipe are classified in Industry No. 304—Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.

**294 Iron Foundries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron castings, including cast iron pipe and fittings.

**295 Smelting and Refining.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the smelting of ores bearing non-ferrous metals and/or the refining of non-ferrous metals. In cases of establishments which conduct smelting or refining operations at the site of the mine, separate reports should be secured, if possible, for the mining and for the smelting or refining operations, except for gold mining. In the case of gold mines, production of bullion at the site of the mine is included with the mining operations in Industry No. 051—Placer Gold Mines or Industry No. 052—Gold Quartz Mines.

**296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings or in manufacturing aluminum powder. Pressure die casting of aluminum is included in Industry No. 298—Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s., and the extraction of aluminum from the ore is classified in Industry No. 295—Smelting and Refining.

**297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper and copper alloy shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings or in manufacturing bronze powder. Pressure die casting of copper alloys is included in Industry No. 298—Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s., and the extraction of copper from the ore is classified in Industry No. 295—Smelting and Refining.

**298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metals such as zinc, tin, lead, nickel and titanium and their alloys in shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings. In addition, this industry includes establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals and their alloys and those engaged in the recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap.

**Major Group 13—Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)**

**301 Boiler and Plate Works.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of heating and power boilers, except cast iron sectional heating boilers, heavy gauge storage tanks, pressure tanks, smokestacks, plate work and similar boiler shop products.

Cast iron sectional heating boilers are classified in Industry No. 307—Heating Equipment Manufacturers.

Some establishments in this industry engage both in the fabrication of the product and its installation. In these

cases the establishment is classified on the basis of its principal activity, i.e. either fabricating or installing the product. Establishments installing mainly products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabrication, and are included in this industry, but those primarily engaged in erecting purchased boilers or smokestacks are included in Industry No. 409—Other Construction. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks which must be assembled at the site are included in Industry No. 302—Fabricated Structural Metal Industry, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal tanks are included in Industry No. 304—Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.

**302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in fabrication of heavy steel parts and similar parts of other metals and alloys for structural purposes. Products of this industry include fabricated shapes for bridges, buildings, transmission towers, large tanks and similar structures. Establishments in this industry may erect buildings, bridges, and large tanks as well as fabricate the metal parts but they are primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection of buildings, bridges and large tanks from purchased metal parts are included in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors.

**303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental metal work, stairs and staircases, fire escapes, grilles, railings, metal windows (including hermetically sealed), doors and frames and metal partitions. Establishments included in this industry may install the products of their own manufacture but they are primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection or installation of purchased fabricated metal products are included in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors.

**304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal products such as bottle caps, heel caps, metal lath and metal boxes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pressed metal products such as kitchen utensils, hospital and similar utensils and containers. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in coating metal and metal products, such as vitreous enamelware, galvanizing and electro-plating except plating with precious metals (Industry 392). It also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tin cans and other tinware, and sheet metal products such as metal awnings, heating ducts, roofing and eaves trough. Establishments primarily engaged in tinsmithing and sheet metal work on construction projects are classified in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in making enamelled bathroom fixtures such as bath tubs and basins are included in Industry No. 309—Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.

**305 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from rods and in manufacturing nails, spikes, staples, bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, washers, wire fencing, screening, wire cloth, barbed wire, tire chains, uninsulated wire rope and cable, kitchen wire goods and other wire products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated wire and cable are included in Industry No. 338—Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.

**306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing edge and hand tools, cutlery and hardware. Important products of this industry are axes; chisels; dies, including extrusion moulds, and other metal-working tools; hammers, shovels, hoes, rakes, files, saws, builders' hardware, marine hard-



**DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued**

ware, non-electric razors and blades, table and kitchen cutlery and a miscellaneous group of products usually known under the term "hardware" and not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bits, drills, except rock drill bits, which are classified in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sterling silver or silver-plated cutlery are classified in Industry No. 392—Jewellery and Silverware Industry, those primarily engaged in the manufacture of machine tools or of power-driven hand tools in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing machinists' precision tools in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.

**307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial cooking equipment and major heating apparatus such as furnaces, oil burners, gas burners, steam and hot water heating apparatus and heating equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers and convection or cast iron radiators are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic cooking equipment, electric and non-electric, are classified in Industry No. 332—Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).

**308 Machine Shops.**—Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. This industry includes machine shops providing custom and repair services. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or remanufacturing automotive engines, transmissions or drives are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or repairing automotive generators, starter motors and alternators are classified in Industry No. 897—Miscellaneous Repair Shops. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding such automotive parts as fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are classified in Industry No. 619—Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.

**309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal products not elsewhere classified, such as weather stripping, guns, collapsible tubes, machinery fittings, plumbers' goods (including enamelled plumbing fixtures), safes and vaults, and forgings such as chains, (except tire chains, see Industry No. 305—Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers), anchors and axles. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in fabricating bars and rods for reinforcing concrete and those primarily engaged in metal heat treating.

**Major Group 14—Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)**

**311 Agricultural Implement Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural implements such as ploughs, threshing machines, binders, fertilizing machinery, milking machines and mowing machines. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck tractors for highway use are classified in Industry No. 323—Motor Vehicle Manufacturers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial tractors for handling materials in industrial plants, depots and docks are classified in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand tools, such as hoes, rakes, and shovels are classified in Industry No. 306—Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

**315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment designed particularly for use in construction and mining operations including earth moving machinery and equipment, and earth and rock boring and drilling equipment including rock drill bits; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other special-industry machinery except agricultural machinery, including such products as textile machinery, pulp and paper machinery, printing machinery and food-processing machinery; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment not designed for use in any particular industry or classified elsewhere, including such products as marine engines, general-purpose engines, pumping equipment, equipment for the transmission of mechanical power, ventilating, exhaust and dust collecting equipment, conveyor systems, elevators and lifting and hoisting machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial tractors for handling materials in industrial plants, depots and docks are included here. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woodworking machinery and in manufacturing machine tools which are power-driven machines employing a cutting tool for work on metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bits, drills and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools are included in Industry No. 306—Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

**316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment such as display cases, counters, and frozen food storage cabinets; and refrigeration units for installation in custom or built-in refrigeration facilities. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained air conditioning units, except window type, and air conditioning equipment for installation in custom and built-in air conditioning systems.

**318 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office and store machinery such as typewriters, cash registers, coin-operated vending machines, mechanical computing machines, and scales and balances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are included here.

**Major Group 15—Transportation Equipment Industries**

**321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aeroplanes, gliders, balloons and aircraft parts, such as engines, propellers and pontoons. Aircraft repair is included in this industry, as are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing parts for guided missiles and space vehicles. The manufacture of aeronautical instruments is classified in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries, except for electronic navigational equipment, which is classified in Industry No. 335—Communications Equipment Manufacturers. Air-cushioned vehicles are classified in Industry No. 329—Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers.

**323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete motor vehicles such as passenger automobiles, commercial cars and buses, trucks, and special purpose motor vehicles such as ambulances and taxicabs.

**324 Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies but not manufacturing complete trucks or buses. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers and tractor-type bus trailers, as well as those primarily engaged in manufacturing trailers for attachment to passenger cars.

**DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued**

**325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts, except truck and bus bodies, and accessories for use on motor vehicles, such as engines, brakes, clutches, axles, gears, transmissions, wheels, frames, radiators, springs, automobile hardware, heaters, horns, and mirrors. The manufacture of tires and tubes is classified in Industry No. 162 - Rubber Products Industries, automobile glass in Industry No. 356 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers; automobile fabric accessories in Industry No. 188 - Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry; and batteries in Industry 339 - Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.

**326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry.** - Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding locomotives of any type or gauge and railroad cars (including frames and parts) for freight and passenger service.

**327 Shipbuilding and Repair.** - Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing all types of ships of more than 5 tons displacement.

**328 Boatbuilding and Repair.** - Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing all types of boats. This industry, for the most part, handles the smaller type of craft, such as motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, lifeboats and canoes.

**329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment not elsewhere classified, including snowmobiles, air-cushioned vehicles and animal-drawn vehicles including sleighs, as well as parts for any vehicles included.

**Major Group 16 - Electrical Products Industries**

**331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small electrical appliances such as vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, irons and water heaters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and farm and home freezers; domestic cooking and heating stoves; domestic laundry equipment and sewing machines are classified in Industry No. 332 - Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).

**332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household type appliances and machines such as stoves; refrigerators, home and farm freezers; window type air conditioning units; laundry equipment and sewing machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small household electric appliances are classified in Industry No. 331 - Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances.

**333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric table and floor lamps and shades are classified in Industry No. 268 - Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers.

**334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television receiving sets. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing record playing, tape playing and recording equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing records, tapes and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances are classified in Industry No. 399 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

**335 Communications Equipment Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television transmitters, radar equipment, closed circuit television equipment, electronic navigational aids, public address apparatus, and the related parts and equipment. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment and parts or electric and electronic signalling apparatus. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic control panels and similar devices. Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment, except household equipment, is classified here.

**336 Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators and other electric power equipment for use in the generation, transmission and utilization of electric energy. Important products of this industry are steam turbine generator sets, motors, except railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, generators, transformers, switchgear, pole-line hardware, lightning arresters, electric welding equipment, electric meters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable are in Industry No. 338 - Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.

**338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable both insulated or armoured and non-insulated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-electric wire and wire products are included in Industry No. 305 - Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.

**339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical products not elsewhere classified, such as electric light bulbs and tubes (light sources) of all kinds such as incandescent filament lamps, vapour and fluorescent lamps, photoflash and photoflood lamps; wiring devices; panel-boards (distribution, lighting and residential types); low voltage switchboards; carbon or graphite electrodes; conduit and fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage and primary batteries including wet and dry batteries are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are classified in Industry No. 318 - Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures are classified in Industry No. 333 - Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.

**Major Group 17 - Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries**

**351 Clay Products Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay brick; roofing, floor and wall ceramic tile; sewer pipe, and other structural clay products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay products such as pottery, chinaware, and porcelain insulators are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractories are included in Industry No. 359 - Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.

**352 Cement Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, including Portland, natural masonry and pozzolana cements.

**353 Stone Products Manufacturers.** - Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping and finishing stone for building and other purposes. Important products of this industry include monuments and tombstones, dimension stone for buildings, slate blackboards and stone furniture. Establishments that quarry stone and do some shaping and finishing are classified in Industry No. 083 - Stone Quarries. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling monuments and tombstones, even though they do



**DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued**

some lettering and finishing, are classified in either Industry No. 629—Wholesalers, n.e.s. or Industry No. 699—Retail Stores, n.e.s.

- 354 **Concrete Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products such as building blocks, brick, sewer pipe, tanks, poles, septic tanks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sand-lime brick and blocks are included. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division 6—Construction Industry, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mix concrete are classified in Industry No. 355—Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.
- 355 **Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mix concrete.
- 356 **Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass; plate glass; glass containers; glassware; glass ovenware; glass brick; fibrous glass products except insulation and textile fabrics; mirrors; stained, leaded and ornamented glass; glass novelties and other articles made from glass. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in etching or painting glass or glassware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical lenses and ophthalmic lenses are classified in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in spinning glass yarns or weaving glass fabrics are classified in Industry No. 183—Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills.
- 357 **Abrasives Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of emery, carborundum and other natural or artificial materials; abrasive sticks, stones, bricks, paper and cloths, and buffing and polishing wheels. This industry includes the manufacture of primary abrasive materials such as fused alumina and silicon carbide.
- 358 **Lime Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime and hydrated lime.
- 359 **Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified, such as refractories, clay and non-clay gypsum products; mineral wool products; asbestos products; mica products; expanded vermiculite; expanded perlite; roofing granules and dead-burned dolomite. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products are classified in Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries.

**Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**

- 365 **Petroleum Refineries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum and in producing gasoline, fuel oils, lubricating oils, illuminating oils and other petroleum products. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in blending lubricating oils and greases which they have purchased.
- 369 **Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products not elsewhere classified, such as briquettes, road emulsions and roofing compounds. This industry also includes coking plants operated as separate establishments and not as a subsidiary activity in iron and steel or chemical plants.

**Major Group 19—Chemical and Chemical Products Industries**

- 372 **Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed fertilizers, including custom mixing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals which, in addition to their use as fertilizer materials also have other important industrial uses, e.g. ammonium nitrate, are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.
- 373 **Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins in such forms as powders, granules, flakes or liquids, or in compounding synthetic resins into moulding compounds. These establishments may manufacture such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions and the like from resins of their own manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in moulding, extruding and otherwise shaping plastics materials or articles from resins manufactured elsewhere are classified in Industry No. 165—Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. Those primarily engaged in the extrusion of synthetic textile filaments are classified in Industry No. 183—Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals for use in making synthetic resins are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.
- 374 **Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs and medicines. This industry includes manufacturers of patent and proprietary medicines; veterinary medicines; vitamin products; cod liver oil; and biological products, such as antitoxins, bacterins, serums, vaccines; as well as establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing antibiotics. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding drugs and herbs are also included.
- 375 **Paint and Varnish Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels and shellac. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products such as putty, filler, oil stain, and thinner.
- 376 **Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap in any form, synthetic detergents, cleansers, washing powders and cleaning preparations, including scouring powders and hand cleansers. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household laundry bleaches and blueing.
- 377 **Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, toothpaste and other toilet preparations.
- 378 **Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals such as acids, alkalis, salts, compressed gases and other inorganic compounds or in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals by chemical processes. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry colours, pigments, white leads, lead oxides, iron oxides and titanium dioxide and in manufacturing dyes. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber, superphosphates or compressed organic gases, except petroleum gases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coke are classified in Industry No. 291—Iron and Steel Mills or Industry No. 369—Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries; petroleum refineries are classified in Industry No. 365—Petroleum Refineries; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic



## DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Concluded

resins are classified in Industry No. 373 - Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed fertilizers are classified in Industry No. 372 - Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers.

- 379 **Miscellaneous Chemical Industries.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products not elsewhere classified such as explosives, ammunition, insecticides, germicides, inks, matches, adhesives, polishes and dressings. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in coal tar distillation or wood distillation. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing deodorants and disinfectants for household, institutional or industrial use; sweeping compounds and dry cleaning preparations.

### Major Group 20 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

- 391 **Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing professional and scientific instruments, including surveyors', nautical, navigational, except electronic, and aeronautical instruments; barometers; thermometers; drafting instruments; lenses; photographic equipment and supplies; instruments for laboratory work and scientific research; surgical, dental and medical instruments; mechanical measuring instruments; and surgical and orthopaedic appliances and supplies, such as artificial limbs, arch supports, and artificial teeth and including establishments of dental mechanics (dental laboratories) making dentures, bridges, inlays and other dental restorations on specifications from dentists. This industry includes establishments manufacturing clocks, watches, chronometers and other timing instruments as well as establishments primarily engaged in assembling clocks and watches or in manufacturing watch materials and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale or retail dealing in watches, clocks, ophthalmic or orthopaedic appliances which do some assembling or lens grinding are included in Division 8 - Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are included in Industry No. 318 - Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers.
- 392 **Jewellery and Silverware Industry.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals with or without precious stones, including articles plated with precious metals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in rolling precious metals or

making precious metal alloys as well as those primarily engaged in lapidary work and cutting and polishing diamonds. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery are included.

- 393 **Sporting Goods and Toy Industries.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, such as bicycles; fishing tackle; golf and tennis equipment; baseball, football and boxing equipment; skates and equipment for other sports. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing toys of all kinds such as tricycles, dolls, wagons, sleighs, and games.

- 397 **Signs and Displays Industry.** - Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and displays including electric signs and neon signs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing displays of the statuary type such as mannequins or representations of parts of the body are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in sign painting and lettering are included in Industry No. 862 - Advertising Services.

- 399 **Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in recording and duplicating, or in duplicating only, such articles as records, tapes, wires and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances; in dressing and dyeing furs; and in manufacturing pianos, organs, stringed instruments, wind instruments and percussion instruments; fountain pens and parts, ball point pens, lead and mechanical pencils, crayons; carbon paper, stencil paper, inked ribbons and other typewriter supplies; jewellery cases and instrument cases; art goods, statuary, except wood, stone or concrete; feathers, plumes and artificial flowers; hair, bristles and hair goods; brooms, brushes and mops; umbrellas and canes; tobacco pipes and cigarette holders; floor tile or sheet flooring of vinyl or other synthetic resins, vinyl-asbestos, or linoleum; leatherette, oilcloth and other coated fabrics including water repellent fabrics except rubberized; buttons; beauty shop and barber shop equipment; venetian blinds; models and patterns of all materials, except extrusion moulds; rubber and metal stamps and stencils; candles; artificial ice; and many other small articles and novelties not included in other classes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radios, television sets and record, tape or similar players, are classified in Industry No. 334 - Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers. Extrusion moulds are classified in Industry No. 306 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

## DIVISION 6 - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

### Major Group 1 - General Contractors

This group includes general contractors primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, or heavy construction such as marine installations, dams, and hydro-electric plants. Establishments that do some construction work but are primarily engaged in another activity such as utility operation, manufacturing, or mining, are classified according to their principal activity.

- 404 **Building Construction.** - General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of buildings including houses, farm buildings, public buildings, industrial and commercial buildings; or in building alterations and repairs. Establishments primarily engaged in speculative building are included in this industry.
- 406 **Highway, Bridge and Street Construction.** - General contractors primarily engaged in the construction and repair of highways, grade separations, streets, bridges, viaducts, and airports. Establishments primarily engaged in highway or street maintenance, e.g. tarring, sprinkling, filling potholes, snow removal, are included in Industry No. 516 - Highway and Bridge Maintenance.
- 409 **Other Construction.** - General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of such projects as water-

works, gas mains, sewers, hydro-electric plants, transmission lines, telephone lines, power canals, dams, dikes, harbours and canals (including dredging), docks and piers, other marine construction, radio towers, railway right of way and structures and other construction projects, not elsewhere classified.

### Major Group 2 - Special-Trade Contractors

- 421 **Special-Trade Contractors.** - Special-trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work. Special-trade contractors perform only part of the work covered by a contract taken by a general contractor. In all instances a subcontractor working on part of a project is classified in this industry as is jobbing trade work performed directly for owners. Special-trade contractors are often engaged in repair and maintenance work, done at site, on buildings of all types. However, maintenance or repair work done by maintenance staffs in the full-time employ of the establishments on whose premises the work is being done, is excluded and such maintenance employees are classified as part of the main establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in some other activity such as the fabrication of structural steel parts but which also erect the steel on the site, are classified in accordance with their principal activity. Special-trade contractors classified in this in-

## DIVISION 6 - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Concluded

dustry include those engaged in bricklaying, carpentry, cement work, electrical work, lathing, plastering, stucco work, painting, decorating, plumbing, heating, air conditioning installations, roofing, sheet metal work, tiling,

marble and stone work, terrazzo work, steel erection, excavating, flooring, glazing, insulation of buildings, weather stripping, demolition of buildings, water well drilling.

## DIVISION 7 - TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

### Major Group 1 - Transportation

501 **Air Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers, freight, express or mail by air, and in operating fixed-wing aircraft or helicopters for hire with crew. Excluded from this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing non-transportation services related to a single industry by means of aircraft, such as: contract crop dusting (Industry No. 021—Services Incidental to Agriculture); forestry patrol, fire inspection, fire fighting (Industry No. 039—Forestry Services); fishing inspection and protection services (Industry No. 045—Fishery Services); construction of transmission and telephone lines, radio, television and other towers (Industry No. 409—Other Construction); geophysical surveys, other aerial surveys and aerial photography (Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services).

502 **Services Incidental to Air Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining civil airports, flying schools and clubs, or facilities for servicing aircraft including inspection and maintenance while in service. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in aircraft leasing without crew or in the provision of live storage for aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in overhauling or rebuilding aircraft or aircraft engines are included in Industry No. 321—Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; establishments primarily engaged in the repair and overhaul of electronic equipment in Industry No. 335—Communications Equipment Manufacturers and establishments primarily engaged in operating airport limousine services in Industry No. 519—Other Transportation.

503 **Railway Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways for the transport of freight and passengers. This includes interurban railways but excludes street railways. Transportation and express services are classified in this industry along with maintenance of way and structures and establishments primarily engaged in operating railroad terminal facilities. Excluded from this industry are establishments operated by railway companies and primarily engaged in providing telegraph service (Industry No. 545—Telegraph and Cable Systems); hotels (Industry No. 881—Hotels and Motels); water transport (Industry No. 504—Water Transport); and shops for the building and major overhauling of railway rolling stock (Industry No. 326—Railroad Rolling Stock Industry). Establishments primarily engaged in railway construction are classified in Industry No. 409—Other Construction.

504 **Water Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers whether overseas or on inland and inter-coastal waterways. This industry also includes water transportation of a local nature, such as the operation of ferries across rivers or in harbours; the operation of lighters and other harbour vessels and marine towing and tugboat services.

505 **Services Incidental to Water Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services incidental to water transport, such as the operation and maintenance of piers, docks, wharves and associated facilities for hire; stevedoring; salvaging; steamship agencies, and canals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in supplying pilot service. Establishments primarily engaged in operating lighthouses, or in carrying out hydrographic surveys are included in Industry No. 909—Other Federal Administration.

506 **Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.**—Establishments primarily engaged in packing, transporting, and storing used household goods and any ancillary services related to this function. This includes the local and long-distance movement of used household goods and the storage incidental to this activity whether it is of a long term or in-transit nature.

507 **Other Truck Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of local and long distance trucking, transfer and related services with the exception of those establishments engaged principally in the transportation of used uncrated goods. This industry includes contract truckers even though their equipment may be highly specialized.

508 **Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating interurban bus and coach lines. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in operating a central bus terminal for several bus lines.

509 **Urban Transit Systems.**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing urban and suburban transportation whether by electric railway, trolley coach, bus, or subway. Urban transit systems may also include ferries and any other means of transport forming part of an integrated system of urban passenger transport.

512 **Taxicab Operations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on a regular route or between fixed terminals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services for taxicab owners. These services may include telephone and radio telephone operations as well as maintenance and repair services for the members. Establishments primarily engaged in renting cars with driver and in operating limousines to airports or stations are included in Industry No. 519—Other Transportation.

515 **Pipeline Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for the transport of goods including crude oil, natural gas and gasoline. This industry is not restricted to establishments transporting petroleum products but it includes establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines regardless of the commodity transported.

516 **Highway and Bridge Maintenance.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation such as highways, bridges and tunnels. Separate terminal facilities are included with the related industry such as taxicab operations, truck transport, bus transport. Establishments primarily engaged in highway and street construction and repair are classified in Industry No. 406—Highway, Bridge and Street Construction.

517 **Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport.**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services incidental to transportation, such as tourist agencies, forwarding, packing, crating, inspection and weighing services. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and garages for live storage of automobiles. Dead storage of automobiles is included in Industry No. 527—Other Storage and Warehousing. Government travel agencies are included in Industry No. 909—Other Federal Administration or Industry No. 931—Provincial Administration.



## DIVISION 7. TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Concluded

519 **Other Transportation.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating air-cushioned vehicles; sight-seeing buses, boats or aircraft; automobiles for hire with driver, limousines to airports or stations, ambulances, school buses, and animal-drawn vehicles for the transport of passengers or freight. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles or trucks without driver are included in Industry No. 894—Automobile and Truck Rental.

### Major Group 2—Storage

524 **Grain Elevators.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating country elevators or terminal elevators for the storage of grain. Country grain elevators under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board and which, therefore, do not sell grain on their own account, are included in this industry. The industry also includes establishments of the Board of Grain Commissioners primarily engaged in operating grain elevators. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling grain, whether operated by the Board of Grain Commissioners or not, are classified in Industry No. 602—Wholesalers of Farm Products.

527 **Other Storage and Warehousing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating general merchandise warehouses, cold storage or other storage facilities except the storage of used uncrated goods. Warehouses and storage facilities operated as an ancillary activity by establishments primarily engaged in another line of business are not included in this industry, but are classified according to the principal activity of the establishment concerned. Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation and storage of used uncrated goods are classified in Industry No. 506—Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.

### Major Group 3—Communication

543 **Radio and Television Broadcasting.**—Establishments primarily engaged in radio and television broadcasting and in the operation of radio and television broadcasting studios for the purpose of broadcasting programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes broadcasting systems such as those operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and privately owned stations and networks providing a broadcasting service similar to that of the CBC. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit radio or television systems providing a variety of programs, such as those broadcast by the CBC, to particular subscribers. Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting messages for a fee are included in Industry No. 545—Telegraph and Cable Systems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit television or radio systems to provide a communication service are included in Industry No. 545—Telegraph and Cable Systems, whereas those providing such service to assist particular industrial processes are included in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.

544 **Telephone Systems.**—Establishments, whether owned by governments or not, primarily engaged in providing telephone service which sometimes includes the construction of telephone lines. These systems often include maintenance of equipment and lines and the operation of schools for training of operators.

545 **Telegraph and Cable Systems.**—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting messages by telegraph, cable or wireless for a fee. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in providing teletype service, wirephoto service, or a system of co-axial cables for closed circuit communication systems.

548 **Post Office.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating a postal service. In the main this industry contains establishments of the post office operated by the Government of Canada, but it includes also establishments (including individuals working alone) primarily engaged in carrying on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, e.g. rural mail carriers or postmasters.

### Major Group 4—Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities

572 **Electric Power.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity, whether owned by governments or not. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power even if all or almost all of the power is used in a particular manufacturing, mining, or other plant. An establishment primarily engaged in building a hydro-electric generating station, including dams and other heavy construction work, is included in Industry No. 409—Other Construction, whether or not it is owned by a company engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power.

574 **Gas Distribution.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural or manufactured gas through a system of mains. Establishments included in this industry may also manufacture their own gas. The operation of natural gas wells is included in Industry No. 064—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for transport of natural gas are included in Industry No. 515—Pipeline Transport.

576 **Water Systems.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the processing and distribution of water for household and other purposes. Establishments included in this industry are often known as Water Boards or Water Commissions and are often associated with local governments. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for irrigation.

579 **Other Utilities.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing steam, in garbage or sewage disposal, or in operating a utility not elsewhere classified.

## DIVISION 8—TRADE

### Major Group 1—Wholesale Trade

Establishments in wholesale trade are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users; to other wholesalers; or in acting as agents in connection with such transactions. Sales to farmers of farm supplies and equipment such as feeds, fertilizers, seeds and machinery are considered as wholesale sales. Sales to farmers as household consumers of such items as food, clothing, and household equipment, are considered to be retail sales. Thus, establishments primarily engaged in buying for resale such commodities as office equipment, store equipment, lumber and building materials, farm

machinery and equipment, fuel oil, coal and similar products sold wholly or mainly to other business concerns, are considered to be wholesalers. In order to determine whether a particular dealer (such as a hardware dealer) is a wholesaler or retailer, it is necessary to ascertain what proportion of his sales during the appropriate period was made to customers other than household consumers.

For purposes of industrial classification, wholesale establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold. Wholesalers are sometimes classified also by type of operation, but this classification is independent of the industrial clas-



DIVISION - 8 - TRADE - Continued

sification. Some surveys, however, cover only certain types and although they may use the standard industrial classes for this more limited coverage, the resulting data are not comparable with those based upon complete coverage. The type of operation categories are as follows:

Wholesale Merchants  
Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices  
Assemblers of Primary Products  
Agents and Brokers

For a description of these types, see Appendix 2, page 50 of this manual.

602 **Wholesalers of Farm Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in livestock, grain, raw leaf tobacco, and other farm products such as nursery stock, raw furs, hides and skins, raw wool and mohair, raw cotton, sugar, crude rubber, cocoa beans, etc. This industry includes the Canadian Wheat Board, grain brokers, and country grain elevators except those under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board. Terminal elevators and those country elevators under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board are included in Industry No. 524—Grain Elevators.

606 **Wholesalers of Coal and Coke.**—Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in coal, coke, briquettes and related fuel, whether the sales are made to business or household consumers.

608 **Wholesalers of Petroleum Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases, engine distillate, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in fuel oil and liquefied petroleum gases are classified in this industry, regardless of whether their sales are chiefly to business or household consumers.

611 **Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paper, including newsprint and paper products; stationery and stationery supplies; office and school supplies, except furniture and office machines.

612 **Wholesalers of General Merchandise.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a diversified line of merchandise of which hardware, foods, clothing, and sporting goods, toys and games tend to be the most important, but no one line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

614 **Wholesalers of Food.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a specialty line of foods, or in any combination of dairy products, poultry products, fresh fruits, fresh vegetables, groceries, meat, meat products, fish, fish products, biscuits, other bakery products, breakfast cereals, canned foods, tea, coffee, spices, cocoa, flour, sugar, confectionery, soft drinks, frozen or frosted foods, or other foods or food products.

615 **Wholesalers of Tobacco Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and other tobacco products. Wholesalers of cured tobacco are included but wholesalers of raw leaf tobacco are classified in Industry No. 602—Wholesalers of Farm Products.

616 **Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in proprietary and patent medicines, pharmaceuticals, druggists' sundries, cosmetics, toiletries, toilet preparations, and toilet soap. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in chemicals, laundry soap, detergents, and cleansers are included in Industry No. 629—Wholesalers, n.e.s.

617 **Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in clothing, furnishings, accessories, hats, furs, footwear, dry goods, piece goods, and notions.

618 **Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furniture; carpets, rugs and other floor coverings; blankets, curtains, draperies, linens, china, crockery and glassware. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office and professional furniture are classified to Industry No. 623—Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.

619 **Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in motor vehicles, motor vehicle accessories and parts, including tires. Included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in garage and service station equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators or in servicing gasoline pumps and other service station equipment are also classified here, as are establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding, recapping, retreading or vulcanizing tires.

621 **Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electric power equipment such as generators, transformers, electric motors and electrical instruments; household electrical appliances, equipment and accessories; radios, television sets and related equipment; wiring devices and other electrical supplies. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic data processing equipment, electronic intercommunication equipment or electronic navigational devices.

622 **Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new or used farm machinery, farm implements, tractors, and other farm equipment and parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in selling this equipment directly to farmers as well as those selling to equipment dealers. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repair of farm machinery, implements, tractors, and the like. Garden and lawn tractors and equipment are also included here.

623 **Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in all kinds of new and used machinery, equipment and supplies not included in other wholesale industries. Establishments classified in this industry include those primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office equipment and furniture including office machines, commercial machinery and equipment, construction machinery and equipment, mining and oil refining machinery and equipment, industrial machinery and equipment, professional equipment and supplies, service machinery and equipment, transportation machinery, vehicles and equipment except motor vehicles, optical and ophthalmic goods, and other miscellaneous machinery, equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the repair of business, institutional and professional furniture, equipment and machinery, except electronic equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic navigational equipment, electronic intercommunication equipment, electronic data processing equipment and the like are included in Industry No. 621—Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.

624 **Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware such as builders' hardware, heavy hardware, shelf and light hardware, tools and cutlery; plumbing and non-electric heating equipment such as stoves, ranges, heaters, furnaces, gas appliances and supplies, oil burners, and plumbing fixtures. This industry includes

**DIVISION 8 - TRADE - Continued**

wholesalers of air conditioning equipment except those primarily engaged in handling the small window-type of air conditioning unit which are included in Industry No. 621 - Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.

**625 Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metals and metal products not included in other wholesale industry. Establishments included here are those primarily engaged in handling products such as structural shapes and plates, bars, rods, sheet metal, wire and wire products, pipe and tubes. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in handling non-ferrous metals and metal work, as well as those primarily engaged in handling metal concentrates and ores. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal machinery and equipment are classified in either Industry No. 621, Industry No. 622, or Industry No. 623; in hardware, plumbing, and heating equipment, in Industry No. 624; and in building materials, in Industry No. 626.

**626 Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in lumber, plywood, millwork, and planing mill products; metal siding, sash and doors; roofing materials; sand, gravel, brick, tile, cement and other building materials, whether their sales are chiefly to business or household consumers. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in glass, paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and other decorating supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are included in Industry No. 355 - Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.

**627 Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting and selling all kinds of scrap, junk, and waste materials such as iron and steel scrap, other metal scrap, waste paper, rags, rubber, bottles.

**629 Wholesalers, n.e.s. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a commodity or class of commodities not elsewhere classified, such as toys, novelties, and fireworks; amusement and sporting goods, photographic equipment and supplies; alcoholic beverages; industrial chemicals, laundry soaps, detergents and cleansers; farm supplies (feeds, fertilizers, seeds), pulpwood and other forest products; musical instruments and accessories; jewellery, clocks and watches; books, periodicals and newspapers; second-hand goods except machinery and automotive equipment or scrap and waste; and other miscellaneous commodities such as leather and leather goods, cordage, twine, brushes. For purposes such as the Population Census, this industry also includes manufacturers' agents not otherwise reported, as well as jobbers, wholesalers, importers, and exporters not otherwise reported.

**Major Group 2 - Retail Trade**

Establishments included in retail trade are those primarily engaged in retail dealing, i.e., buying commodities for resale to the general public for personal or household consumption and in providing related services such as installation and repair. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold and services provided. Processing which is incidental or subordinate to the selling activity is sometimes carried on in retail stores, e.g., tea blending or spice grinding in food stores. Ancillary units are associated with some kinds of retail establishments, e.g., warehouses or garages operated by department or chain stores.

Establishments such as farm machinery dealers and dealers in farm supplies which sell to the farmer as a

farm operator are considered to be in wholesale trade but those which sell to farmers as household consumers, e.g., food or apparel stores are included in retail trade. Similarly, lumber and building materials dealers, fuel dealers and sellers of office furniture, machines and equipment; industrial machinery; commercial and professional furniture, machinery and equipment, are classified as wholesale because they sell mainly to other businesses.

**631 Food Stores. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in bread and other bakery products, candy and confectionery, dairy products, fresh fruits and vegetables, groceries, meats, tea, coffee, spices, health foods or other specialized food lines. The type of retail store known as a "delicatessen" is included. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (fried chicken, doughnuts, pizzas, soft ice cream and the like) for off-premises consumption are deemed to be restaurants and included in Industry No. 886, Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns. Retail bakeries included in this industry are those that sell mainly purchased goods. Bake shops which sell mainly products of their own manufacture are included in Industry No. 107 - Bakery Products Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling fresh milk are included in Industry No. 104 - Dairy Products Industry, even though they sell the milk at retail. Thus, the retailers of milk included in this industry are those that buy and sell pasteurized milk.

**642 General Merchandise Stores. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a wide range of commodities including apparel, dry goods, furniture, home furnishings and appliances, food products, hardware, etc. At least three of the main lines of apparel, hardware, and house furnishings should be carried with no one line exceeding 50 per cent of total sales. Included in this industry are stores known as department stores, variety stores, and other general line stores; in the latter group are country general stores where food is often a large item, and city general merchandise stores where no food is sold.

**652 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used tires, tubes, batteries, and other automotive parts and accessories. Some establishments included here are known as "home and auto supply stores." Installation, repair and replacement may also be done by these establishments, but establishments primarily engaged in automotive repair are classified in Industry No. 658 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops, and establishments primarily engaged in tire retreading, recapping, rebuilding or vulcanizing are classified in Industry No. 619 - Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.

**654 Gasoline Service Stations. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases. These establishments are sometimes known as filling stations or service stations. They may do some repair. Included are establishments primarily engaged in washing and polishing automobiles, as well as establishments primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle towing service.

**656 Motor Vehicle Dealers. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used automobiles and trucks. Such establishments usually have departments engaged in motor vehicle repair and often include service station facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in motor vehicle repair are classified in Industry No. 658 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops; establishments primarily engaged in providing service station facilities are classified in Industry No. 654 - Gasoline Service Stations.

**658 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops. -**

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of motor vehicles; auto body work and



**DIVISION 8 - TRADE - Concluded**

painting, front end alignment, frame straightening, brake repair, carburetor repair, ignition system repair or exhaust system repair. Repair shops owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not offering their services to the general public are excluded. They are classified with the main establishment. Establishments (filling stations and service stations) primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline and oil are classified to Industry No. 654 - Gasoline Service Stations. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing tractors and farm implements are included in Industry No. 622 - Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.

663 **Shoe Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's, and infants' footwear of leather, rubber, or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in boot and shoe repair are classified in Industry No. 871 - Shoe Repair Shops.

665 **Men's Clothing Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's and boys' overcoats, suits, work clothing, haberdashery and other apparel and furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring, including tailors working alone without paid employees, are also classified here.

667 **Women's Clothing Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in women's coats, suits, dresses, lingerie, hosiery, millinery and other apparel and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking (including dressmakers who work at home or in the homes of their employers) are classified in Industry No. 879 - Miscellaneous Personal Services.

669 **Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in children's clothing, a combination of men's, women's and children's clothing, i.e. family clothing stores, or dry goods, piece goods, and notions.

673 **Hardware Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, such as tools and builders' hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in housewares and cutlery are classified in Industry No. 676 - Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.

676 **Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used household furniture and furnishings including floor coverings, curtains and draperies; linens; china and crockery; housewares and cutlery; stoves, radios, television sets, and electrical appliances such as washing machines, refrigerators, vacuum cleaners and toasters. Antique shops are included.

678 **Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of radios, television sets, and similar equipment or in repairing household electrical appliances.

681 **Drug Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in drugs, pharmaceuticals, toilet preparations, cosmetics, and drug sundries. Included are establishments primarily engaged in filling prescriptions, or in selling proprietary and patent medicines, as well as specialized herb stores, primarily engaged in making up and selling herbal medicines.

691 **Book and Stationery Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used books and stationery.

692 **Florists' Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in plants and cut flowers. Establishments operating nurseries and greenhouses which sell mainly their own products through their own retail stores are included in Industry No. 019 - Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.

694 **Jewellery Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used jewellery, watches and clocks. Many such establishments have a department engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair.

695 **Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair or jewellery engraving. Many such establishments also sell some jewellery and watches.

696 **Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in liquor, wine and beer. Many of these establishments are government liquor stores or are stores operated by groups of wine growers or breweries. Establishments that sell liquor by the glass for consumption on the premises are classified in Industry No. 886 - Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.

697 **Tobacconists.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

699 **Retail Stores, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in eye-glasses and related optical goods but excluding those who also do optometry work, which are included in Industry No. 824 - Offices of Paramedical Personnel (Practitioners). Included also are establishments primarily engaged in retailing such commodities as house trailers or mobile homes, prefabricated houses, art goods, souvenirs, musical instruments, motor cycles, bicycles, sporting goods, photographic supplies, luggage, leather goods, pets, magazines, newspapers, ice, second-hand merchandise, n.e.s. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repair of luggage and leather goods, fountain pen repair, musical instrument repair and bicycle repair. Pawnshops are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in second-hand automobiles, furniture, jewellery, books, or household appliances are included in the same industries as those dealing in these products new.

**DIVISION 9 - FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE**

**Major Group 1 - Finance Industries**

701 **Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments.** - Establishments primarily engaged in carrying on a banking business or a similar deposit accepting (savings) function. Included in this industry are the Bank of Canada, chartered banks, savings banks including the provincial savings banks, trust companies, mortgage loan companies, savings certificate companies, credit unions and caisses populaires.

703 **Other Credit Agencies.** - Establishments primarily engaged in extending credit to business and to consumers, except establishments in Industry No. 701. Included in this industry are export finance companies, sales finance companies, consumer loan companies, business financing companies and other credit agencies. The Industrial Development Bank and the Farm Credit Corporation are in this industry.



## DIVISION 9 - FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE - Concluded

705 **Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges).**—Establishments primarily engaged in facilitating the exchange of securities (primarily long term certificates of ownership or indebtedness such as stocks and bonds). Included are brokers who act as agents in the exchange of securities which have been traded before but who take no title to property in the typical transaction, and dealers who buy and hold inventories of new securities until they are sold. The exchange or market at which the securities are traded is also included. Examples of establishments to be included are grain exchange, stock exchange, investment dealer, commodity futures broker, investment broker, foreign exchange establishment, security underwriter, investment analyst, investment counsellor.

707 **Investment and Holding Companies.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating investment companies or investment trusts, mutual funds closed-end investment funds and investment syndicates; holding companies; personal corporations as defined by the Income Tax Act and other investment groups and miscellaneous financial institutions except those holding no assets.

715 **Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian.**—This class is provided for head offices or other ancillary units maintained in Canada by companies incorporated in Canada but carrying on no appreciable operations in this country. (Financial statements and other non-Canadian data on these companies are given the code 999 in order to distinguish them from data on the Canadian economy.)<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>999 **Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian.**—This class is provided for foreign business corporations and other companies incorporated in Canada whose assets and operations are almost exclusively non-Canadian. Such a company may have a small headquarters in Canada.

### Major Group 2 - Insurance Carriers

721 **Insurance Carriers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance contracts of all kinds.

### Major Group 3 - Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry

735 **Insurance and Real Estate Agencies.**—Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in insurance but which do not underwrite, and establishments primarily engaged in dealing in real estate, i.e. renting, buying and selling for others, managing and appraising real estate for others. Included in this industry are establishments, such as insurance adjusters, primarily engaged in providing services to insurance companies and to policyholders as well as combined insurance and real estate dealers.

737 **Real Estate Operators.**—Establishments primarily engaged in owning and operating real estate or in developing or improving unimproved real property. Included in this industry are operators of non-residential buildings, apartment buildings, trailer sites of a "permanent" nature such as those near mines or construction projects, other dwellings, and owners of agricultural, forest, mining, railroad, public utility and other kinds of real property which are rented out to the operators. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in sub-dividing and developing real estate. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, rooming houses, camps, trailer camps or other lodging places which are included in Industry No. 881—Hotels and Motels, No. 883—Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs or No. 884—Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks.

## DIVISION 10 - COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### Major Group 1 - Education and Related Services

801 **Kindergartens and Nursery Schools.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing beginning education for children usually between three and six years of age. Kindergartens and pre-kindergartens which are operated as part of an elementary school or school system are not separate establishments and should be included in Industry No. 802—Elementary and Secondary Schools. Day nurseries, which provide care but not education for pre-school children are classified in Industry No. 828—Welfare Organizations.

802 **Elementary and Secondary Schools.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the elementary and secondary school levels. This industry includes school boards or boards of education operating primary or secondary school systems as well as private, public or sectarian schools at those levels. Included also are correspondence schools primarily engaged in offering general elementary and secondary education, and schools for handicapped children. For purposes of the Population Census, the industry description "school" not otherwise defined is coded to this industry. If schools on military bases or Indian schools are separate establishments, they are included in this industry.

803 **Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing education in such fields as music, drama, dancing, and fine and applied art. Such schools as the National Drama School, the National Ballet Studio, and the Banff School of Fine Arts are classified here. Such "schools" as those teaching ballroom or popular dancing where the emphasis is on recreation rather than on education, should be classified in Industry

No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.

804 **Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational education below the post-secondary level, except those operated by a board of education as part of the regular school system. Trade schools, business colleges, schools for nurses' aides and nurses' assistants, schools of barbering and beauty culture, and correspondence schools except those in Industry No. 802—Elementary and Secondary Schools are included.

Art schools and schools of the performing arts are classified in Industry No. 803. Industrial schools, by whatever name they are known, that are corrective or reform institutions are classified in Industry No. 931—Provincial Administration. Correspondence schools operated by provincial departments of education as separate establishments are classified in Industry No. 802. Riding academies, judo schools and other schools primarily engaged in sports instruction and physical fitness activities are classified in Industry No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services. Diving schools are classified in Industry No. 899—Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

805 **Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions.**—Establishments primarily engaged in post-secondary non-university education. High school graduation is normally a requirement for admission. Diplomas or certificates may be awarded but academic degrees are not. This class includes junior and community colleges, CEGEPs (in Quebec), normal schools and teachers' colleges, bible colleges and technical institutes. Art schools and schools

**DIVISION 10 - COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued**

of the performing arts should be classified to Industry No. 803 - Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts.

- 806 **Universities and Colleges.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating universities and degree-granting colleges requiring for admission at least high school graduation. Included in this industry are also such institutions as professional schools, theological colleges and seminaries. Included also are the Royal Military College and other service colleges.

- 807 **Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating libraries, museums, art galleries, archives, zoological gardens, botanical gardens, and similar repositories. This industry includes government-owned institutions such as the National museum, Public Archives, War Museum, provincial museums, municipal museums.

- 809 **Education and Related Services, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing education or related services not elsewhere classified. Language schools, child and vocational guidance centers, and institutions for educational research should be classified here.

**Major Group 2 - Health and Welfare Services**

- 821 **Hospitals.** - Establishments (usually institutions) primarily engaged in providing medical, surgical, and/or obstetrical care for in-patients, and which are licensed or approved as hospitals by the federal and/or a provincial government. This industry includes general and allied special hospitals, psychiatric, tuberculosis, and other hospitals, but excludes institutions providing personal nursing care and accommodation only, which are included in Industry No. 822 - Related Health Care Institutions. Also excluded are institutions providing basic custodial or domiciliary care only, which are included in Industry No. 828 - Welfare Organizations.

- 822 **Related Health Care Institutions.** - Establishments, such as nursing homes and infirmaries, primarily engaged in providing nursing care and accommodation only for in-patients. Institutions providing basic custodial or domiciliary care only, such as homes for the aged, blind or senile, are classified in Industry No. 828 - Welfare Organizations.

- 823 **Offices of Physicians and Surgeons.** - Establishments of qualified and registered physicians and surgeons primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine, whether general or specialist, and whether in individual or group practice. Included are offices of psychiatrists, obstetricians, radiologists, pathologists, ophthalmologists, anaesthetists, etc. Excluded are offices of psychologists (Industry No. 824), optometrists, (Industry No. 824), opticians (Industry No. 699), osteopaths (Industry No. 824), chiropractors (Industry No. 824), and dentists (Industry No. 825).

- 824 **Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners).** - Establishments of qualified and registered para-medical personnel primarily engaged in rendering health and allied services whether in individual or group practice. Included are establishments of osteopaths, chiropractors, optometrists, registered nurses, midwives, practical nurses, etc. Excluded are offices of physicians and surgeons (Industry No. 823), offices of dentists (Industry No. 825), and

offices of faith healers (Industry No. 831). Also excluded are diagnostic and therapeutic services not elsewhere specified, including laboratories and clinics (Industry No. 826).

- 825 **Offices of Dentists.** - Establishments of qualified and registered dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. Excluded are establishments of dental mechanics which are classified in Industry No. 391 - Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.

- 826 **Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in rendering diagnostic and therapeutic services not elsewhere specified. This industry includes such organizations as the Victorian Order of Nurses, Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service, and St. John Ambulance, as well as laboratories (dental, medical, X-ray, etc.), providing professional analysis, diagnosis or treatment service to the medical or dental professions or to patients on prescription of a physician or dentist. Also included are group health associations except those offering health insurance to their members, which are classified in Industry No. 721 - Insurance Carriers.

- 827 **Miscellaneous Health Services.** - Establishments commonly referred to as voluntary health associations primarily engaged in promoting health and health services other than diagnostic and therapeutic, such as the Canadian Hospital Association, Canadian Public Health Association, National Cancer Institute, etc. Excluded are professional or trade associations such as the Canadian Medical Association and Canadian Nurses' Association which are classified in Industry No. 891 - Labour Organizations and Trade Associations. Establishments providing prepaid health insurance whose subscribers are supplied health services by independent physicians or hospitals under contract, are classified to Industry No. 721 - Insurance Carriers.

- 828 **Welfare Organizations.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing basic domiciliary care only (no treatment or personal nursing care), such as homes for the aged, blind or senile, boarding houses for the aged, day nurseries, shelters, etc. Also included are voluntary welfare organizations such as the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Canadian Welfare Council, Community Chest and United Appeal Organizations. This industry excludes custodial institutions for delinquents or criminals, i.e. corrective institutions which are included in Division 11 - Public Administration and Defence.

**Major Group 3 - Religious Organizations**

- 831 **Religious Organizations.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for holding religious services or for the promotion of religious activities. Faith healers are included. Establishments maintained by religious organizations primarily for educational - health, charitable, publishing, or other purposes are classified according to principal activity in the appropriate industries.

**Major Group 4 - Amusement and Recreation Services**

- 841 **Motion Picture Theatres.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating regular motion picture theatres and outdoor motion picture theatres. Also included are other motion picture exhibitors not elsewhere classified.



**DIVISION 10 - COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued**

842 **Motion Picture Production and Distribution.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production and the distribution of motion pictures. Included are film exchanges, motion picture libraries and booking agencies as well as establishments engaged in processing and reproducing standard motion picture films.

843 **Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys or billiard and pool parlours. Such establishments may also sell meals, refreshments, drinks, cigars and cigarettes.

844 **Golf Clubs and Country Clubs.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf facilities open to the public on a fee or membership basis. Secondary activities may include curling rinks, skeet-shooting facilities, dance and drink facilities, etc. Excluded are driving ranges and miniature golf courses which are included in Industry No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.

845 **Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or presentation of theatrical and other staged entertainment. Theatre companies, opera companies, road companies, orchestras, bands and pop groups as well as own account entertainers are included in this industry.

849 **Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, fairs, and exhibitions except trade fairs. Also included are amusement concessions, dance halls, and studios, race track operations, and subsidiary services, recreational clubs, gymnasiums, athletic clubs, arenas, stadiums, and the operation of other spectator sports; professional and amateur athletic services, playgrounds, community centers, curling rinks, skating rinks, riding academies, swimming pools, boat and canoe rentals, ski facility operators, rifle ranges, driving ranges and miniature golf courses, juke box and pinball machine operators; and other amusement and recreation services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in renting theatres, auditoriums or halls such as dance halls and other amusement facilities are included in Industry No. 737—Real Estate Operators.

**Major Group 5 - Services to Business Management**

851 **Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in supplying personnel temporarily or permanently on contract. Employment placement services operated by governments are included in Division 11.

853 **Computer Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer facilities on a rental or time-sharing basis, and such ancillary activities as programming, planning and systems analysis, etc.

855 **Security and Investigation Services.**—Establishments providing personnel for detective and investigation services, patrolling, guard, armoured car, and burglar alarm services. These services are mainly for businesses, but may be offered to individuals.

861 **Offices of Accountants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of auditing, accounting, or book-keeping services. This industry also includes firms of chartered accountants and self-employed bookkeepers, accountants, and auditors.

862 **Advertising Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in placing advertising in various types of media such as newspaper, radio, television, on a commission or fee basis; preparing and presenting outdoor poster dis-

plays and billboards; advertising on subway cars and buses; and other advertising services, such as aerial advertising, circular and handbill distribution, shopping news service, window dressing, display service. Media representatives, sign-painting shops, own account commercial artists, and direct mail and door-to-door advertising firms are also included in this industry.

863 **Offices of Architects.**—Establishments engaged in the planning and designing of buildings and structures, regardless of size, form, or function.

864 **Engineering and Scientific Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of engineering, chemical, and metallurgical services, or in operating research laboratories. Included are individuals in private practice in professional groups such as the following: chemical engineers, chemists, civil engineers, electrical engineers, geologists, mechanical engineers, metallurgists, mining engineers, surveyors and draftsmen. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in aerial survey work and those primarily engaged in technical operations such as seismographic surveys.

866 **Offices of Lawyers and Notaries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of legal services; advocates, barristers and solicitors in private practice; notaries public and patent attorneys.

867 **Offices of Management and Business Consultants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing business and management consulting services. Offices of consulting economists, personnel management consultants, actuarial consultants are classified here. Engineering and mining consultants are classified in Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services. Market research consultants are classified in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.

869 **Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of services to business management not included elsewhere. Such services include market research; interior decorating; industrial designing; dress, costume and fashion designing; statistical and economic intelligence service; stenographic, duplicating, addressing and mailing service; telephone answering service, and the services of accident prevention associations, credit bureaus, collection agencies, customs brokers, appraisers and adjusters except insurance adjusters.

**Major Group 6 - Personal Services**

871 **Shoe Repair Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing boots and shoes (cobbling). Establishments primarily engaged in custom shoe making are classified in Industry No. 174—Shoe Factories.

872 **Barber and Beauty Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber facilities and/or hairdressing services.

873 **Private Households.**—Private households which employ workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. Households classified in this industry may employ individuals such as cooks, maids, and butlers and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers. Included also are private households carrying on economic activities and not classified elsewhere, for example, those having lodgers or boarders, but not primarily a lodging house, or those selling some produce but not included in the definition of a farm.

874 **Laundries, Cleaners, and Pressers (except Self-Service).**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provi-



## DIVISION 10 - COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Concluded

sion of laundering service, including hand laundries, power laundries, dry cleaning, hat blocking, dyeing and cleaning, rug and carpet cleaning, valet service and repair of clothing, diaper and linen rental service, towel and coat supply service, uniform service and linen supply. Included in this industry are own account laundresses.

876 **Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of coin-operated automatic laundry and/or dry cleaning facilities for the use of the public.

877 **Funeral Services.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of undertaking services. Ambulance service and the sale of caskets and funeral accessories may be carried on as subsidiary activities. This industry includes funeral directors and morticians. Also included are establishments which operate cemeteries and crematoria.

879 **Miscellaneous Personal Services.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of personal services not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments such as shoe-shine parlours or stands; health studios, reducing salons, turkish baths and massage parlours; clothing and costume rental shops; own account dressmakers and dressmaking shops; fur cleaning, repair and storage service; checkrooms and parcel rooms; dating and escort bureaus, babysitting service, and hunting, fishing and tourist guide service.

### Major Group 7 - Accommodation and Food Services

881 **Hotels and Motels.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing full-year and/or seasonal lodging facilities on a daily basis, whether licensed or non-licensed. Restaurants and food service may be carried on as a secondary activity. Included in this industry are motels, tourist courts and cabins, guest homes and tourist homes.

883 **Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing room or room and meals mainly on the basis of a period of time longer than a day. This industry includes rooming and boarding houses; lodging houses; and hotels operated by membership organizations and not open to the public such as fraternity and sorority houses, and residential clubs.

884 **Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of trailer campsites, tourist camping grounds and parks. Included in this industry are hunting, fishing, and recreation vacation camps which may provide accommodation, supplies and equipment. Dude ranches are included in this classification. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trailer sites of a "permanent" nature such as those near mines or construction projects are classified in Industry No. 737 - Real Estate Operators.

886 **Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.** - Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and/or beverages. Included are establishments primarily engaged in preparing food for consumption in or around the premises, establishments primarily engaged in catering and establishments primarily engaged in selling meals to take out (Chinese food, box lunches and the like). Establish-

ments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (fried chicken, doughnuts, pizzas, soft ice cream, and the like) for off-premises consumption are included.

### Major Group 8 - Miscellaneous Services

891 **Labour Organizations and Trade Associations.** - Labour organizations and trade, business, professional and other membership organizations representing groups of employees, employers, trades or professions; including boards of trade, chambers of commerce, manufacturers' associations, etc.

893 **Photographic Services, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in portrait and commercial photography, film developing and print processing of films. Establishments engaged in processing standard motion picture films are classified in Industry No. 842 - Motion Picture Production and Distribution.

894 **Automobile and Truck Rental.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of passenger automobiles or trucks without drivers.

895 **Machinery and Equipment Rental.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures.

896 **Blacksmithing and Welding Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in hand forging, blacksmithing and horse shoeing. Establishments primarily engaged in welding are included. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair or in farm implement repair which also do some blacksmithing or welding are classified in Industry No. 658. - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops, or Industry No. 622 - Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.

897 **Miscellaneous Repair Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in harness repair, locksmithing, gunsmithing, lawn mower sharpening, knife and scissors sharpening, armature rewinding and electric motor repair, oil burner service and other repair activities, not elsewhere classified.

898 **Services to Buildings and Dwellings.** - Establishments primarily engaged in services to buildings such as window cleaning, disinfecting and exterminating services, janitorial service, floor waxing and office cleaning, chimney cleaning, etc.

899 **Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified. Included are political organizations; fraternal and social organizations, such as Rotary Clubs, Kiwanis Clubs, Masonic Lodges, Knights of Columbus and Odd Fellows; community organizations such as YMCA, SPCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides; general services such as news clipping service, translating service, interpreting, and driving schools. Included also are auctioneers selling tangible properties belonging to others on a fee basis and self-employed individuals such as artists, inventors, journalists, naturalists, playwrights, poets, reporters, writers, etc.

## DIVISION 11 - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

This division covers establishments primarily engaged in activities that are basically governmental in character, including defence establishments. From the viewpoint of type of economic activity, establishments engaged in such activities as enacting legislation, enforcing and administering the law, collecting public revenues, and controlling the disbursement of public funds, are

clearly governmental in character and do not belong in any other branch of economic activity. Defence services maintained primarily for the protection of the state are in the same general category. In addition, public administration as an industry contains establishments primarily engaged in serving as internal service agencies of the public service. For example, the government printing bureau; agencies

maintaining public buildings, providing char services, and recruiting and selecting government employees; government statistical bureaus; government research agencies. Government-owned establishments primarily engaged in activities assigned to other industries are classified in those industries along with similar establishments owned by non-governmental bodies. The industrial classification of an establishment does not depend upon its ownership.

#### **Major Group 1 – Federal Administration**

- 902 **Defence Services.**—Establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services. Included in this industry are air bases, military camps and barracks, naval dockyards and the Department of National Defence. Establishments primarily engaged in civil defence activities are included in this industry. In classifying individuals in the Population Census by industry it should be noted that civilian employees of the Department of National Defence are included here.

- 909 **Other Federal Administration.**—Establishments of the Federal Public Service, RCMP, and government boards and agencies primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Establishments such as the Bank of Canada, CBC, and government agencies engaged in manufacturing, transportation, communication and health services are classified to the appropriate industries.

#### **Major Group 2 – Provincial Administration**

- 931 **Provincial Administration.**—Establishments of provincial governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Establishments owned or operated by provincial governments and primarily engaged in such activities as generating and distributing electric power, communication, liquor sales, health services, education services, are classified to the appropriate industries.

#### **Major Group 3 – Local Administration**

- 951 **Local Administration.**—Establishments primarily engaged in public administration at the local level. Included are municipal, metropolitan or regional government departments and agencies as well as county, township, village and other local government administrative agencies. The departments and agencies included in this industry are those primarily engaged in performing services that are essentially of a public administration character. Excluded are establishments engaged in transportation, communication, health services, educational services, water supply or other activities included in other industries.

#### **Major Group 4 – Other Government Offices**

- 991 **Other Government Offices.**—Establishments in Canada of Commonwealth or foreign governments primarily engaged in governmental service activities such as consular, diplomatic, and legation activities. Commonwealth and foreign establishments engaged in activities such as air transportation, cable and wireless service, or any other activity included in other industries are classified to the appropriate industries.

### **DIVISION 12 – INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED**

- 000 **Unspecified or Undefined.**—This class is provided for the use of the Population Census and other surveys obtaining information from individuals. It includes those

having an activity included in the labour force but not specified in the returns with sufficient precision to be assigned to a particular industry.

## APPENDICES I, II and III



## APPENDIX I

### List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries

#### DIVISION 4 – MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

Ind. Code	Major Group 1 – Metal Mines	Ind. Code	Major Group 3 – Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines – Concluded:
051	Placer Gold Mines	072	Peat Extraction
052	Gold Quartz Mines	073	Gypsum Mines
057	Uranium Mines	079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines
058	Iron Mines	0791	Soapstone and Talc Mines
059	Miscellaneous Metal Mines	0792	Feldspar and Quartz Mines
0591	Copper-Gold-Silver Mines	0793	Salt Mines
0592	Nickel-Copper Mines	0794	Potash Mines
0593	Silver-Cobalt Mines	0799	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines, n.e.s.
0594	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines		
0595	Molybdenum Mines		
0599	Miscellaneous Metal Mines, n.e.s.		
	<b>Major Group 2 – Mineral Fuels</b>		<b>Major Group 4 – Quarries and Sand Pits</b>
061	Coal Mines	083	Stone Quarries
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry	087	Sand Pits or Quarries
	<b>Major Group 3 – Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)</b>		<b>Major Group 5 – Services Incidental to Mining</b>
071	Asbestos Mines	096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum
		098	Other Contract Drilling
		099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining

#### DIVISION 5 – MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Major Group 1 – Food and Beverage Industries		Major Group 4 – Leather Industries	
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries	172	Leather Tanneries
1011	Slaughtering and Meat Processors	174	Shoe Factories
1012	Poultry Processors	175	Leather Glove Factories
102	Fish Products Industry	179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	1792	Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers
1031	Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers	1799	Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers
1032	Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Processors		
104	Dairy Products Industry		
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry		
106	Feed Industry	181	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
107	Bakery Products Industries	182	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
1071	Biscuit Manufacturers	183	Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
1072	Bakeries	184	Cordage and Twine Industry
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries	185	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
1081	Confectionery Manufacturers	1851	Fibre Processing Mills
1082	Cane and Beet Sugar Processors	1852	Pressed and Punched Felt Mills
1083	Vegetable Oil Mills	186	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
1089	Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.	187	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
109	Beverage Industries	1871	Cotton and Jute Bags Manufacturers
1091	Soft Drink Manufacturers	1872	Canvas Products Manufacturers
1092	Distilleries	188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
1093	Breweries	189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries
1094	Wineries	1891	Thread Mills
	<b>Major Group 2 – Tobacco Products Industries</b>	1892	Narrow Fabric Mills
151	Leaf Tobacco Processors	1893	Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Manufacturers
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers	1894	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants
	<b>Major Group 3 – Rubber and Plastics Products Industries</b>	1899	Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.
162	Rubber Products Industries		
1623	Tire and Tube Manufacturers		
1624	Rubber Footwear Manufacturers		
1629	Miscellaneous Rubber Products Manufacturers		
165	Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.	231	Hosiery Mills
		239	Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)
			<b>Major Group 6 – Knitting Mills</b>

List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries - Continued

Major Group 7 - Clothing Industries		Major Group 12 - Primary Metal Industries	
243	Men's Clothing Industries	291	Iron and Steel Mills
2431	Men's Clothing Factories	292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
2432	Men's Clothing Contractors	294	Iron Foundries
244	Women's Clothing Industries	295	Smelting and Refining
2441	Women's Clothing Factories	296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
2442	Women's Clothing Contractors	297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding
245	Children's Clothing Industry	298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.
246	Fur Goods Industry		
248	Foundation Garment Industry		
249	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries		
2491	Fabric Glove Manufacturers		
2492	Hat and Cap Industry		
2499	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, n.e.s.		
Major Group 8 - Wood Industries		Major Group 13 - Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)	
251	Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills	301	Boiler and Plate Works
2511	Shingle Mills	302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
2513	Sawmills and Planing Mills (except Shingle Mills)	303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills	3031	Metal Door and Window Manufacturers
254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants	3039	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, n.e.s.
2541	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, n.e.s.	304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
2542	Hardwood Flooring Plants	3041	Metal Coating Industry
2543	Manufacturers of Pre-fabricated Buildings (Wood-Frame Construction)	3042	Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry
256	Wooden Box Factories	305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
258	Coffin and Casket Industry	306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries	307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers
2591	Wood Preservation Industry	308	Machine Shops
2592	Wood Handles and Turning Industry	309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
2593	Manufacturers of Particle Board		
2599	Miscellaneous Wood Industries, n.e.s.		
Major Group 9 - Furniture and Fixture Industries		Major Group 14 - Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)	
261	Household Furniture Manufacturers	311	Agricultural Implement Industry
2611	Furniture Re-upholstery and Repair Shops	315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
2619	Household Furniture Manufacturers, n.e.s.	316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
264	Office Furniture Manufacturers	318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers
266	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers		
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers		
Major Group 10 - Paper and Allied Industries		Major Group 15 - Transportation Equipment Industries	
271	Pulp and Paper Mills	321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers	323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers	324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
2731	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers	3241	Truck Body Manufacturers
2732	Corrugated Box Manufacturers	3242	Non-Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
2733	Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers	3243	Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
274	Miscellaneous Paper Converters	325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
Major Group 11 - Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries		326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
286	Commercial Printing	327	Shipbuilding and Repair
287	Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry	328	Boatbuilding and Repair
288	Publishing Only	329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers
289	Publishing and Printing		
		Major Group 16 - Electrical Products Industries	
		331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances
		332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)
		333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
		334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers
		335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers

List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries - Concluded

**Major Group 16 - Electrical Products Industries -  
Concluded:**

336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products
3391	Battery Manufacturers
3399	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.

**Major Group 17 - Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries**

351	Clay Products Manufacturers
3511	Clay Products Manufacturers (from domestic clays)
3512	Clay Products Manufacturers (from imported clays)
352	Cement Manufacturers
353	Stone Products Manufacturers
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers
3541	Concrete Pipe Manufacturers
3542	Manufacturers of Structural Concrete Products
3549	Concrete Products Manufacturers, n.e.s.
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers
3561	Glass Manufacturers
3562	Glass Products Manufacturers
357	Abrasives Manufacturers
358	Lime Manufacturers
359	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries
3591	Refractories Manufacturers
3599	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.

**Major Group 18 - Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**

365	Petroleum Refineries
3651	Petroleum Refining
3652	Manufacturers of Lubricating Oils and Greases
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

**Major Group 19 - Chemical and Chemical Products Industries**

372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
3781	Manufacturers of Pigments and Dry Colours
3782	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Inorganic), n.e.s.
3783	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Organic), n.e.s.
379	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries
3791	Manufacturers of Printing Inks
3799	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, n.e.s.

**Major Group 20 - Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**

391	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3911	Instrument and Related Products Manufacturers
3912	Clock and Watch Manufacturers
3913	Orthopaedic and Surgical Appliance Manufacturers
3914	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturers
3915	Dental Laboratories
392	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
3931	Sporting Goods Manufacturers
3932	Toys and Games Manufacturers
397	Signs and Displays Industry
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3991	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturers
3992	Button, Buckle and Fastener Manufacturers
3993	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers
3994	Sound Recording and Musical Instrument Manufacturers
3995	Stamp and Stencil (Rubber and Metal) Manufacturers
3996	Pen and Pencil Manufacturers
3997	Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers
3998	Fur Dressing and Dyeing
3999	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries



## APPENDIX II

### Classification of Wholesalers by Type<sup>1</sup>

Some surveys cover only a particular type of wholesale operation. The principal types, which are identified in the appropriate bulletins, are as follows:

**Wholesale Merchants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling on their own account. In addition they may perform one or more of the following related functions: breaking bulk, providing delivery service to customers, operating warehouse facilities for storage of the goods they sell. Included in this category are wholesalers known as: drop shippers or desk jobbers, export merchants, import merchants, mail order wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, wagon distributors, rack jobbers, truck distributors, general wholesale distributors.

**Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade which are owned

and operated by manufacturers. These establishments may or may not carry a stock of merchandise.

**Assemblers of Primary Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing products outright from farmers, loggers, fishermen and trappers, or acting as agents in such transactions.

**Agents and Brokers.**—Except for those included in the two types immediately above, establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling, on a commission basis, products owned by others. This type includes wholesalers commonly known as: Auction Companies, Brokers, Commission Merchants, Export Agents and Brokers, Import Agents and Brokers, Manufacturers' Agents, Purchasing Agents and Resident Buyers, Selling Agents.

---

<sup>1</sup> See page 36 of this Manual.

## APPENDIX III

### Industrial Classification on a Company Basis

For some time a need has been felt for a version of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) suitable for the presentation and analysis of financial and production data on a company basis. The SIC was developed primarily from the viewpoint of production and related statistics on an establishment basis.

The classification found suitable for company statistics differs from that for establishments only in that it groups some three digit classes. In practice three digit SIC codes are assigned to companies following the same principles as those used for classifying establishments, i.e. on the most important activity or group of activities falling within a particular industry. In the case of multi-establishment companies, however, the "census value added" or equivalent of each constituent establishment is used in place of gross revenue. Companies having revenue from financial operations are deemed to have a separate establishment in the appropriate finance industry for this purpose and the revenue from the financial operations is taken as equivalent to "census value added" for that establishment.

The major source of financial data on a company basis is taxation returns of corporations, which are tabulated on a sample basis, with the resulting series published in *Corporation Financial Statistics* (DBS Catalogue No. 61-207) and *Corporation Taxation Statistics* (DBS Catalogue No. 61-208). The industrial classification used at present in these publications differs somewhat from that proposed here. It is expected the two classifications will come closer together but because the taxation data are recorded from a sample of companies; this limits the industrial detail which can be shown in the above-named publications.

The company classification will be of considerable assistance in the linking of production and financial statistics, facilitating studies of the financing of production. Since the company is the smallest unit for which financial data are ordinarily available, this classification maximizes the financial detail which can be presented. It should be noted that some studies involving ownership and control are best done on a family of company basis—that is, the financial statements of

parents and subsidiary companies are consolidated. The industrial classification suitable for families of companies will be less detailed than the company classification used here:<sup>1</sup>

#### Criteria for Establishing the Company Classification

The following are the major factors taken into account in establishing the company classification.

- (a) The classification used for companies should differ as little as possible from that used for establishments. The three digit SIC code is used for classification, and the company classification is obtained by a grouping of these classes, as discussed in (b), (c) and (d) below.
- (b) On the basis of a cross-classification of wages and salaries on a company basis and on an establishment basis, industries typically containing companies with a high degree of vertical integration were identified. Three such industries stand out. Pulp and paper companies have establishments in both manufacturing and forestry; some metal mining companies operate their own smelters; and some oil refining companies carry out exploration activities, and wholesale their product. Groupings of the three digit industries involved are provided in these cases, as well as in some other similar cases.
- (c) There are some three digit classes which are small, or which are dominated by a few companies. Some grouping of these is provided for.
- (d) All the three digit classes in the Agriculture Division are combined. At the present stage of the development of data for this industry, financial assets and financial income are not generally available for farm owners and operators. It was not therefore believed necessary to provide for a more detailed classification.

<sup>1</sup> The DBS publication *The Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1963, 1964 and 1965 and International Investment Position* (Catalogue No. 67-201) uses an industrial classification for families of companies which has nine sub-groups within manufacturing, four sub-groups in finance, two sub-groups in utilities, and classes for petroleum and natural gas, other mining and smelting, merchandising and other enterprises. (See, for example, page 124 of the publication).

Corporation Financial Statistics

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF CORPORATIONS

List of Groups and Classes

001, 003, 011, 013, 015, 017, 019, 021	<b>Agriculture</b>	162, 165	<b>Rubber and Plastics Products Industries</b>	Rubber and Plastics Products Industries
	<b>Forestry</b>	172	<b>Leather Industries</b>	Leather Tanneries
031	Logging—See Manufacturing, Paper and Allied Industries	174		Shoe Factories
039	Forestry Services—not applicable	175		Leather Glove Factories
		179		Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
	<b>Fishing and Trapping</b>		<b>Textile Industries</b>	
041	Fishing	181		Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
045	Fishery Services—not applicable	182		Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
047	Hunting and Trapping—not applicable	183		Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
		184		Cordage and Twine Industry
	<b>Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells</b>	185		Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
	<b>Metal Mines</b>	186		Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
		187		Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
051	Placer Gold Mines	188		Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
052	Gold Quartz Mines	189		Miscellaneous Textile Industries
057	Uranium Mines		<b>Knitting Mills</b>	
058	Iron Mines			Hosiery Mills
059, 295	Miscellaneous Metal mines, Smelting and Refining	231		Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)
		239	<b>Clothing Industries</b>	
	<b>Mineral Fuels</b>			Men's Clothing Industries
061	Coal Mines			Women's Clothing Industries
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry—See Manufacturing, Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	243		Children's Clothing Industry
		244		Fur Goods Industry
		245		Foundation Garment Industry
	<b>Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)</b>	246		Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
		248	<b>Wood Industries</b>	
071	Asbestos Mines	249		Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills
072	Peat Extraction			Veneer and Plywood Mills
073	Gypsum Mines			Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines			Wooden Box Factories
		251		Coffin and Casket Industry
	<b>Quarries and Sand Pits</b>	252		Miscellaneous Wood Industries
		254	<b>Furniture and Fixture Industries</b>	
083	Stone Quarries	256		Household Furniture Manufacturers
087	Sand Pits or Quarries	258		Office Furniture Manufacturers
		259		Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
	<b>Services Incidental to Mining</b>			Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum	261	<b>Paper and Allied Industries</b>	
098	Other Contract Drilling	264		Logging, Pulp and Paper Mills
099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining	266		Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers, Miscellaneous Paper Converters
		268		Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
	<b>Manufacturing</b>		<b>Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries</b>	
	<b>Food and Beverage Industries</b>			Commercial Printing
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries	031, 271		Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry
102	Fish Products Industry			Publishing only
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	272, 274		Publishing and Printing
104	Dairy Products Industry			
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry			
106	Feed Industry	273		
107	Bakery Products Industries			
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries			
109	Beverage Industries	286		
		287		
	<b>Tobacco Products Industries</b>			
151, 153	Leaf Tobacco Processors, Tobacco Products Manufacturers	288		
		289		



List of Groups and Classes - Continued

**Primary Metal Industries**

291	Iron and Steel Mills	372
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills	373
294	Iron Foundries	374
295	Smelting and Refining—See Mines, Miscellaneous Metal Mines	375
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	376
297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding	377
		378
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.	379

**Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)**

301	Boiler and Plate Works	391
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry	
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry	392
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	393
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers	397
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers	399
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers	
308	Machine Shops	
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries	

**Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)**

311	Agricultural Implement Industry	404
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers	406
		409
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers	
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers	421

**Transportation Equipment Industries**

321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers	
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers	501
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers	502
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers	503, 545
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	
327	Shipbuilding and Repair	504
328	Boatbuilding and Repair	505
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers	506
		507
		508
		509
		512
		515
		516
		517
		519

**Electrical Products Industries**

331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)	
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures	
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers	
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers	
336, 338,		
339	Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment Industries	524
		527

**Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries**

351	Clay Products Manufacturers	
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers	543
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers	544
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	545
352, 357	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	548
358, 359		

**Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**

064, 365	Extraction, Refining and Wholesaling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	572
608		574
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	576
		579

**Chemical and Chemical Products Industries**

Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers	
Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	
Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	
Paint and Varnish Manufacturers	
Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	
Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations	
Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals	
Miscellaneous Chemical Industries	

**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**

Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries	
Jewellery and Silverware Industry	
Sporting Goods and Toy Industries	
Signs and Displays Industry	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	

**Construction Industry**

**General Contractors**

Building Construction	
Highway, Bridge and Street Construction	
Other Construction	

**Special-Trade Contractors**

Special-Trade Contractors	
---------------------------	--

**Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities**

**Transportation**

Air Transport	
Services Incidental to Air Transport	
Railway Transport, Telegraph and Cable Systems	
Water Transport	
Services Incidental to Water Transport	
Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated	
Other Truck Transport	
Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural	
Urban Transit Systems	
Taxicab Operations	
Pipeline Transport	
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	
Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport	
Other Transportation	

**Storage**

Grain Elevators	
Other Storage and Warehousing	

**Communication**

Radio and Television Broadcasting	
Telephone Systems	
Telegraph and Cable Systems—See Railway Transport	
Post Office	

**Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities**

Electric Power	
Gas Distribution	
Water Systems	
Other Utilities	

List of Groups and Classes - Continued

Trade		Community, Business and Personal Service Industries	
<b>Wholesale Trade</b>		<b>Education and Related Services</b>	
602	Wholesalers of Farm Products	801	Kindergartens and Nursery Schools
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke	802	Elementary and Secondary Schools
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products—See Manufacturing, Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	803	Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products	804	Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges
612	Wholesalers of General Merchandise	805	Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions
614	Wholesalers of Food	806	Universities and Colleges
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products	807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations	809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s.
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods		
618	Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings		
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories		
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	821	Hospitals
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	822	Related Health Care Institutions
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	823	Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment	824	Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.	825	Offices of Dentists
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	826	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials	827	Miscellaneous Health Services
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s.	828	Welfare Organizations
<b>Retail Trade</b>		831	Religious Organizations
631	Food Stores		
642	General Merchandise Stores		
652	Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores	841	Motion Picture Theatres
654	Gasoline Service Stations	842	Motion Picture Production and Distribution
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers	843	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	844	Golf Clubs and Country Clubs
663	Shoe Stores	845	Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
665	Men's Clothing Stores		
667	Women's Clothing Stores	849	Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.		
673	Hardware Stores		
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores		
678	Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops	851	Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
681	Drug Stores	853	Computer Services
691	Book and Stationery Stores	855	Security and Investigation Services
692	Florists' Shops	861	Offices of Accountants
694, 695	Jewellery Stores, Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	862	Advertising Services
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	863	Offices of Architects
697	Tobacconists	864	Engineering and Scientific Services
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s.	866	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
		867	Offices of Management and Business Consultants
		869	Miscellaneous Services to Business Management
<b>Finance, Insurance and Real Estate</b>		<b>Services to Business Management</b>	
<b>Finance Industries</b>		<b>Personal Services</b>	
701	Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments	871	Shoe Repair Shops
703	Other Credit Agencies	872	Barber and Beauty Shops
705	Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges)	873	Private Households
707	Investment and Holding Companies	874	Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (except Self-Service)
		876	Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners
		877	Funeral Services
		879	Miscellaneous Personal Services
<b>Insurance Carriers</b>			
721	Insurance Carriers		
<b>Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry</b>		881	Hotels and Motels
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	883	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
737	Real Estate Operators	884	Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
		886	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

**List of Groups and Classes - Concluded**

<b>Miscellaneous Services</b>		<b>Public Administration and Defence</b>	
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations	902, 909,	Public Administration and Defence
893	Photographic Services, n.e.s.	931, 951,	
894	Automobile and Truck Rental	991	
895	Machinery and Equipment Rental		<b>Industry Unspecified or Undefined</b>
896	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops	999	Canadian Incorporated Companies classified as Non-Canadian
897	Miscellaneous Repair Shops		
898	Services to Buildings and Dwellings	000	Industry Unspecified or Undefined
899	Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.		



## CLASSIFIED INDEX

AGRICULTURE

EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS

001 Experimental and University Farms

Experimental farm  
Government experimental farm  
University farm

003 Institutional Farms

Community pasture  
Farm lands on Indian reserve  
Institutional farm  
Monastery farm  
Prison farm

FARMS (EXCEPT EXPERIMENTAL AND  
INSTITUTIONAL FARMS)

011 Livestock and Livestock Com-  
bination Farms

Beef, dairy cattle, swine  
raising  
Breeding cattle  
Breeding hogs  
Breeding sheep  
Cattle and dairy farm  
Cattle and poultry farm  
Cattle farm  
Cattle ranch  
Chicken farm  
Dairy cattle, beef cattle,  
swine raising  
Dairy farm  
Duck farm  
Egg farm  
Feed lot operation  
Goose farm  
Hog farm  
Livestock farm  
Pig breeding  
Pig farm  
Poultry farm  
Sheep farm  
Sheep ranch  
Stock raising  
Turkey farm

013 Field Crop and Field Crop  
Combination Farms

Alfalfa farm  
Corn growing  
Field crop combination farm

Flax farm

Forage crop farm

Grain and hay farm

Grass, clover and alfalfa  
seed growing

Hay and grain farm

Hop farm

Oil seed farm

Pea (field crop) farm

Potato farm

Seed farm, ex. flower and  
vegetable

Soybean farm

Sugar beet farm

Tobacco farm

Wheat farm

015 Fruit and Vegetable Farms

Apple orchard  
Apricot orchard  
Berry farm  
Blueberry farm  
Cherry orchard  
Cranberry farm  
Fruit farm  
Grape farm  
Loganberry farm  
Market garden  
Orchard or vineyard  
Peach orchard  
Pear orchard  
Plum orchard  
Raspberry farm  
Small fruit farm  
Small fruits and vegetable  
farm  
Strawberry farm  
Tomato farm  
Tree and small fruit farm  
Truck farm  
Vegetable farm, ex. potato  
Vineyard

017 Other Crop and Livestock  
Combination Farms

Combination farm  
Crop and livestock combination  
farm  
Fruit, vegetable and livestock  
combination farm  
Grain and cattle farm

AGRICULTURE - Concluded

FARMS (EXCEPT EXPERIMENTAL AND  
INSTITUTIONAL FARMS) - Concl'd.

- 017 Other Crop and Livestock  
Combination Farms - Concl'd.  
Grain and livestock combina-  
tion farm  
Mixed farm

- 019 Miscellaneous Specialty Farms  
Apiary  
Bee keeping  
Breeding dogs  
Breeding fur-bearing animals  
Breeding goats  
Breeding horses  
Christmas tree farm  
Flower farm  
Flower nursery  
Flower seed growing  
Fox farm  
Fur farm  
Fur-bearing animal farm  
Goat farm  
Greenhouse  
Honey producing  
Horse farm or ranch  
Maple sugar bush  
Mink farm or ranch  
Mushroom farm  
Muskrat farm  
Nursery (tree and plant)  
Plant nursery  
Rabbit farm  
Seed growing, flower  
Sod farming  
Sugar bush  
Tree nursery  
Vegetable seed growing

SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

- 021 Services Incidental to Agriculture  
Agricultural machine owners  
Agronomists  
Animal boarding service  
Animal breeding service  
Animal hospital  
Animal husbandry service  
Artificial insemination sta-  
tion

Bird hospital  
Cat home  
Cattle registration  
Chick hatchery  
Cleaning grain  
Corn shelling  
Crop dusting (contract)  
Custom spraying, orchards,  
crops, etc.  
Dog grooming  
Dog hospital or home  
Egg grading service  
Farm product sorting, grad-  
ing or packing (for the  
grower)  
Flax processing  
Fruit picking  
Fur pelting  
Grading farm products (for  
the grower)  
Grain cleaning  
Hail suppression service  
Harvesting  
Hay baling  
Horticultural service  
Inspection and grading of  
agricultural products  
Kennels  
Mink pelting  
Orchard spraying and dusting  
service  
Packing farm products (for  
the grower)  
Pet hospital  
Picking fruit  
Ploughing  
Plowing  
Poultry hatchery  
Pruning and tree surgery  
service, ornamental trees  
Sorting farm products (for  
the grower)  
Stud service  
Threshing services  
Tree planting (not forest)  
Tree surgeons  
Veterinary service  
Weed spraying  
Wool grading service



FORESTRY

LOGGING

031 Logging

Barking mill  
Bolts, wooden, cutting  
Booming grounds  
Christmas tree cutting  
Cordwood cutting, logging  
Fence posts, cutting  
Fuelwood, cutting  
Log booming  
Log drivers, river  
Log hauling contractor  
Log rafting  
Log salvage  
Logging camp  
Logging contractor  
Logging, logs for lumber  
Lost log recovery  
Mine props, wooden, cutting  
Mine timbers, cutting  
Piling, wooden, cutting  
Pitprops, cutting  
Poles, pickets and posts,  
cutting

Poles, telephone and tele-  
graph, cutting  
Pulpwood contractor  
Pulpwood, cutting, logging  
Sawlogs, cutting  
Shingle bolts, cutting  
Telephone and telegraph  
poles, logging  
Tie bolts, cutting  
Timbers, round mine, cutting  
Tree felling  
Veneer logs, cutting  
Wood, fuel, cutting

FORESTRY SERVICES

039 Forestry Services

Forest fire inspection,  
protection  
Forest nursery  
Forest patrol  
Forestry service  
Reforestation  
Water bombing, aerial

FISHING AND TRAPPING

FISHING

041 Fishing

Catching bait  
Clam digging  
Commercial fishing  
Danish seining  
Dory fishing  
Dragging (fishing)  
Fishing  
Frogs, breeding and raising  
Gathering seaweed  
Gill netting  
Hand lining (fishing)  
Harpooning  
Inland fishing  
Inshore fishing  
Irish moss gathering  
Jigging  
Lobster fishing  
Long lining (fishing)

Offshore fishing  
Oyster farming  
Pound netting  
Purse seining  
Sea fishing  
Sealing  
Seaweed gathering  
Seining  
Trap fishing  
Trawling  
Trolling (fishing)  
Weir fishing  
Whaling

FISHERY SERVICES

045 Fishery Services

Fish breeding  
Fish hatchery  
Fishery inspection, protec-  
tion service

FISHING AND TRAPPING - Concluded

FISHERY SERVICES Concl'd.

045 Fishery Services - Concl'd.

Mending fishing gear  
Patrol, fishery

HUNTING AND TRAPPING

047 Hunting and Trapping

Fur trapping and hunting  
Game propagation  
Hunting and trapping  
Hunting, commercial  
Trapping  
Worm gathering

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

METAL MINES

051 Placer Gold Mines

Gold bullion production at  
  placer gold mine  
Gold mine, alluvial  
Gold mine, hydraulic  
Gold mine, placer  
Hydraulic mine, gold  
Placer mine, gold

052 Gold Quartz Mines

Gold bullion production at  
  lode mine  
Gold mine, lode  
Gold quartz mine  
Lode mine, gold

057 Uranium Mines

Mining radium and uranium  
Pitchblende mine  
Radium bearing ore milling  
Radium mine  
Uranium mine  
Uranium ore milling

058 Iron Mines

Hematite mining  
Iron mine  
Iron ore milling  
Iron pellets, mfg.  
Magnetite mining  
Magnoferrite mining  
Manganiferous iron ore mining  
Mining iron  
Pyrrhotite mining

059 Miscellaneous Metal Mines

Antimony mine

Beryllium mine  
Cerium mine  
Chalcopyrite ore mining  
Chromite mine  
Chromite ore milling  
Cinnabar mine  
Cobalt mine  
Cobalt ore dressing and  
  beneficiating  
Cobalt ore milling  
Columbium mine  
Copper mine  
Copper ore dressing and  
  beneficiating  
Copper ore milling  
Copper-gold-silver mine  
Copper-gold-zinc mine  
Copper-zinc mine  
Cuprite ore mining  
Galena ore mining  
Lead mining  
Lead ore milling  
Lead-zinc mining  
Lead-zinc ore milling  
Magnesium mine  
Manganese mine  
Mercury mine  
Molybdenite mine  
Nickel mine  
Nickel ore dressing and  
  beneficiating  
Nickel ore milling  
Nickel-copper mine  
Quicksilver mine  
Rare earths mine  
Scheelite ore mine  
Silver mine  
Silver ore milling  
Silver-cobalt mine

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WEELS - Continued

METAL MINES - Concl'd.

059 Miscellaneous Metal Mines Concl'd.

Silver-lead mine  
Silver-lead-zinc mine  
Sphalerite ore mining  
Tantalum mine  
Titanium mine  
Tungsten mine  
Tungsten ore dressing and  
beneficiating  
Vanadium mine  
Wolframite mine  
Zinc and lead mine  
Zinc blend ore mining  
Zinc mining

MINERAL FUELS

061 Coal Mines

Anthracite mine  
Bituminous coal mine  
Bituminous coal screening  
plants  
Breaking, washing, grading  
coal (contract)  
Coal and lignite mine  
Coal breaking, washing,  
grading (contract)  
Colliery  
Lignite and coal mine  
Lignite mine  
Semi-anthracite mine  
Sub-bituminous coal mine

064 Crude Petroleum and Natural  
Gas Industry

Bituminous sand and oil  
shale digging  
Bituminous sand mining for  
oil extraction  
Combustion chamber natural  
gas processing plant  
Crude oil production  
Crude petroleum production  
Helium content from natural  
gas, recovery of  
Liquefied petroleum gases  
from natural gas, production  
Liquid gas plant (from  
natural gas)

Mining oil shale, digging  
Naphtha content from natural  
gas, recovery of  
Natural gas absorption plant  
Natural gas cleaning plant  
Natural gas from oil shale  
or sand  
Natural gas well  
Natural gasoline plant  
Oil sand mining  
Oil shale mining  
Oil shale or bituminous sand  
digging  
Oil well  
Petroleum, from shales or  
sand, production  
Petroleum well  
Sulphur, extraction from  
natural gas  
Tar sand mining  
Well drilling, petroleum  
(oil company)

NON-METAL MINES EXCEPT COAL  
MINES

071 Asbestos Mines

Asbestos fibre, milling  
Asbestos mine

072 Peat Extraction

Peat bog  
Peat cutting  
Peat digging  
Peat moss digging or harvest-  
ing

073 Gypsum Mines

Gypsum mine  
Plaster mine, pit or quarry

079 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

Actinolite mine  
Asphalt, natural, mine  
Barite mine  
Black lead mine  
Brine well  
Brucite mine  
Chalk mine or quarry  
Coloured earth mine  
Corundum quarry



MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS - Continued

NON-METAL MINES EXCEPT COAL  
MINES - Concl'd.

079 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines -  
Concl'd.

Diatomaceous earth mine  
Diatomite mine  
Dolomite mine or quarry  
Epsom salts lake  
Epsomite lake  
Feldspar mine  
Fluorspar mine  
Fuller's earth mine  
Ganister mine  
Garnet mine  
Gem stone mine  
Graphite mine  
Grinding pebble pit or quarry  
Grindstone mine or quarry  
Iron oxide mine  
Jade mine  
Kyanite mine  
Lithia mine  
Lithium minerals mine  
Magnesitic dolomite mine  
Magnesium sulphate mine  
Mica mine  
Natro-alunite quarry  
Natural abrasives mine  
Nepheline syenite mine  
Ochre mine or quarry  
Packers' salt, mfg.  
Perlite mine  
Phosphate rock mine  
Plumbago mine  
Potash mine  
Pozzolana mine  
Processing of salt  
Pulpstone quarry  
Pumice quarry  
Pyrites mine  
Pyrophyllite mine  
Quartz mine  
Quartzite mine  
Refining salt  
Rock salt mine  
Rock salt processing  
Salt cake lake  
Salt mine  
Salt processing  
Salt refining

Serpentine mining  
Silica mine  
Soapstone mine  
Soda ash lake  
Sodium carbonate lake  
Sodium sulphate lake  
Strontium minerals quarry  
Talc mine  
Vermiculite mine  
Volcanic ash quarry  
Whetstone quarry  
Whiting mine

QUARRIES AND SAND PITS

083 Stone Quarries

Basalt mine, pit or quarry  
Conglomerate mine or quarry  
Granite quarry  
Igneous rock quarry  
Limestone quarry  
Marble quarry  
Marl bed or pit  
Sandstone quarry  
Sedimentary rock quarry  
Shale quarry  
Slate quarry  
Stone crushing quarry  
Stone mine, pit or quarry  
Traprock mine or quarry

087 Sand Pits or Quarries

Gravel and sand grinding  
and screening  
Gravel pit or quarry  
Sand and/or gravel pit  
Sand pit or quarry

SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

096 Contract Drilling for Petroleum

Contract drilling for  
petroleum  
Contract drilling, oil or  
gas well  
Drilling gas wells, on con-  
tract basis  
Natural gas well drilling,  
contract  
Oil field construction  
Oil well drilling, contract

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS - Concluded

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Services Incidental to Mining -<br/>Concl'd.</p> <p>096 <u>Contract Drilling for Petroleum -</u><br/>concl'd<br/>Well sinking and drilling,<br/>oil, contract</p> <p>098 <u>Other Contract Drilling</u><br/>Contract diamond drilling<br/>Diamond drilling</p> <p>099 <u>Miscellaneous Services</u><br/><u>Incidental to Mining</u><br/>Acidizing oil wells, contract<br/>Acidizing wells - oil field<br/>Bailing wells - oil field<br/>Cementing wells - oil field<br/>Chemically treating wells -<br/>oil field<br/>Cleaning out wells - oil<br/>field<br/>Cutting casings, tubes and<br/>rods - oil field<br/>Drilling water intake wells -<br/>oil field</p> | <p>Gas-oil ratio testing<br/>Logging oil wells<br/>Mine development work<br/>Mine exploration<br/>Mining services, n.e.s.<br/>Oil well servicing<br/>Perforating well casings -<br/>oil field<br/>Prospecting, ex. geophysical,<br/>gravimetric and seismo-<br/>graphic surveys<br/>Pulling casings, tubes and<br/>rods - oil field<br/>Removal of overburden -<br/>mining<br/>Running casings, tubes and<br/>rods - oil field<br/>Shaft sinking (mining)<br/>Shooting wells - oil field<br/>Sinking of shafts<br/>Swabbing wells - oil field<br/>Treating wells - oil field<br/>Water intake well drilling -<br/>oil field</p> |
|---|---|

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>101 <u>Meat and Poultry Products</u><br/><u>Industries</u><br/>Abattoir<br/>Animal oil rendering<br/>Bacon and ham curing (smoking,<br/>salting and dry pickling)<br/>Beef processing, in meat<br/>packing plant<br/>Bologna, mfg.<br/>Chicken canning<br/>Chicken, devilled, potted,<br/>mfg.<br/>Chicken dressing and packing<br/>Corned beef, meat packing,<br/>canning, mfg.<br/>Duck dressing and packing<br/>Duck packing, canning<br/>Fats, animal, edible, mfg.<br/>Feather meal, mfg.</p> | <p>Frankfurters, mfg.<br/>Goose dressing and packing<br/>Ham, boiled, boneless,<br/>roasted, mfg.<br/>Horse abattoir, meat for<br/>farm fur animals<br/>Lamb meat, mfg., product of<br/>meat packing industry<br/>Lard, mfg.<br/>Meat canning<br/>Meat curing (smoking, salting,<br/>dry pickling)<br/>Meat loaves, mfg.<br/>Meat packing company<br/>Meat processing<br/>Meat products<br/>Meat products, prepared, mfg.<br/>Meat puddings, mfg.<br/>Meat smoking<br/>Meat specialties, mfg.</p> |
|---|---|

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

101 Meat and Poultry Products

Industries - Concl'd.

Neat's foot oil, mfg.  
Oil, animal, edible, ex.  
    medicinal, mfg.  
Pork producing, meat packing  
Poultry canning  
Poultry killing  
Poultry processing  
Rabbits or hares, killing  
    and dressing  
Rendering fats  
Sausage casing, natural, mfg.  
Sausage material, meat trim-  
    mings, mfg.  
Sausages, canned, mfg.  
Sausages, fresh and specialty,  
    mfg.  
Slaughtering  
Stockyard, private, meat  
    packers  
Tallow, mfg.  
Tank house products, raw and  
    processed, mfg.  
Turkey dressing and packing  
Turkey packing, canning  
Veal producing, in meat  
    packing plant  
Wieners, mfg.

102 Fish Products Industry

Cannery, shellfish  
Canning fish, crustacea and  
    molluscs  
Cod liver oil extraction  
    (crude)  
Crab cannery  
Crab packing  
Crustaceans, processing of  
Drying fish  
Fish, boneless, cured, etc.,  
    mfg.  
Fish canning  
Fish curing  
Fish filleting  
Fish freezing (blocks, fillets,  
    ready-to-serve products,  
    etc.)

Fish liver oil extraction  
    (crude)

Fish meal, mfg.

Fish oil plant

Fish products, mfg.

Fish reduction plant

Fish scrap, fertilizer  
    material, mfg.

Fish smoking

Herring oil plant

Marine animal oil extracting  
    and processing

Marine vegetable products,  
    processing

Molluscs, processing of

Oyster cannery

Oyster processing

Ready-to-serve frozen fish  
    products, mfg.

Seaweed processing

103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing  
Industries

Canned soups, mfg.

Catsup, mfg.

Chili sauce, tomato, mfg.

Cider, mfg.

Crushed fruits, for soda  
    fountains, mfg.

Dehydrating fruits and  
    vegetables

Dried fruits and vegetables,  
    mfg.

Freezing fruit and vegetables

Fruit and vegetable cannery

Fruit, brining of

Fruit butters, mfg.

Fruit canning and drying

Fruit cocktail, canning and  
    bottling

Fruit juices, canning and  
    bottling

Fruit peel products, ex.  
    glazed, mfg.

Fruit pickling

Grape juice canning and  
    bottling

Horseradish, mfg.

Infant foods, canned, mfg.

Irradiation of foods



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries - Concl'd.

Jam, mfg.  
Jelly and jam, mfg.  
Jelly, canned or frozen, mfg.  
Juice, fruit or vegetable, mfg.  
Maraschino cherries, mfg.  
Marmalade, mfg.  
Olive bottling  
Pickles, mfg.  
Pickling fruits and vegetables  
Pork and beans canning  
Preserved fruit, mfg.  
Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg.  
Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables  
Relishes, mfg.  
Sauces, for meats, mfg.  
Sauces, mfg.  
Sauerkraut, mfg.  
Soups, mfg.  
Spaghetti canning  
Tomato cocktail bottling and canning  
Tomato juice, mfg.  
Tomato pulp and purée, mfg.  
Vegetable cannery  
Vegetable juice, mfg.  
Vegetable sauce and seasoning, mfg.  
Vegetables, pickling  
Vinegar, mfg.

104 Dairy Products Industry

Acidophilus milk, mfg.  
Butter, processed, mfg.  
Buttermilk, mfg.  
Canned milk, mfg.  
Casein, dry and wet, mfg.  
Cheese, natural, mfg.  
Cheese paste, mfg.  
Cheese, process, mfg.  
Cheese spread, mfg.  
Condensed, evaporated or powdered skim milk, mfg.

Condensed, evaporated or powdered whey, mfg.  
Condensed, evaporated or powdered whole milk, mfg.  
Cream, dried, powdered, mfg.  
Dehydrated milk, mfg.  
Frozen desserts, mfg.  
Ice cream custard, mfg.  
Ice cream, mfg.  
Ice cream mix, mfg.  
Ice cream moulds, mfg.  
Ice cream specialties, mfg.  
Ice milk, mfg.  
Ice milk mix, unfrozen, mfg.  
Ice milk specialties, mfg.  
Ices (desserts), mfg.  
Kumiss, mfg.  
Lactose, mfg.  
Malted milk, mfg.  
Milk drink, chocolate, mfg.  
Milk pasteurizing, packaging  
Milk products, mfg.  
Re-working of butter  
Sherbet, mfg.  
Whey butter, mfg.  
Yogurt, mfg.

105 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry

Barley flour, mfg.  
Blended and self-rising flour, mfg.  
Bran, shorts and middlings, mfg.  
Breakfast cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.  
Buckwheat flour, mfg.  
Cake flour, mfg.  
Corn flour and meal, mfg.  
Corn milling  
Cracked wheat, mfg.  
Flour mill  
Grain milling  
Infant foods, dry, cereal, mfg.  
Rolled oats, mfg.  
Rye flour, mfg.  
Semolina, mfg.  
Table cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.  
Wheat flour, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

106 Feed Industry

Bird food, mfg.  
Chopping mill, feed  
Dog food, mfg.  
Feed mill  
Feed supplements, mfg.  
Fur-bearing animal feed, mfg.  
Grass and legumes, dehydrat-  
ing  
Grist mill, custom  
Mobile feed mill  
Oyster shells, ground feed,  
mfg.  
Pet food, mfg.  
Prepared stock and poultry  
feed mill  
Stock and poultry feed, mfg.  
Stock dry feed, grain mill

107 Bakery Products Industries

Bake shop selling own  
products  
Bakery  
Biscuits, mfg.  
Bread, mfg.  
Cakes, mfg.  
Cookies, packaged, mfg.  
Doughnuts, mfg.  
Ice cream cones, mfg.  
Ice cream wafers, mfg.  
Knishes, mfg.  
Meat pies, ex. frozen, mfg.  
Pastries, Danish, French, etc.,  
mfg.  
Pies, mfg.  
Plum puddings, mfg.  
Pretzels, mfg.  
Puddings, fig, plum, mfg.  
Rolls, bakery products, mfg.  
Soda crackers, mfg.  
Sugar wafers, mfg.  
Zwieback and rusk, machine-  
made, mfg.

108 Miscellaneous Food Industries

Baking powder, mfg.  
Beef extract, mfg.  
Beet sugar refining

Beet-pulp, mfg.  
Bread improver, mfg.  
Brown sugar, mfg.  
Cacao bean products, mfg.  
Cake and pie filling, mfg.  
Cake decorations (sugar),  
mfg.  
Cake mixes, mfg.  
Candy, mfg.  
Cane sugar and syrup  
refining  
Castor oil and pomace, mfg.  
Chewing gum, mfg.  
Chicory, mfg.  
Chili pepper and powder, mfg.  
Chocolate, mfg.  
Chop suey, mfg.  
Chow mein, mfg.  
Cocoa bean products, mfg.  
Cocoa, mfg.  
Coconut, desiccated,  
shredded, mfg.  
Coconut oil mill  
Coffee concentrates, mfg.  
Coffee roasting  
Coffee substitutes, mfg.  
Colours, bakers' and  
confectioners', mfg.  
Confectionery, mfg.  
Cooking oil, mfg.  
Corn oil cake, mfg.  
Corn oil mill  
Corn starch, mfg.  
Corn sugar, mfg.  
Corn syrup, mfg.  
Cream of tartar, refined,  
mfg.  
Diabetic flour, mfg.  
Drink powders, mfg.  
Eggs, canning, dehydrating,  
freezing and processing  
Extract of Irish moss, mfg.  
Fats, edible, vegetable, mfg.  
Fish and chips, quick frozen,  
mfg.  
Flavouring extracts and  
syrops, mfg.  
Food colourings, mfg.  
Foods, infants' and invalids',  
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

108 Miscellaneous Food Industries

- Concl'd.

Frozen dinners, mfg.  
Frozen meat and poultry  
pies, mfg.  
Fruit, candied, glazed,  
crystallized, mfg.  
Fruit juice extracts, for  
soda fountains, mfg.  
Fruit peel products, glacé,  
mfg.  
Gelatin, edible and inedible,  
mfg.  
Glucose, mfg.  
"Health foods," mfg.  
Honey, pasteurized, homo-  
genized, packaged, mfg.  
Icings, mfg.  
Jelly powders, mfg.  
Leavening compounds, mfg.  
Linseed oil mill  
Malt milling  
Malt products, ex. liquor,  
mfg.  
Maple sugar and syrup mfg.,  
ex. on farm  
Margarine, mfg.  
Meat seasonings, mfg.  
Mincemeat, mfg.  
Molasses, mfg.  
Mustard, prepared, mfg.  
Noodles, mfg.  
Oilcake meal, mfg.  
Palm-kernel cake, meal or  
oil, mfg.  
Pasta products, mfg.  
Pastes and powders, flavour-  
ing, mfg.  
Peanut preparations, mfg.  
Pectin, mfg.  
Pepper, mfg.  
Pie and cake fillings, mfg.  
Piecrust mixes  
Popcorn, mfg.  
Potato chips, mfg.  
Potato starch, mfg.  
Rice bran, mfg.  
Rice cleaning and polishing  
Rice flour and meal, mfg.  
Rice mill

Rice starch, mfg.  
Root starch, mfg.  
Salad dressing, mfg.  
Salad oils, mfg.  
Salted nuts, mfg.  
Sandwich spread, ex. cheese,  
mfg.  
Shortening compounds, mfg.  
Soybean oil mill  
Spice grinding  
Spice packaging  
Starch, mfg.  
Sugar, mfg.  
Sugar refinery  
Sugar syrups, mfg.  
Tamales and similar food  
preparations, mfg.  
Tapioca, mfg.  
Tea blending  
Vegetable oil mill  
Yeast, mfg.

109 Beverage Industries

Aerated waters, mfg.  
Alcohol, beverage, distilling  
Alcohol, grain, industrial,  
mfg.  
Alcoholic beverages, mfg.  
Beer (malt beverage), mfg.  
Bottling of carbonated  
beverages  
Brewery  
Carbonated beverages, non-  
alcoholic, mfg.  
Cereal beverages, non-  
alcoholic, mfg.  
Cordials, alcoholic, mfg.  
Distillery  
Ethyl alcohol, mfg.  
Liqueurs, alcoholic, mfg.  
Liquors, alcoholic, distilled,  
mfg.  
Liquors, blended, rectified,  
mfg.  
Malted beverage liquors,  
mfg.  
Non-alcoholic beverages, mfg.  
Soft drinks, mfg.  
Still beverages, non-  
alcoholic, mfg.  
Wine, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES  
- Concl'd.

- 109 Beverage Industries - Concl'd.  
Wine spirits, mfg.  
Winery

TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 151 Leaf Tobacco Processors  
  
Leaf tobacco processing and aging  
Processing and packing raw leaf tobacco  
Tobacco leaf grading  
Tobacco leaf re-drying
- 153 Tobacco Products Manufacturers  
Chewing tobacco, mfg.  
Cigarettes, mfg.  
Cigars, mfg.  
Pipe tobacco, mfg.  
Smoking tobacco, mfg.  
Snuff, mfg.  
Tobacco flavouring, mfg.  
Tobacco products, mfg.

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

- 162 Rubber Products Industries  
Aeroplane parts, rubber, mfg.  
All-rubber footwear, mfg.  
Automotive parts, rubber, mfg.  
Bathing caps, mfg.  
Battery boxes and parts, rubber, mfg.  
Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg.  
Belts, rubber, mfg.  
Blasting mats, rubber, mfg.  
Boxes, hard rubber, mfg.  
Brushes, rubber, mfg.  
Camelback, mfg.  
Caps, rubber, mfg.  
Dinghies, rubber, mfg.  
Diving suits, rubber, mfg.  
Druggists' sundries, rubber, mfg.

Electroplating racks with rubber  
Extruded and lathe cut rubber goods, mfg.  
Fabric footwear, rubber-soled, mfg.  
Foam rubber, mfg.  
Footholds, rubber, mfg.  
Friction tape, mfg.  
Gaskets, rubber, mfg.  
Gloves, rubber, mfg.  
Hard rubber goods, mfg.  
Insulation goods, rubber, mfg.  
Liner strips, rubber, mfg.  
Mats and matting, rubber, mfg.  
Mattress protectors, rubber, mfg.  
Mechanical rubber goods, mfg.  
Medical sundries, rubber, mfg.  
Moulded rubber goods, mfg.  
Mouthpieces for pipes, rubber, mfg.  
Nipples and teething rings, rubber, mfg.  
Overshoes, rubber, textile and unlined plastic, mfg.  
Packing, rubber, mfg.  
Pipe, hard rubber, mfg.  
Pliofilm, sheet rubber, mfg.  
Plumbers' rubber goods, mfg.  
Pressure sensitive tape, all materials, mfg.  
Racks, rubber-covered (electro-plated), mfg.  
Rods, hard rubber, mfg.  
Rolls, rubber-covered, mfg.  
Rubber boots, mfg.  
Rubber cement, mfg.  
Rubber clothing (vulcanized), mfg.  
Rubber coating  
Rubber flooring, tile or sheet, mfg.  
Rubber footwear, mfg.  
Rubber goods, mfg.  
Rubber, hard, pulverizing  
Rubber heels and lifts, mfg.  
Rubber hose, mfg.  
Rubber master-batches, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

162 Rubber Products Industries -  
Concl'd.

Rubber reclaiming  
Rubber sheets, mfg.  
Rubber sundries, mfg.  
Rubber thread, uncovered,  
mfg.  
Rubber tiles, mfg.  
Rubberized fabrics, mfg.  
Running shoes (boots), mfg.  
Sheeting, rubberized, mfg.  
Sheets, hard rubber, mfg.  
Stair treads, rubber, mfg.  
Stationers' sundries, rubber,  
mfg.  
Tennis shoes, mfg.  
Tire sundries and repair  
material, mfg.  
Tires and tubes, mfg.  
Tires, cushion rubber, mfg.  
Tires for machinery and  
implements, mfg.  
Tires, solid rubber, mfg.  
Top lift sheets, rubber, mfg.  
Top roll covering, rubber,  
mfg.  
Tubes, hard rubber, mfg.  
Tubes, inner, rubber, mfg.  
Tubing, rubber, mfg.  
Type, rubber, mfg.  
Valves, rubber, mfg.  
Wainscoting, rubber, mfg.  
Washers, gaskets and plugs,  
rubber, mfg.  
Water shields, rubber, mfg.  
Weather stripping, rubber,  
mfg.

165 Plastics Fabricating Industry,  
n.e.s.

Angles, channels, rods,  
tees, etc., plastic, mfg.  
Awnings, plastic or fibre-  
glass, mfg.  
Bars, plastic, from purchased  
resins, mfg.  
Basic shapes, plastic, mfg.  
Bottle caps, plastic, mfg.

Bottles, plastic, mfg.  
Castings, plastic, mfg.  
Containers, plastic, n.e.s.,  
mfg.  
Expanded or foamed plastics,  
mfg.  
Extruding plastics for the  
trade  
Fabricating plastics for the  
trade  
Fibreglass grave covers, mfg.  
Garden hose, plastic, mfg.  
Hardware, plastic, mfg.  
Housings, plastic, cameras,  
mfg.  
Kitchenware, plastic, mfg.  
Laminated plastic products,  
mfg.  
Laminated plastics, mfg.  
Life rafts, plastic, mfg.  
Moulding plastics for trade  
Nylon blocks, mfg.  
Panels, building, plastic,  
mfg.  
Pipe and tubing, plastic, mfg.  
Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg.  
Plastic body filler, mfg.  
Plastic dishes, mfg.  
Plastic moulding, extruding,  
fabricating for the trade  
Plastic parts for automobiles,  
household appliances, etc.,  
mfg.  
Plastic sheets, laminated,  
mfg.  
Plastic sheets manufactured  
from plastic materials pro-  
duced elsewhere, mfg.  
Plastics fabricators, n.e.s.  
Plastics, foamed, basic  
shapes and forms, mfg.  
Polyurethane products, n.e.s.,  
mfg.  
Rods and sheets, plastic,  
from purchased resins, mfg.  
Sausage casings, synthetic,  
mfg.  
Septic tanks, plastic or  
fibreglass, mfg.  
Sheeting, plastic, unsup-  
ported, from purchased  
resins, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 165 Plastics Fabricating Industry,  
n.e.s. - Concl'd.  
Sheets, plastic, reinforced,  
mfg.  
Sponges, plastic, mfg.  
Tile, wall, plastic, mfg.  
Tubing, flexible and semi-  
rigid, plastic, mfg.  
Tubing, layflat, plastic,  
from purchased resins, mfg.  
Vacuum bottle stoppers, plas-  
tic, mfg.  
Vulcanized fibre sheets, mfg.  
Watch crystals, unbreakable,  
mfg.  
Windows, vinyl, mfg.

LEATHER INDUSTRIES

- 172 Leather Tanneries  
Bag leather, mfg.  
Belt leather, mfg.  
Belting butts, mfg.  
Belting and packing leather,  
mfg.  
Bookbinders' leather, mfg.  
Buffings, russet, mfg.  
Chamois bleaching, cutting,  
etc.  
Colouring of leather  
Currying leather  
Cutting leather  
Die cutting leather  
Embossing on leather  
Finishing leather  
Garment leather, mfg.  
Glove leather, mfg.  
Harness leather, mfg.  
Hide curing, dressing and  
trimming  
Japanning of leather  
Lace leather, mfg.  
Leather, lining, calf, kid,  
sheep, mfg.  
Leather, mfg.  
Leather, oil tanned,  
mfg.  
Leather, sole, mfg.

Leather tannery  
Leather tinting  
Lining leather, mfg.  
Patent leather, mfg.  
Roller leather, mfg.  
Shoe pack leather, mfg.  
Sole leather, mfg.  
Splits, leather, mfg.  
Strap leather, mfg.  
Upholstery leather, mfg.  
Upper leather, mfg.  
Welting leather, mfg.

174 Shoe Factories

Boots, ex. rubber, mfg.  
Dancing slippers, mfg.  
Footwear, ex. rubber, mfg.  
Leggings, canvas, mfg.  
Leggings, leather, mfg.  
Moccasins, mfg.  
Plastic footwear, ex.  
galoshes, mfg.  
Sandals, felt, mfg.  
Sandals, leather, mfg.  
Shoe factory  
Shoemaking to individual  
order  
Shoes, canvas, ex. rubber-  
soled, mfg.  
Shoes, ex. rubber, mfg.  
Shoes, orthopaedic, ex.  
extension, mfg.  
Slippers, burial, mfg.  
Slippers, mfg.

175 Leather Glove Factories

Leather glove factory  
Mittens and gloves, leather,  
mfg.

179 Luggage, Handbag and Small  
Leather Goods Manufacturers

Art leather work  
Bags, Boston, any material,  
mfg.  
Bags, leather, mfg.  
Belting, leather, mfg.  
Belts, leather, for machines,  
mfg.  
Boot and shoe cut stock, mfg.  
Briefcases, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

LEATHER INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 179 Luggage, Handbag and Small  
Leather Goods Manufacturers  
- Concl'd.  
Burnt leather goods, mfg.  
Card cases, mfg.  
Cases, leather, mfg.  
Corners, leather, for  
luggage, mfg.  
Dog furnishings, leather,  
mfg.  
Gaskets, leather, mfg.  
Handbags, leather, mfg.  
Handbags, plastic, mfg.  
Handles, leather, for  
luggage, mfg.  
Harness and harness parts,  
mfg.  
Heels, boot and shoe, leather,  
mfg.  
Heels, boot and shoe, wood,  
mfg.  
Holsters, leather, mfg.  
Instrument cases, leather,  
mfg.  
Jewellery cases, leather,  
mfg.  
Key cases, leather, mfg.  
Laces, boot and shoe,  
leather, mfg.  
Lasts, boot and shoe, mfg.  
Leather collars, mfg.  
Leather goods, ex. footwear  
and gloves, mfg.  
Leather goods made to order  
Lifts, heel, ex. rubber, mfg.  
Luggage, any material, mfg.  
Muzzles, mfg.  
Novelties, leather, mfg.  
Pocketbooks, any material,  
mfg.  
Pouches, tobacco, leather,  
mfg.  
Purses, leather, mfg.  
Razor strops, mfg.  
Riding crops, mfg.  
Saddles, harness and parts,  
mfg.  
Safety belts, ex. automobile,  
mfg.

School bags, mfg.  
Shoe findings, mfg.  
Small leather goods, mfg.  
Soles, ex. rubber, mfg.  
Textile machinery aprons,  
leather, mfg.  
Travelling bags, any  
material, mfg.  
Trimmings, shoe, leather,  
mfg.  
Trunks and luggage, any  
material, mfg.  
Vanity cases, leather, mfg.  
Washers, leather, mfg.  
Watch straps, leather, mfg.  
Welting, shoe, leather or  
plastic, mfg.  
Whips, whip handles and  
lashes, mfg.  
Whipstocks, mfg.

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

- 181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills  
Broad woven cotton fabrics,  
mfg.  
Cotton goods, mfg.  
Cotton mill  
Cotton piece goods, mfg.  
Cotton spinning  
Cotton weaving  
Cotton yarn and cloth mill  
Laundry padding, mfg.  
Mercerized yarn, mfg.  
Mixed fibre yarn, chiefly  
cotton, mfg.  
Pillow tubing, mfg.  
Press cloths, mfg.  
Printed fabrics, cotton, mfg.  
Sheet and pillowcase fabrics,  
mfg.  
Shirting, cotton, mfg.  
Slack fabrics, cotton, mfg.  
Spinning mill, cotton  
Suitings, cotton, mfg.  
Table damask, cotton, mfg.  
Tapestries, cotton, mfg.  
Terry woven fabrics, mfg.  
Ticking, bed, in the gray,  
mfg.  
Tire cord, cotton, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills

- Concl'd.

Tire fabrics, cotton, mfg.  
Tobacco cloth, mfg.  
Towelling, cotton, mfg.  
Twisting mill, cotton  
Upholstery fabrics, cotton,  
mfg.  
Weaving mill, cotton  
Yarn, cotton or cotton  
mixture, mfg.  
Yarn mill, cotton

182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills

Blankets and blanketing,  
wool, mfg.  
Cloth, woollen and worsted,  
mfg.  
Coatings, wool, mfg.  
Knitting yarn, ex. hand  
knitting, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Linings, worsted and woollen,  
mfg.  
Paper-makers' felt, mfg.  
Shirtings, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Suitings, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Trouserings, wool, mfg.  
Twisted yarn, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Upholstery fabrics, wool,  
mfg.  
Weaving, wool cloth  
Wool cloth mill  
Wool fabric mill  
Wool fabrics, mfg.  
Wool spinning and winding  
mill  
Wool yarn mill  
Woollen and worsted woven  
goods, mfg.  
Yarn, carpet, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Yarn, weaving, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
Yarn, woollen or worsted, mfg.

183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills

Acetate fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.  
Acrylic fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.  
Broad woven goods, man-made  
fibre, mfg.  
Elastic fabrics, broad woven,  
man-made fibre, mfg.  
Extrusion of man-made textile  
filaments  
Fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.  
Fibre, man-made, mfg.  
Filaments, textile, man-made  
fibre or glass, mfg.  
Glass fibre, yarn and fabric,  
mfg.  
Horsehair, man-made fibre,  
mfg.  
Man-made fibre spinning,  
weaving  
Metallic fibre, yarn and  
fabric, man-made, mfg.  
Modacrylic fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.  
Nylon monofilament, mfg.  
Olefin (polypropylene) fibre,  
yarn and fabric, mfg.  
Polyester fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.  
Polynosic (viscose) fibre,  
yarn and fabric, mfg.  
Rayon (viscose), mfg.  
Rubber thread, man-made fibre  
covered, mfg.  
Saran fibre, yarn and fabric,  
mfg.  
Spandex fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.  
Spun staple yarn, man-made  
fibre, mfg.  
Staple fibre and tow, man-  
made, mfg.  
Suitings, man-made fibre, mfg.  
Thread, man-made fibre, ex.  
sewing thread, mfg.  
Tire yarn, cord and fabric,  
man-made, mfg.  
Tri-acetate fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills - Concl'd.

Weaving, man-made fibre  
textiles, ex. narrow fabrics  
Yarn, man-made, mfg.

184 Cordage and Twine Industry

Binder twine, mfg.  
Cable, textile, mfg.  
Cordage, mfg.  
Fish line, mfg.  
Fish nets and seines, mfg.  
Fly nets, mfg.  
Net twine, mfg.  
Nets, launderers' and dyers',  
mfg.  
Rope, man-made fibre, mfg.  
Rope nets, textile, mfg.  
Rope, textile, mfg.  
String, mfg.  
Twine, mfg.

185 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills

Batting, mfg.  
Cotton batting, mfg.  
Cotton waste processing  
Felt, building, mfg.  
Felt goods, hair, jute, mfg.  
Fibre preparing mill  
Hatters' fur, mfg.  
Insulating felt, not woven,  
mfg.  
Ironing board felts, mfg.  
Jute felt goods, not woven,  
mfg.  
Lining felts, not woven, mfg.  
Linings, carpet, felt, not  
woven, mfg.  
Mats, felt, not woven, mfg.  
Mattress felts, mfg.  
Mungo and wool extract, mfg.  
Noils, woollen and mohair,  
mfg.  
Oakum, mfg.  
Padding, mfg.  
Polishing felts, not woven,  
mfg.  
Preparing fibre, textile

Pressed felt, mfg.  
Punched felt, mfg.  
Reclaimed wool, mfg.  
Recovered fibre, mfg.  
Textile waste processing  
Trimmings, felt, not woven,  
mfg.  
Upholstery filling, textile,  
mfg.  
Wadding, mfg.  
Wool, carbonized, mfg.  
Wool carding and scouring  
Wool combing  
Wool pulling  
Wool scouring  
Wool shoddy, mfg.  
Wool top, mfg.  
Wool tow, mfg.  
Woollen waste, mfg.

186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

Bath mats, textile, mfg.  
Carpets, mats and rugs, mfg.  
Floor coverings, woven, mfg.  
Mats, jute or cocoa fibre,  
mfg.  
Matting, mfg.  
Rag carpets and rugs, mfg.  
Rugs, floor, mfg.  
Rugs, from old rugs, mfg.

187 Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries

Bags, fibreglass, mfg.  
Burlap bags, mfg.  
Canopies, canvas, mfg.  
Canvas awnings, mfg.  
Canvas bags, mfg.  
Canvas goods, mfg.  
Cotton bags, ex. laundry and  
garment, mfg.  
Cuffs, canvas, mfg.  
Dunnage bags, mfg.  
Jute bags, mfg.  
Powder bags, mfg.  
Sails, mfg.  
Shipping sacks, textile, mfg.  
Tarpaulins, mfg.  
Tents, mfg.  
Textile bags, ex. laundry or  
garment, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

188 Automobile Fabric Accessories

Industry

Automobile body linings, mfg.  
Automobile head linings, mfg.  
Automobile safety seat belts,  
mfg.  
Automobile seat covers, mfg.  
Baby seats for automobiles,  
mfg.  
Baby swings for automobiles,  
mfg.  
Cushions, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Peg bags, automobile, mfg.  
Tops, convertible, auto-  
mobile, mfg.  
Trimmings, automobile, mfg.  
Upholstery materials, auto-  
mobile, mfg.  
Visor assemblies, automobile,  
mfg.

189 Miscellaneous Textile Industries

Art needlework, mfg.  
Bandages, mfg.  
Banding, textile, mfg.  
Bedding, mfg.  
Belting, textile, ex. rubber-  
ized, mfg.  
Bindings, textile, mfg.  
Blankets, cotton, mfg.  
Bleaching fabrics, yarn or  
thread  
Block printing, textile  
Braids, elastic and non-  
elastic, mfg.  
Burlap, mfg.  
Buttonholing and button  
covering  
Converting textiles  
Cords and tassels, mfg.  
Cotton tipped applicators,  
mfg.  
Covers, textile, n.e.s., mfg.  
Crochet thread, mfg.  
Curtains and draperies, mfg.  
Cushions, ex. spring, mfg.  
Darning thread, mfg.  
Darning wool, mfg.

Diapers, mfg.  
Dusters, ex. leather or  
feather, mfg.  
Dyeing and finishing hosiery  
Dyeing and finishing  
textiles or yarn  
Elastic and non-elastic  
webbing, mfg.  
Elastic cord, mfg.  
Embroidery thread, mfg.  
Eyelet embroidery cloth, mfg.  
Finishing and sponging cloth  
Finishing mill (textile)  
Fire hose, textile, mfg.  
Flags, mfg.  
Flax mill  
Flocking  
Fringes, mfg.  
Garment bags, textile, mfg.  
Gaskets, felt, not woven, mfg.  
Gauze, mfg.  
Hair fabrics, ex. felts, mfg.  
Hand knitting cottons, mfg.  
Handkerchiefs, mfg.  
Hemp fabrics, mfg.  
Horse blankets, mfg.  
Hose, tubular, cotton, mfg.  
House furnishings, textile,  
mfg.  
Jute fabrics, yarn and roves,  
mfg.  
Jute mill  
Knitting wool, hand, any  
material, mfg.  
Labels, woven, mfg.  
Lace goods, mfg.  
Lace, mfg.  
Lacing, mfg.  
Laundry bags, mfg.  
Life preservers, ex. cork,  
mfg.  
Linen fabrics, mfg.  
Linen mill  
Linen yarn and thread, mfg.  
Linings, casket, mfg.  
Mattress protectors, ex.  
rubber, mfg.  
Mercerizing textiles  
Millinery braids and trim-  
mings, mfg.  
Muff beds, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

189 Miscellaneous Textile Industries

- Concl'd.  
Napkins, cotton and linen,  
mfg.  
Narrow fabric mill  
Needle work  
Pads and padding, table, ex.  
asbestos, mfg.  
Pads, sisal, mfg.  
Parachutes, mfg.  
Passementeries, mfg.  
Pillowcases, mfg.  
Pillows, bed, mfg.  
Plaster, adhesive, non-  
medicated, mfg.  
Polishing buffs, mfg.  
Polishing cloth, chemically  
treated, mfg.  
Powder puffs, mfg.  
Printing and finishing  
textiles  
Quilted goods, mfg.  
Refinishing and sponging  
cloth for the trade  
Regalia, fabric, mfg.  
Ribbon, woven and non-woven,  
mfg.  
Saddle cloths, mfg.  
Sanforizing fabrics  
Sanitary napkins, mfg.  
Schiffli machine embroideries,  
mfg.  
Schreinered fabrics, mfg.  
Sewing thread or yarn,  
cotton, linen or man-made  
fibre, mfg.  
Sheets, fabric, mfg.  
Shoe bags, mfg.  
Shoe laces, ex. leather, mfg.  
Shower and bath curtains, mfg.  
Shrinking cloth  
Silk screen printing on  
textiles  
Sleeping bags, mfg.  
Slip covers, mfg.  
Sponging and finishing cloth  
Stamping on fabric articles  
for the trade  
Surgical dressings, mfg.

Tablecloths, mfg.  
Tapes, textile, woven and non-  
woven, mfg.  
Thread, all fibres, mfg.  
Thread mill  
Tip printing and stamping  
on fabrics  
Towels, textile, ex. knit, mfg.  
Trimmings for furniture,  
clothing or textile goods,  
mfg.  
Varnishing cambric and  
buckram for the trade  
Waterproofing fabrics for  
the trade, ex. rubberizing  
Waxing cloth for the trade  
Weather stripping, textile,  
mfg.  
Webbing, textile, elastic and  
non-elastic, mfg.  
Welts, textile, mfg.  
Window shades, mfg.  
Wiping cloths, mfg.  
Wiping rags, mfg.

KNITTING MILLS

231 Hosiery Mills

Footlets, mfg.  
Hosiery mill  
Hosiery, seamless and full-  
fashioned, mfg.  
Knitting hosiery  
Panty hose, mfg.  
Sockettes, mfg.  
Stockings, mfg.

239 Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery  
Mills)

Bathing suits, knit, mfg.  
Bedspreads, knit, mfg.  
Blouses, knit, mfg.  
Dresses, knit, mfg.  
Fabric, knit, mfg.  
Headwear, knit, mfg.  
Knit gloves and mittens, mfg.  
Knit goods, mfg.  
Knit outerwear, mfg.  
Knit underwear, mfg.  
Knitting mill, ex. hosiery  
mill  
Leotards, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

KNITTING MILLS - Concl'd.

- 239 Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) - Concl'd.  
Linings, shoe, knit cloth, mfg.  
Meat bagging, knit cloth, mfg.  
Neckties, knit, mfg.  
Nightwear, knit, mfg.  
Shawls, knit, mfg.  
Shirts, polo or sport, knit, mfg.  
Shoe linings, knit cloth, mfg.  
Shoulderettes, knit, mfg.  
Sportswear, knit, mfg.  
Suits, knit, mfg.  
Sweaters, knit, mfg.  
Towels, textile, knit, mfg.  
Tubular fabrics, knit, mfg.

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

- 243 Men's Clothing Industries  
Camp clothes, men's and boys', mfg.  
Clothing, men's and boys', manufacturers or contractors  
Clothing, men's and boys', waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
Coats, men's and boys', mfg.  
Contract sewing, men's and boys' clothing  
Dungarees, mfg.  
Furnishings, men's and boys', mfg.  
Garments, industrial, mfg.  
Garments, sheepskin-lined, men's and boys', mfg.  
Gym clothing, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
Haberdashery, mfg.  
Hunting coats and vests, men's, mfg.  
Industrial garments, mfg.  
Jackets, men's and boys', mfg.  
Leather clothing, men's and boys', mfg.  
Lounging garments, men's and boys', mfg.

Medical clothing, mfg.  
Men's clothing factory or contractor  
Neckwear, men's and boys', ex.knit, mfg.  
Pants, men's and boys', mfg.  
Plastic men's and boys' wear  
Pyjamas, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
Raincoats, men's and boys', ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
Riding clothes, men's and boys', mfg.  
Rubberized clothing, men's and boys', mfg.  
Service apparel, washable, mfg.  
Shirts, men's and boys', ex.knit, mfg.  
Sportswear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
Suits, men's and boys', ex. custom tailored, mfg.  
Trousers, men's and boys', mfg.  
Underwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
Uniforms, military, etc., mfg.  
Work clothing, men's and boys', mfg.

244 Women's Clothing Industries

Aprons, women's, mfg.  
Beachwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Beading for the trade  
Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Clothing, women's, misses', and girls', mfg.  
Clothing, women's, misses' and girls', waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
Coats, ex. fur coats, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.  
Contract sewing, women's, misses', girls' and children's clothing  
Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

244 Women's Clothing Industries  
- Concl'd.

Embroidering for the trade  
Fur coats, imitation, mfg.  
Hemstitching for the trade  
Jackets, women's, misses'  
and girls', mfg.  
Leather garments, women's,  
misses' and girls', mfg.  
Lingerie, mfg.  
Lounging garments, women's,  
misses', and girls', mfg.  
Neckwear, women's, misses'  
and girls', mfg.  
Nightwear, women's, misses'  
and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Plastic women's, misses'  
and girls' wear, mfg.  
Pleating for the trade  
Raincoats, women's, misses'  
and girls', ex. vulcanized  
rubber, mfg.  
Riding habits, women's,  
misses' and girls', mfg.  
Rubberized clothing, women's,  
misses' and girls', mfg.  
Ruffling for the trade  
Scalloping for the trade  
Sewing contractors, women's,  
misses', girls' and child-  
ren's  
Skirts, women's, misses' and  
girls', mfg.  
Slacks, women's, misses' and  
girls', mfg.  
Sportswear, women's, misses'  
and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Stitching for the trade  
Suits, women's, misses' and  
girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Underwear, women's, misses'  
and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
Uniforms, nurses' and maids',  
mfg.  
Women's clothing factory or  
contractor

245 Children's Clothing Industry  
Beachwear, children's, ex.  
knit, mfg.

Blouses, children's and  
infants', mfg.  
Children's and infants'  
outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.  
Clothing, children's and  
infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
Clothing, children's, water-  
proof, ex. vulcanized rubber,  
mfg.  
Coats, children's and in-  
fants', mfg.  
Dresses, children's and  
infants', mfg.  
Headwear, children's and  
infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
Plastic children's and  
infants' wear, mfg.  
Play suits, children's and  
infants', mfg.  
Pyjamas, children's and  
infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
Raincoats, children's, ex.  
vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
Rubberized clothing,  
children's and infants',  
mfg.  
Ski suits, children's, mfg.  
Slacks, children's, mfg.  
Suits, children's, mfg.  
Sun suits, children's and  
infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
Underwear, children's and  
infants', ex. knit, mfg.

246 Fur Goods Industry

Capes and stoles, fur, mfg.  
Caps, fur, mfg.  
Fur accessories and trim-  
mings, mfg.  
Fur clothing made to order  
Fur coats, mfg.  
Fur garments, mfg.  
Fur gloves, mfg.  
Fur goods, mfg.  
Fur jackets, mfg.  
Fur trimmings, mfg.  
Fur wearing apparel, mfg.  
Hats, fur, mfg.

248 Foundation Garment Industry  
Brassieres, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

248 Foundation Garment Industry

- Concl'd.

Corsets and allied garments,  
mfg.

Foundation garments, mfg.

Garter belts, mfg.

Girdles, mfg.

249 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries

Armlets and sleeve support-  
ers, mfg.

Belts, apparel, all  
materials, mfg.

Braces and suspenders,  
elastic, mfg.

Canvas fronts, mfg.

Caps, vests, and gowns,  
academic, mfg.

Caps, ex. fur, mfg.

Clothing, rubberizing

Costumes, lodge, masquerade  
or theatrical, mfg.

Dress shields, mfg.

Garments, burial, ex. gloves and  
slippers, mfg.

Gloves and mittens, fabric,  
mfg.

Hat and cap materials, mfg.

Hat findings, mfg.

Hats and caps, mfg.

Hose supporters, ex. garter  
belts, mfg.

Millinery, mfg.

Oiling or waterproofing  
garments

Safety clothing, mfg.

Sanitary aprons and bloomers,  
mfg.

Shoulder pads, mfg.

Sleeve supporters, mfg.

Uniform hats or caps, cloth,  
mfg.

Vestments, mfg.

WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 Sawmills, Planing Mills and  
Shingle Mills

Box shook, from round wood,  
mfg.

Cooperage stock, mfg.

Dimension stock, wooden,  
sawn, mfg.

Dressed lumber, mfg.

Dry kiln, lumber

Flitches, wooden, mfg.

Lath, wood, mfg.

Lumber, custom dressing

Lumber mill

Mine timbers and props, mfg.

Planing mill

Railroad tie sawing

Rough sawn lumber, mfg.

Sawdust, mfg.

Sawing wood, custom service

Sawmill

Shakes, wood, mfg.

Shavings, mfg.

Shingle mill

Shingles, wood, mfg.

Spoolwood, mfg.

252 Veneer and Plywood Mills

Overlaying of plywood or  
particle board with paper,  
plastics, metal or veneer

Overprinting of veneer or  
plywood

Panels, veneer, mfg.

Particle board, overlaid,  
mfg.

Plywood mill

Plywood, overlaid, mfg.

Plywood panels, mfg.

Prefinishing of plywood

Veneer mill

254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork  
Plants

Brackets, wooden, mfg.

Buildings, prefabricated or  
pre-cut, wood frame, mfg.

Door screens, wood frame,  
mfg.

Doors and sash, mfg.

Flooring, hardwood or soft-  
wood, mfg.

Kitchen units or cabinets,  
mfg.

Laminated wood forms, mfg.

Mantels, wooden, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

WOOD INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork  
Plants - Concl'd.  
Mouldings, wooden, mfg.  
Ornamental woodwork, cornices,  
etc., mfg.  
Panelling, wood, mfg.  
Parquet flooring, mfg.  
Partitions, prefabricated  
wood, mfg.  
Portable buildings, wooden,  
mfg.  
Sauna baths, mfg.  
Shutters, wooden, mfg.  
Siding, lumber, mfg.  
Silo stock, wooden, mfg.  
Stair railings, wooden, mfg.  
Staircases and stairs,  
wooden, mfg.  
Wainscoting, wooden, mfg.  
Window screens, wood frame,  
mfg.  
Woodwork, interior, mfg.
- 256 Wooden Box Factories  
Baskets, ex. wire, mfg.  
Box shoo, from sawn lumber,  
mfg.  
Boxes, wooden, mfg.  
Cable reels, wooden, mfg.  
Cases, wood, mfg.  
Crates, wooden, mfg.  
Packing cases, wooden, mfg.  
Pallets, wooden, mfg.  
Shipping drums, wooden, mfg.  
Vats, wooden, ex. cooperage,  
mfg.  
Wire bound boxes, wooden, mfg.  
Wooden box factory
- 258 Coffin and Casket Industry  
Burial cases, mfg.  
Caskets, mfg.  
Coffins and caskets, mfg.  
Lowering devices, burial,  
mfg.  
Morticians' supplies, mfg.  
Undertakers' goods and  
supplies, mfg.

- 259 Miscellaneous Wood Industries  
Barrels, made of staves, mfg.  
Beekeepers' supplies, mfg.  
Blackboards, mfg.  
Brush blocks, turned and  
shaped, wooden, mfg.  
Burnt wood articles, mfg.  
Clothespins, wooden, mfg.  
Cooperage, staves, mfg.  
Cork goods, ex. carpets, mfg.  
Creosoting wood  
Dowels, wooden, mfg.  
Driers, clothes, wooden, mfg.  
Excelsior (wood wool), mfg.  
Extension planks, wooden, mfg.  
Flagpoles, wooden, mfg.  
Flakeboard, wood, mfg.  
Fuel logs, pressed wood, mfg.  
Handles, wooden, mfg.  
Hangers, garment, wooden,  
mfg.  
Hubs, wooden, mfg.  
Ladders and parts, wooden,  
mfg.  
Letters, wooden, mfg.  
Masts, wooden, ex. ship masts,  
mfg.  
Mauls, wooden, mfg.  
Measures, grain, wooden, mfg.  
Oars and paddles, wooden,  
mfg.  
Pads, excelsior, mfg.  
Particle board, mfg.  
Plugs, wooden, mfg.  
Poles, wooden, mfg.  
Poultrymen's supplies, mfg.  
Preserving of wood  
Pulleys, wooden, mfg.  
Racks, drying, for clothes,  
mfg.  
Racks, hat, wooden, mfg.  
Railway shims, wooden, mfg.  
Rattan ware, ex. furniture,  
mfg.  
Reed ware, ex. furniture,  
mfg.  
Rollers, wooden, mfg.  
Rolling pins, wooden, mfg.  
Rulers, wooden, mfg.  
Sanitary woodwork, mfg.  
Sawdust briquettes, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

WOOD INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

259 Miscellaneous Wood Industries

- Concl'd.

Scaffolds, wooden, mfg.  
Shoe stretchers or trees,  
wood, mfg.  
Snow fence, mfg.  
Spars, wooden, mfg.  
Spools, wooden, mfg.  
Straw wallboard, mfg.  
Tailors' pressing blocks,  
mfg.  
Textile turnings, wood, mfg.  
Trays, wooden, mfg.  
Treating of wood products  
Waferboard, wood, mfg.  
Washboards, wooden, mfg.  
Willow ware, ex. furniture,  
mfg.  
Window shade rollers and  
fittings, mfg.  
Wood blocks, engravers'  
equipment, mfg.  
Wood carvings, mfg.  
Wood chips, mfg.  
Wood flour, mfg.  
Wood inlays, mfg.  
Wood turning  
Woodenware, mfg.  
Woodworking, custom

FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261 Household Furniture Manufacturers

Beds, mfg.  
Bookcases, household, mfg.  
Bridge sets, furniture, mfg.  
Built-in furniture, house-  
hold, mfg.  
Cabinet making, repairing  
Chairs, household, mfg.  
Frames, furniture, mfg.  
Furniture factory (house-  
hold furniture)  
Furniture, porch and garden,  
mfg.  
Furniture restoration, antique  
Household furniture, all  
materials, mfg.  
Juvenile furniture, mfg.

Kitchen furniture, mfg.  
Laundry hampers, ex. metal,  
mfg.  
Living room furniture, mfg.  
Malacca furniture, house-  
hold, mfg.  
Nursery furniture,  
children's, mfg.  
Radio and television cabinets,  
mfg.  
Rattan furniture, mfg.  
Reed furniture, mfg.  
Repairing household  
furniture  
Tables, household, mfg.  
Upholstering, custom  
Upholstery repair  
Wicker or willow furniture,  
mfg.

264 Office Furniture Manufacturers

Bookcases, office furniture,  
mfg.  
Chairs, office, mfg.  
Desks, office, mfg.  
Office cabinets, mfg.  
Office fixtures, mfg.  
Office furniture, mfg.  
Tables, office, mfg.  
Visible record equipment  
(filing cabinets, boxes,  
etc.), wooden and metal,  
mfg.

266 Miscellaneous Furniture and  
Fixtures, Manufacturers

Chairs, dentists', mfg.  
Church furniture, ex. marble,  
mfg.  
Curtain rods, poles and  
fixtures, mfg.  
Cushions, spring, mfg.  
Dental cabinets, mfg.  
Display cases, cabinets and  
racks, mfg.  
Drapery hardware, mfg.  
Framing pictures for the  
trade  
Furniture, camp, mfg.  
Hospital furniture, mfg.  
Institutional furniture and  
fixtures, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES  
- Concl'd.

- 266 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures, Manufacturers  
- Concl'd.  
Laboratory furniture, mfg.  
Library furniture, mfg.  
Lunchroom fixtures, mfg.  
Mattresses and springs, mfg.  
Mirror and picture frames, mfg.  
Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg.  
Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg.  
Restaurant furniture, mfg.  
School furniture, mfg.  
Seats, public conveyances, mfg.  
Sewing machine cabinets and cases, mfg.  
Shelving and lockers, mfg.  
Store furniture and fixtures, mfg.  
Tables, embalming, mfg.  
Telephone booths, mfg.  
Theatre furniture, mfg.  
Veterinary kennels, mfg.  
Veterinary operating tables, mfg.

- 268 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers  
Electric table and floor lamps, mfg.  
Lamp shades, mfg.

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

- 271 Pulp and Paper Mills  
Beaver board, mfg.  
Binders' board, mfg.  
Board, container, mfg.  
Building and insulation board, mfg.  
Building paper mill  
Chipboard, unpasted, mfg.  
Fibre pulp, from rags, mfg.  
Fibreboard, mfg.  
Hardboard, mfg.

Insulation, cellular fibre, mfg.  
Paper, mfg.  
Paper mill  
Paperboard, mfg.  
Pressboard, mfg.  
Pulp and paper mill  
Pulp mill  
Strawboard, for corrugated containers, mfg.  
Wallboard, wood fibre, mfg.  
Woodpulp, chemical or mechanical, mfg.

- 272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers  
Asphalt roofing, mfg.  
Asphalt shingles, mfg.  
Asphalt siding, mfg.  
Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, mfg.  
Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg.  
Roofing, built-up, mfg.  
Roofing felts and sheathings, mfg.  
Smooth and mineral surfaced roll roofings, mfg.  
Tar paper, mfg.  
Tar-saturated felt roofing, mfg.  
Waterproof roofing fabric, mfg.

- 273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers  
Bags, plastic, mfg.  
Boxes, cigar, cardboard, paper, mfg.  
Cartons, paper, mfg.  
Cases, paper, mfg.  
Containers, paper and paperboard, mfg.  
Corrugated or solid fibreboard shipping boxes, mfg.  
Decorated paperboard boxes, mfg.  
Fibre cans, mfg.  
Garment bags, paper, mfg.  
Glassine bags, mfg.  
Grocery bags, mfg.  
Hat boxes, cardboard, paper, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Metal foil bags and containers, mfg.  
Mothproof bags, mfg.  
Newsboard boxes, plain or metal edged, mfg.  
Paper boxes and bags, mfg.  
Paperboard boxes, folding or set-up, mfg.  
Set-up boxes, paper or paperboard, mfg.  
Shipping sacks, paper, mfg.  
Shopping bags, paper, mfg.  
Vulcanized fibre boxes, etc., mfg.  
Wastebaskets, fibre or metal end, mfg.

274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters

Badges, paper, mfg.  
Bituminized pipe, mfg.  
Blueprint paper, mfg.  
Bottle caps, paper, mfg.  
Candelabra, fibre, mfg.  
Card cutting  
Cards, for textile fabric machines, mfg.  
Cards, jewellers', mfg.  
Cheque safety paper, mfg.  
Chipboard, pasted, mfg.  
Cigarette filter tip tubes, mfg.  
Cigarette filter tips, mfg.  
Coated paper, ex. photographic and carbon, mfg.  
Coating, treating, cutting, paper and paperboard  
Cores, fibre or metal end, mfg.  
Crepe paper, mfg.  
Cups, for food packaging, mfg.  
Die-cut paper, mfg.  
Drums, fibre or metal end, mfg.  
Facial tissues, mfg.  
Fibre expansion joints, mfg.  
Fillers, paper, egg case, mfg.

Filter paper, mfg.  
Floral baskets, paper and paperboard, mfg.  
Flypaper, mfg.  
Foundations, cardboard, mfg.  
Frisket paper, mfg.  
Greaseproof wrapping paper, mfg.  
Gummed labels, mfg.  
Gummed paper, mfg.  
Gummed tape, ex. pressure sensitive, cloth and paper, mfg.  
Hats, paper novelties, mfg.  
Laminated paper, mfg.  
Napkin stock, paper, mfg.  
Newsboard, pasted, mfg.  
Novelties, paper, mfg.  
Oiled paper, mfg.  
Pails, vulcanized fibre, mfg.  
Panels, cardboard, mfg.  
Paper, cloth-lined, mfg.  
Paper converters, ex. container and asphalt roofing, mfg.  
Paper cores for electrical coils, transformers, mfg.  
Paper cores for small rolls, mfg.  
Paper napkins, mfg.  
Paper plates and cups, mfg.  
Paper products, n.e.s., mfg.  
Paper, sensitized, ex. photographic, mfg.  
Paper ties, for bags, mfg.  
Paperboard, die-cut, mfg.  
Papier-maché articles, mfg.  
Patent-coated board, mfg.  
Photograph folders, mats, mfg.  
Ribbon blocks, fibre, mfg.  
Silicated board, mfg.  
Spools, fibre or metal end, mfg.  
Spoons, paper, mfg.  
Stationery and envelopes, mfg.  
Stencil cards, for addressograph machines, mfg.  
Straws, soda, ex. glass, mfg.  
Tape, paper rolls, for adding machines, etc., mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES  
- Concl'd.

274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters  
- Concl'd.

Textile spinning bobbins,  
fibre, mfg.  
Towels, paper, mfg.  
Transfer paper, gold, silver,  
mfg.  
Tubes, fibre, paper, etc.,  
mfg.  
Wallpaper, mfg.  
Waterproof wrapping paper,  
mfg.  
Waxed paper, mfg.

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED  
INDUSTRIES

286 Commercial Printing

Albums, mfg.  
Bank notes, printing  
Blankbooks, mfg.  
Calendars, printing or  
lithographing  
Catalogues, printing  
Commercial or job printing  
Continuous forms, printing  
Decalcomanias, dry transfers,  
mfg.  
Deckling  
Embossing books or paper  
Engraving, plateless  
Facsimile letters, printing  
Forms, commercial, litho-  
graphing  
Gravure printing  
Greeting cards, printed, mfg.  
Gummed labels and seals,  
printing  
Imprinting on paper  
Labels, seals and tags,  
paper, printing, litho-  
graphing, and embossing  
Lithographing  
Maps, printing or lithograph-  
ing  
Music printing, (not  
publishing)  
Newspaper printing shop

Offset printing  
Paper cutting  
Paper ruling  
Periodicals, printing  
Photogravure printing  
Photolithographing  
Photo-offset printing  
Plateless engraving  
Playing cards, mfg.  
Post cards, picture, print-  
ing or lithographing  
Postage and revenue stamps,  
printing  
Printing, from engraved  
plates  
Printing plastic film  
Printing shop, general  
Receipt books, mfg.  
Rotogravure printing  
Rotoprinting service  
Ruling paper  
Sample mounting  
Security certificates,  
engraving  
Show cards, printed, mfg.  
Silk screen printing, ex.  
glass and textiles  
Snap-out sets (carbonized or  
carbonless reproducing sets),  
printing  
Stationery printing  
Stock and bond certificates,  
printing  
Tickets, printing or litho-  
graphing  
Vandyke printing  
Wrappers, printing or litho-  
graphing

287 Platemaking, Typesetting and  
Trade Bindery Industry

Bindery, trade  
Book gilding, bronzing and  
edging  
Book printing, commercial  
Book repairing  
Bookbinding for the trade  
Calendars, engraving  
Composition, hand or machine  
(linotype), for the printing  
trades

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

287 Platemaking, Typesetting and  
Trade Bindery Industry - Concl'd.

Electrotype plates, mfg.  
Electrotyping  
Engraving textile printing  
rolls  
Etching on copper and steel  
Gilding books, cards or  
paper  
Gold stamping on books  
Halftones, engraving  
Invitations, engraving  
Library binders, loose leaf  
devices, mfg.  
Lithograph plates, mfg.  
Lithoplates, grained or  
prepared, mfg.  
Loose leaf, binders, forms,  
mfg.  
Pamphlet binding  
Paper bronzing, gilding and  
edging  
Photoengraving  
Photoengraving plates, mfg.  
Plate printing and engraving  
Platemaking for the printing  
trades  
Printers' dies, mfg.  
Process engraving  
Rebinding books, magazines or  
pamphlets  
Rotogravure printing plates,  
preparing  
Stationery engraving, plate  
printing  
Steel line engraving, plate  
printing  
Stereotype plates, mfg.  
Stereotyping  
Typesetting, hand or machine,  
for the printing trades  
Visiting cards, engraving  
Woodcuts for printing, mfg.

288 Publishing Only

Globe covers and maps,  
publishing, (not printing)

Magazines, publishing, (not  
printing)  
Music, publishing, (not  
printing)  
Pamphlets, publishing, (not  
printing)  
Publishing company  
Publishing (not printing)  
books, newspapers,  
periodicals, almanacs, maps,  
guides, calendars, and the  
like  
Publishing only

289 Publishing and Printing

Art, printing and publishing  
Directories, printing and  
publishing  
Journalism  
Music, printing and publish-  
ing  
Newspaper branch office,  
editorial  
Pamphlets, printing and  
publishing  
Printing and publishing  
newspapers, magazines,  
periodicals, books, almanacs,  
maps, guides, and the like

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 Iron and Steel Mills

Bands, iron and steel, mfg.  
Bars, steel, cold finished,  
mfg.  
Bars, steel, cold rolled and  
cold drawn, mfg.  
Billets, mfg.  
Black plate, mfg.  
Blanks, for seamless tubes,  
mfg.  
Blast furnace  
Blooms, steel, mfg.  
Boiler plate, mfg.  
Castings, steel, mfg.  
Coke oven connected with  
blast furnace  
Cold rolled strip steel, mfg.  
Concrete reinforcing bars,  
steel, unfabricated, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

291 Iron and Steel Mills - Concl'd.

Continuous casting of steel  
Ferro-alloys and pig iron, mfg.  
Flats, steel, mfg.  
Galvanized sheet, product of rolling mill, mfg.  
Hot rolled iron and steel products, mfg.  
Ingots, steel, mfg.  
Iron powder, mfg.  
Piling, sheet steel, unfabricated, mfg.  
Plate mill  
Plate, steel, mfg.  
Plates, railway tie, mfg.  
Rail fastenings, mfg.  
Rail mill  
Rails, railway, mfg.  
Rod mill  
Rods, steel, mfg.  
Rolled steel products, mfg.  
Rolling mill  
Sheet piling, unfabricated, mfg.  
Sheet steel, mfg.  
Skelp, mfg.  
Slabs, steel, mfg.  
Sponge iron, mfg.  
Steel foundry  
Steel, mfg.  
Steel mill  
Steel primary shapes, hot and cold rolling  
Steel works  
Structural shapes, steel, unfabricated, mfg.  
Terneplate, mfg.  
Tie plates, mfg.  
Tin plate, mfg.  
Wire rods, steel, mfg.

292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills

Boiler tubes, mfg.  
Drill pipe, steel, mfg.  
Mechanical and pressure tubing, steel, mfg.  
Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel, mfg.

Oil country goods (well casing, well tubing), mfg.  
Oil well casing, steel, mfg.  
Pipe linings, steel, mfg.  
Pressure pipe and tubing, steel, mfg.  
Spiral weld pipes and tubes, steel, mfg.  
Steel pipe and tube mill  
Transmission pipe (for oil and natural gas) steel, mfg.  
Tubes, steel, mfg.  
Welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg.

294 Iron Foundries

Bell foundry  
Bells, ex. electric and toy, mfg.  
Cast iron pipe fittings, mfg.  
Cast iron pipe, mfg.  
Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, mfg.  
Cast iron water pipe and fittings, mfg.  
Ductile nodular cast iron, mfg.  
Ductile nodular iron castings, mfg.  
Grates, mfg.  
Gray iron castings, mfg.  
Gray iron foundry  
Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg.  
Ingot moulds and stools, mfg.  
Iron castings, mfg.  
Iron foundry  
Iron rolls, for rolling mills, mfg.  
Malleable iron castings, mfg.  
Malleable iron foundry  
Malleable iron pipe fittings, mfg.  
Manhole covers, cast iron, mfg.  
Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings, etc.), mfg.  
Pipe foundry  
White cast iron, mfg.  
White iron castings, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

295 Smelting and Refining

Aluminum ingots and other  
primary forms, mfg.  
Aluminum production from  
bauxite or alumina  
Aluminum refining  
Antimony refining  
Cadmium refining  
Cobalt refining  
Copper ingots, mfg.  
Copper smelting and refining  
Ilmenite (titanium ore)  
smelting  
Lead ingots and pigs, mfg.  
Lead smelting and refining  
Magnesium refining  
Nickel smelting and refining  
Refining non-ferrous metals  
Silver smelting and refining  
Smelter, non-ferrous metals  
Smelting and refining non-  
ferrous metals  
Tin ingots and pigs, mfg.  
Tin refining  
Uranium refining  
Zinc smelting and refining

296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding

Alloying aluminum  
Aluminum bars, rods, plates,  
sheets, castings, mfg.  
Aluminum dust and powder,  
mfg.  
Aluminum extruded shapes, mfg.  
Aluminum foil, mfg.  
Aluminum foundry  
Aluminum powder, mfg.  
Aluminum rolling, casting,  
extruding  
Strip, aluminum, mfg.  
Structural shapes, aluminum,  
mfg.  
Tubing and pipe, aluminum,  
mfg.  
Wire rods, aluminum, mfg.

297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling,  
Casting and Extruding

Alloying copper  
Brass ingots, bars, rods,  
plates, sheets, tubes,  
castings, mfg.  
Brass or bronze rolling,  
casting and extruding  
Bronze casting  
Bronze ingots, bars, rods,  
plates, sheets, tubes,  
castings, mfg.  
Bronze powder, ex. artists',  
mfg.  
Copper and copper alloy  
bars, rods, plates,  
sheets, tubes, castings,  
mfg.  
Copper and alloy rolling,  
casting and extruding  
Copper anodes, mfg.  
Copper rolling mill  
Foundry, copper, brass,  
bronze  
Pipe and tubing, copper and  
copper alloy, mfg.  
Wire rods, copper, mfg.

298 Metal Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding, n.e.s.

Alloying non-ferrous metals,  
ex. aluminum and copper  
Babbitt metal, mfg.  
Castings, non-ferrous, ex.  
copper, copper alloy and  
aluminum, mfg.  
Die casting alloy, mfg.  
Foundry, type, mfg.  
Lead bars, rods, plate,  
sheet, castings, mfg.  
Lead foil, mfg.  
Lead rolling, casting and  
extruding  
Lead shot, mfg.  
Magnesium bars, rods, plate,  
sheet, tubing, wire, mfg.  
Metal solders, mfg.  
Monel metal, rolling and  
drawing  
Nickel anodes, mfg.  
Nickel bars, rods, plate,  
sheet, castings, mfg.  
Nickel rolling, casting and  
extruding



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s. - Concl'd.  
 Non-ferrous castings, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.  
 Non-ferrous metal foundry, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum  
 Non-ferrous metals, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, rolling, casting and extruding  
 Pipe and tubing, non-ferrous metal, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, mfg.  
 Pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals  
 Recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap  
 Secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.  
 Slugs, printers', mfg.  
 Tin bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.  
 Tin foil, mfg.  
 Tin rolling, casting and extruding  
 Titanium rolling, casting and extruding  
 Tungsten carbide, crude, mfg.  
 Type, metal, mfg.  
 Type metal, mfg.  
 White metal, mfg.  
 Zinc anodes, mfg.  
 Zinc dust, mfg.  
 Zinc rolling, casting and extruding  
 Zinc, tin, lead, nickel, titanium bars, rods, plates, sheet, castings, mfg.

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
 (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

- 301 Boiler and Plate Works  
 Boiler and plate works  
 Boiler feed water heaters, mfg.

Boiler shop products, mfg.  
 Economizers, mfg.  
 Gas cylinders, mfg.  
 Heat exchangers, mfg.  
 Heat transfer coils, mfg.  
 Heating and power boilers, ex. cast iron sectional, mfg.  
 Kettles, industrial, mfg.  
 Pressure tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.  
 Reservoirs, steel, mfg.  
 Smokestacks, mfg.  
 Stills, pressure, mfg.  
 Storage tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.  
 Superheaters, steam, mfg.  
 Vacuum tanks, metal plate, heavy gauge, mfg.

- 302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry  
 Bridge and girder works  
 Fabricated heavy steel parts, structural, mfg.  
 Fabricated metal and alloy parts, structural, mfg.  
 Fabricated shapes for bridges, buildings, large tanks, mfg.  
 Fabricated structural metal industry  
 Joists, steel, mfg.  
 Plate, fabricated steel, factory assembled or formed and prepared for field erection, mfg.  
 Riveted pipe, fabricated steel, mfg.  
 Structural metal work, mfg.  
 Structural steel, fabricated, mfg.  
 Tanks and vessels, metal, custom fabricated and field erected, mfg.  
 Towers, transmission, mfg.  
 Truss joists, metal, mfg.

- 303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry  
 Aluminum doors and windows, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Cont'd.

303 Ornamental and Architectural

Metal Industry - Concl'd.

Aluminum windows, mfg.  
Architectural metal work, mfg.  
Balconies, metal, mfg.  
Bath tub enclosures, aluminum, mfg.  
Brass, ornamental, structural, mfg.  
Ceilings, acoustical, metal, mfg.  
Ceilings, metal, prefabricated, mfg.  
Curtain wall, metal, mfg.  
Fire escapes, metal, mfg.  
Flooring, open steel, mfg.  
Gates, metal, ex. wire, mfg.  
Grill work, metal, mfg.  
Insulated windows, metal, hermetically sealed, mfg.  
Ladders for permanent installation, metal, mfg.  
Metal doors, sash, door frames, mfg.  
Metal moulding, mfg.  
Ornamental metal work, mfg.  
Partitions, metal, mfg.  
Prefabricated metal buildings (portable), panels, parts of buildings, mfg.  
Railing, brass or bronze, mfg.  
Railings, metal, mfg.  
Rolled form sections, mfg.  
Skylights, metal, mfg.  
Stairs, staircases, metal, mfg.  
Steel gratings, etc., mfg.  
Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg.  
Window frames and sash, metal, mfg.

304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry

Air ducts, sheet metal, mfg.

Aluminum ware, mfg.  
Anodizing of aluminum  
Awnings, metal, mfg.  
Bakers' supplies (bake pans, etc.), mfg.  
Beverage crowns, mfg.  
Bins, mfg.  
Bottle caps, metal, mfg.  
Cans, aluminum, mfg.  
Cans, ash and garbage, metal, mfg.  
Cans, ice cream, mfg.  
Cans, milk, mfg.  
Cans, retinning  
Cans, tin, mfg.  
Chimneys, metal, mfg.  
Chromium plating  
Culvert pipe, sheet metal, mfg.  
Dairy supplies (cream and milk cans, tin pails, etc.), mfg.  
Electroplating  
Enamelling metals  
Enamelware, vitreous, ex. bathroom fixtures, mfg.  
Expanded metal products, mfg.  
Food containers, tin, mfg.  
Galvanized ware, household, mfg.  
Galvanizing  
Guard rails, highway, mfg.  
Gutters, sheet metal, mfg.  
Heating ducts, metal, mfg.  
Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg.  
Hospital utensils, pressed metal, mfg.  
Hospital utensils, stamped, mfg.  
Hospital utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.  
Household utensils, non-ferrous, mfg.  
Household utensils, pressed metal, mfg.  
Household utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.  
Irrigation supplies (pipe, sheet metal, flumes, etc.), mfg.  
Japanning of metal products

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Cont'd.

- 304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry - Concl'd.  
Kegs, steel and other metal, mfg.  
Kitchen equipment for cafeterias, restaurants, mfg.  
Kitchenware, aluminum, mfg.  
Kitchenware, enamelled, mfg.  
Lacquering of metal products  
Leadizing  
Liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, mfg.  
Maple syrup equipment, mfg.  
Markers, highway, metal, mfg.  
Metal boxes, mfg.  
Metal, ferrous, stamping and spinning  
Metal lath and corner bead, mfg.  
Metal, perforated, mfg.  
Metal polishing for the trade  
Metal roofing, mfg.  
Metal stamping, pressing, coating  
Metals, pressed, heavy, mfg.  
Nickel plating  
Oilcans, mfg.  
Oilers, mfg.  
Pails, stamped or pressed metal, mfg.  
Pantryware (bread boxes, canisters, cake carriers, etc.), mfg.  
Pipe, conductor, mfg.  
Plates, license number, mfg.  
Poultry supplies, metal, mfg.  
Roofing and eaves trough, metal, mfg.  
Rustproofing of metals  
Sheet metal products, mfg.  
Sherardizing  
Stainless steel sinks, mfg.  
Stampings, metal, ex. automobile, mfg.  
Steel barrels, mfg.  
Steel drums, mfg.

Steel strapping, mfg.  
Stove and furnace pipe and flue, sheet metal, mfg.  
Table tops, stainless steel, mfg.  
Table tops, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.  
Tanks, container, sheet metal, mfg.  
Tanks, copper, galvanized iron, mfg.  
Tanks, gasoline, ex. automobile, mfg.  
Tanks, light metal, mfg.  
Tanks, water softener, mfg.  
Teflon coating  
Tinsmithing (not construction)  
Tinware, mfg.  
Vacuum tanks, sheet metal, mfg.  
Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg.

- 305 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers  
Aluminum wire, mfg.  
Bale ties, wire, mfg.  
Barbed wire, mfg.  
Bolts, mfg.  
Brass wire, mfg.  
Chain link fencing, woven wire, mfg.  
Concrete reinforcing wire, mfg.  
Drawing wire from rods  
Fourdrinier screens, mfg.  
Galvanized wire, mfg.  
Garment hangers, wire, mfg.  
Gates, wire, mfg.  
Kitchen wire goods, mfg.  
Nails, wire, mfg.  
Nuts and bolts, mfg.  
Paper clips, wire, mfg.  
Poultry netting, mfg.  
Rivets, mfg.  
Screens, wire, mfg.  
Screw machine products  
Screws, mfg.  
Spikes, wire, mfg.  
Springs, wire, ex. bedsprings, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Cont'd.

305 Wire and Wire Products

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Staples, wire, mfg.  
Steel wire strapping, mfg.  
Strand, wire, twisted or braided, mfg.  
Tacks, mfg.  
Tire braids, steel wire, mfg.  
Tire chains, mfg.  
Washers, metal (from wire), mfg.  
Welded or woven wire mesh, steel, concrete reinforcement, mfg.  
Welding electrodes, mfg.  
Welding rods, mfg.  
Welding wire, mfg.  
Wire cages, mfg.  
Wire cloth, mfg.  
Wire, copper, ex. electric, mfg.  
Wire, ex. electric, mfg.  
Wire fencing, mfg.  
Wire, ferrous, mfg.  
Wire, flat, cold rolled, mfg.  
Wire guards, mfg.  
Wire lath, mfg.  
Wire, mfg.  
Wire netting, mfg.  
Wire, non-ferrous, mfg.  
Wire products, fabricated, mfg.  
Wire rope and cable, ex. electric, mfg.  
Wire screening, mfg.  
Wire shelves, mfg.  
Wire, steel, metal coated, n.e.s., mfg.  
Wire, steel, plastic coated, mfg.  
Wire straps, mfg.  
Wire, uninsulated, non-ferrous, mfg.

306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery  
Manufacturers

Appliance hardware, mfg.  
Axes, mfg.  
Blow torches, mfg.  
Braces, augers, handdrills, gimlets, mfg.  
Builders' hardware, mfg.  
Cabinet hardware, including locks, mfg.  
Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg.  
Carbide bits for machinery, ex. rock drill bits, mfg.  
Casket fittings, mfg.  
Casters, mfg.  
Casting dies, metal, mfg.  
Clamps, mfg.  
Cutting tools for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.  
Diamond dies, mfg.  
Die sets and springs, mfg.  
Die stocks, mfg.  
Dies and die holders, metal cutters, mfg.  
Dies and metal-working hand tools, mfg.  
Dies for cutting leather, paper, etc., mfg.  
Dies, metal stamping, forming, etc., mfg.  
Drills and bits for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.  
Drills and bits, hand, mfg.  
Edge tools, hand, mfg.  
Extrusion moulds, mfg.  
Farming tools, hand, mfg.  
Forging dies, mfg.  
Forms, metal, moulds, mfg.  
Furniture hardware, mfg.  
Garden tools, hand, mfg.  
Hair clippers, ex. electric, mfg.  
Hand tools, ex. power-driven, mfg.  
Hardware, ex. automobile hardware, mfg.  
Hardware, tools and cutlery, mfg.  
Harness hardware, mfg.  
Hatchets, mfg.  
Hinges and butts, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Cont'd.

306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers - Concl'd.  
Jacks, lift, screw, ratchet, mfg.  
Keys, mfg.  
Kitchen and table cutlery, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
Knives, hay, mfg.  
Knives, paper and cloth cutting, mfg.  
Knives, pocket, mfg.  
Knives, steel, table, etc., mfg.  
Lawn mowers, hand, mfg.  
Lock sets, mfg.  
Locks, mfg.  
Luggage hardware, mfg.  
Machine knives and shear blades, mfg.  
Marine hardware, mfg.  
Metal-working tools and dies, mfg.  
Milling cutters, mfg.  
Moulds, ex. ingot moulds, mfg.  
Moulds, industrial for die casting, mfg.  
Plumbers' tools, hand, mfg.  
Rakes, metal hand, mfg.  
Razors and blades, non-electric, mfg.  
Reamers (machine tool accessories), mfg.  
Saw accessories, sets, etc., mfg.  
Saw parts, blades, etc., mfg.  
Soldering irons, mfg.  
Sprinklers, lawn, mfg.  
Tackle blocks, metal, mfg.  
Tableware, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
Tool and die shop (contract)  
Tools and dies, metal-working, mfg.  
Tools, cutting, for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.

Tools, grinding, mfg.  
Tools, household, kitchen, mfg.  
Tools, measuring, mfg.  
Tungsten carbide blanks, mfg.  
Vises, bench, mfg.  
Washers, metal, ex. wire, mfg.

307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers  
Baseboard heating units, electric, mfg.  
Boiler burner units, mfg.  
Burner units, complete, gas or oil, mfg.  
Cast iron radiators, mfg.  
Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg.  
Convection radiators (heating), mfg.  
Cookers, steam, mfg.  
Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial, mfg.  
Fireplaces and furnaces, metal, mfg.  
Furnace burner units, mfg.  
Furnaces, heating, mfg.  
Gas burners, heating, mfg.  
Gas curing equipment for tobacco, mfg.  
Gas stoves, commercial, mfg.  
Gauges, steam and water, mfg.  
Heaters, non-domestic, non-electric, mfg.  
Heating equipment, mfg.  
Hot air furnaces, mfg.  
Hot air registers, mfg.  
Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg.  
Incinerators, metal, mfg.  
Oil burners, heating, mfg.  
Radiators, heating equipment, mfg.  
Railway heaters, mfg.  
Regulators, steam fittings, mfg.  
Restaurant apparatus, coffee urns, mfg.  
Solar heaters, mfg.  
Steam and hot water furnaces, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Cont'd.

307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers

- Concl'd.  
Steam fittings and specialties, mfg.  
Steam heating apparatus, mfg.  
Steam tables, mfg.  
Steam traps, mfg.  
Stokers, mechanical, industrial, domestic, mfg.  
Stoves, cooking, ex. domestic, mfg.  
Tobacco curing systems, mfg.  
Unit heaters, mfg.  
Warm air furnaces, mfg.  
Warm air registers and grilles, mfg.  
Water heaters, ex. domestic, mfg.

308 Machine Shops

Automotive engine rebuilding or remanufacturing  
Camshaft machining  
Crankshaft machining  
Custom work (machine shop)  
Diesel repair  
Machine parts (custom work), mfg.  
Machine shop  
Machining, tooling and fabricating of metals  
Machinists  
Remanufacturing automotive engines and drive trains  
Repair work (machine shop)  
Transmissions, automotive, rebuilding

309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries

Air filters, ex. automotive, mfg.  
Anchors, mfg.  
Anvils, mfg.  
Axles, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
Barbecue grills, mfg.

Barricades, metal, mfg.  
Bathroom fixtures, enamelled iron, mfg.  
Bearings, unground, mfg.  
Cargo containers, mfg.  
Chains, ex. wire chains, mfg.  
Closets, chemical, mfg.  
Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg.  
Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.), mfg.  
Couplings, iron and steel, mfg.  
Crankshafts, forged steel, mfg.  
Degreasers, metal, mfg.  
Drinking fountains, metal, mfg.  
Enamelled bathroom fixtures, mfg.  
Expansion bolts (anchor bolts), mfg.  
Expansion joints, mfg.  
Faucets, taps, mfg.  
Fire extinguishers, portable, mfg.  
Fire hydrants, mfg.  
Firearms, mfg.  
Fireplace furnishings, mfg.  
Flexible metallic tubing and hose, mfg.  
Forgings, metal, mfg.  
Fuel oil filters, ex. automotive, mfg.  
Gas meters, mfg.  
Grave vaults, metal, mfg.  
Guns, mfg.  
Hardening of steel for the trade  
Heat treating metal  
Horseshoes, mfg.  
Hose couplings, mfg.  
Kerosene lamps, mfg.  
Ladders, aluminum, mfg.  
Ladders, steel, mfg.  
Lamps and lamp parts, ex. electric, mfg.  
Lamps and lanterns, gasoline, mfg.  
Laundry tubs, enamelled iron, mfg.  
Light standards, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)  
- Concl'd.

309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries - Concl'd.

Lighting fixtures, gas, mfg.  
Metal seals, ex. gaskets, mfg.  
Metal spinnings, mfg.  
Metal sponges, mfg.  
Metal spools, ex. typewriter, mfg.  
Metallic hose and tubing, flexible, mfg.  
Metallic rod packing, mfg.  
Nuclear reactor fuel elements, mfg.  
Ordnance, mfg.  
Piping, fabricated, metal, mfg.  
Plumbers' brass, mfg.  
Plumbers' goods, metal, mfg.  
Plumbing fittings, mfg.  
Plumbing fixtures, (inc. enamelled fixtures), mfg.  
Poles, flag, metal, mfg.  
Powder metallurgy products, mfg.  
Railway car bearings and fittings, mfg.  
Railway track equipment, forged (switches, crossings, frogs, etc.), mfg.  
Railway trackwork, forged, mfg.  
Reflectors, metal, mfg.  
Rifles, mfg.  
Rock bolts, mine, mfg.  
Rods and bars for reinforcing concrete, fabricated, mfg.  
Safe deposit boxes and chests, mfg.  
Safes and vaults, metal, mfg.  
Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg.  
Scaffolds, steel, mfg.  
Shotguns, mfg.  
Sign posts, metal, mfg.  
Sinks, enamelled iron, mfg.  
Small arms, pistols, revolvers, mfg.

Springs, flat, ex. automotive, mfg.  
Steel annealing and heat treating  
Steel pipe fittings, mfg.  
Steel springs, ex. wire, automotive and railway, mfg.  
Steel valves, mfg.  
Steel wool, mfg.  
Ties, for concrete forms, mfg.  
Trophies, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
Valves, ex. rubber and leather, mfg.  
Vault doors and linings, mfg.  
Water meters, mfg.  
Weather stripping, metal, mfg.

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

311 Agricultural Implement Industry

Agricultural implements, ex. hand tools, mfg.  
Attachments and parts, agricultural implements, mfg.  
Balers, mfg.  
Binders, agricultural, mfg.  
Blowers and harvesters, ensilage, mfg.  
Cleaning machines, fruit, mfg.  
Corn huskers, mfg.  
Crushers, grain, mfg.  
Cultivators, mfg.  
Drawbars (for harrows and rotary hoes), mfg.  
Drills, grain and fertilizer (combination), mfg.  
Drills, grain, mfg.  
Dusters, mechanical, mfg.  
Farm machinery and implements, ex. hand tools, mfg.  
Feed grinders and crushers, mfg.  
Feeders and troughs, mfg.  
Fertilizing machinery, mfg.  
Grading machines, fruit, etc., mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

311 Agricultural Implement Industry

- Concl'd.

Grain cleaners, mfg.  
Grain grading and cleaning  
machines, mfg.  
Grain grinders, mfg.  
Grain handling equipment, mfg.  
Hammer mills, crop prepara-  
tion, mfg.  
Harrowing machines, mfg.  
Harvesting machines, mfg.  
Hay conveyors, mfg.  
Hay loaders and presses, mfg.  
Hay mowers, balers, etc., mfg.  
Hoes, rotary, mfg.  
Hullers, cottonseed and  
clover, mfg.  
Machinery, agricultural, mfg.  
Milk coolers, farm, mfg.  
Milking machines, mfg.  
Mixers, feed, mfg.  
Motor tillers, mfg.  
Mowing machines, mfg.  
Packers, soil, mfg.  
Planting machines, mfg.  
Ploughs, agricultural, mfg.  
Potato loaders, mfg.  
Pulverizers, soil, for farm,  
mfg.  
Reapers, mfg.  
Rollers, land, mfg.  
Roughage mills, mfg.  
Seed driers, mfg.  
Seeders, mfg.  
Separators, grain, mfg.  
Shellers, corn, mfg.  
Shredders, corn, mfg.  
Sorting machines, for grain,  
etc., mfg.  
Spraying machines, agricul-  
tural, mfg.  
Spreaders, lime and manure,  
mfg.  
Stackers, hay and grain, mfg.  
Stalls, metal, portable, for  
dairy farm, mfg.  
Stone pickers, mfg.  
Stoneboats, mfg.

Swathers and windrowers, mfg.  
Teddars, hay, mfg.  
Threshing machines, mfg.  
Tractors, ex. truck, highway  
and industrial (materials  
handling), mfg.  
Transplanters, mfg.  
Vegetable grading machines,  
etc., mfg.  
Weeding machines, mfg.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturers

Abattoir machinery, mfg.  
Air compressors, mfg.  
Air purification equipment,  
gaseous or vaporous, mfg.  
Amalgamators, mfg.  
Amusement rides, mfg.  
Automation equipment, mfg.  
Automobile lifts (hoists),  
mfg.  
Bakery machinery, mfg.  
Ball and rod mills, mfg.  
Bearings, ball and roller,  
mfg.  
Bending machines, metal, mfg.  
Blades for roadgraders,  
snowplows, plowshares, mfg.  
Blowers, mfg.  
Blueprinting machines, mfg.  
Bookbinders' machines, mfg.  
Boot and shoe making and  
repairing machinery, mfg.  
Bottling machinery, mfg.  
Box making machines, mfg.  
Braiding machines, mfg.  
Brake equipment, hydraulic,  
mfg.  
Brakes, sheet metal work,  
mfg.  
Brewers' and maltsters'  
machinery, mfg.  
Brick and tile making  
machinery, mfg.  
Broaching machines,  
horizontal, vertical, mfg.  
Bulldozers, mfg.  
Burnishing machines, mfg.  
Cabinet makers' machinery,  
mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.

Cable splicers, mfg.  
Cages, mine shaft, mfg.  
Can forming machines, mfg.  
Canning and food packing  
machinery, mfg.  
Cars, industrial, mfg.  
Cars, mining, mfg.  
Cement making machinery, mfg.  
Centrifuges, ex. laboratory,  
mfg.  
Chain belting, mfg.  
Chain blocks and trolleys,  
mfg.  
Cheese making machinery, mfg.  
Chipping hammers, metal-  
working machinery, mfg.  
Chopping and grinding  
machinery, mfg.  
Clay working machinery, mfg.  
Cleaning and pressing  
equipment, mfg.  
Clutches, ex. automotive, mfg.  
Coal and ore conveyors, mfg.  
Coffee grinders, electric,  
industrial, mfg.  
Coin-operated amusement  
machines, mfg.  
Compressors, mfg.  
Concrete finishing machines,  
mfg.  
Concrete mixers, mfg.  
Confectionery machinery, mfg.  
Construction machinery, mfg.  
Conveyor systems, mfg.  
Cracker making machines, mfg.  
Crushing and mixing machinery,  
mfg.  
Cutting and folding machines,  
mfg.  
Cylinders, air and hydraulic,  
mfg.  
Cylinders, machine parts, mfg.  
Dairy machinery and equipment,  
mfg.  
Die casting machines, mfg.  
Diesel engines, mfg.

Dishwashing machines, ex.  
domestic, mfg.  
Distillery machinery, mfg.  
Dollies and hand trucks, mfg.  
Dough mixers, mfg.  
Driers, clothes, heated  
cabinets, ex. domestic, mfg.  
Driers, dehydrators and  
anhydrators, mfg.  
Drilling machinery, mfg.  
Drop hammers, mfg.  
Dry cleaning machines, mfg.  
Dry kiln, lumber, mfg.  
Dumb waiters, mfg.  
Dust collecting systems, mfg.  
Earth boring machinery, mfg.  
Earth moving machinery, mfg.  
Electrotyping machines, mfg.  
Elevators, lifts, mfg.  
Engines, general purpose, mfg.  
Engines, internal combustion,  
ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
Engines, marine, mfg.  
Engines, steam, ex. loco-  
motives, mfg.  
Engraving machines, mfg.  
Escalators, passenger, mfg.  
Excavating, dredging and  
loading equipment, mfg.  
Exhaust and air-moving  
equipment, mfg.  
Extruding machines and  
equipment, mfg.  
Fans and blowers, industrial,  
mfg.  
Filters, air, ex. automotive,  
mfg.  
Filters, dry cleaning  
machines, mfg.  
Filters, pressure and vacuum,  
mfg.  
Fire engines, mfg.  
Fire fighting equipment, ex.  
portable hand extinguishers,  
mfg.  
Fire sprinklers, mfg.  
Flexible-shaft machines,  
portable, mfg.  
Floor scrubbing machines, mfg.  
Flour machinery, mfg.  
Food packing and canning  
machinery, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.

Food processing machinery,  
mfg.  
Forging machines, hammers,  
presses, mfg.  
Foundry machinery and equip-  
ment, mfg.  
Fourdrinier machines, mfg.  
Furnaces and ovens, indus-  
trial, mfg.  
Furnaces, high frequency,  
mfg.  
Furniture makers' machinery,  
mfg.  
Garment presses, mfg.  
Gas compressors, mfg.  
Gas producing apparatus, mfg.  
Gear-cutting machines, mfg.  
Gears, forged steel, mfg.  
Gears, power transmission,  
mfg.  
Gear-tooth grinding machines,  
mfg.  
Glass blowing and forming  
machinery, mfg.  
Glass making machinery, mfg.  
Grain mill machinery, mfg.  
Grinding and chopping  
machinery, mfg.  
Hammers, chipping and rivet-  
ing, mfg.  
Hammers, forging machinery,  
mfg.  
Hand tools, power-driven,  
mfg.  
Hat making machinery, mfg.  
Hoisting and lifting  
machinery, mfg.  
Homogenizers, mfg.  
Honing machines, mfg.  
Hydraulic hose assemblies,  
mfg.  
Hydraulic jacks, mfg.  
Hydraulic presses, mfg.  
Ice cream machinery, mfg.  
Ice crushers, mfg.  
Ice making machinery, mfg.

Industrial tractors  
(materials handling  
equipment), mfg.  
Knitting machines, mfg.  
Labelling machines, mfg.  
Lathes, mfg.  
Laundry machines, commercial,  
mfg.  
Lawn mowers, power, mfg.  
Leather working machinery,  
mfg.  
Lift trucks, mfg.  
Loaders, box car and bucket,  
mfg.  
Loaders, mine car, mfg.  
Loaders, portable, mfg.  
Logging machinery, mfg.  
Lubricators and lubricating  
systems, mfg.  
Machine tool parts, attach-  
ments, accessories, mfg.  
Machine tools, power-driven,  
mfg.  
Machine tools, rebuilding  
Machinery, construction and  
mining, mfg.  
Marine engineering  
Meat slicers, mfg.  
Metal refining equipment,  
mfg.  
Metal smelting equipment, mfg.  
Metal-working machinery and  
accessories, mfg.  
Mills and presses, etc., mfg.  
Mine hoists, mfg.  
Mine safety appliances, mfg.  
Mining cars, mfg.  
Mining machinery, mfg.  
Mixers, concrete, mfg.  
Mixers, ore, sand, slag,  
etc., ex. feed mixers, mfg.  
Monorail equipment, overhead,  
mfg.  
Motors, outboard, mfg.  
Motors, water, mfg.  
Oil and gas well machinery  
and tools, mfg.  
Ore processing machinery,  
mfg.  
Oxyacetylene gas torches,  
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.

Packaging machines, mfg.  
Packing house machinery, mfg.  
Paint making machinery, mfg.  
Paper mill machinery, mfg.  
Paper products machines, mfg.  
Paper ruling machines, mfg.  
Pattern makers' machinery,  
woodworking, mfg.  
Paving machines, mfg.  
Petroleum refinery equipment,  
mfg.  
Pharmaceutical machinery, mfg.  
Photoengraving machines, mfg.  
Piston rings, ex. automotive,  
mfg.  
Pistons, ex. automotive, mfg.  
Planers, metal-working, mfg.  
Planers, surfacers, etc.,  
wood, mfg.  
Pneumatic hammers and drills,  
mfg.  
Polishers, metal (machines),  
mfg.  
Pottery making machinery, mfg.  
Power shovels, excavators,  
mfg.  
Power transmission machinery,  
mechanical, mfg.  
Power-driven hand tools, mfg.  
Presses, arbor, mfg.  
Presses, forming and stamp-  
ing, mfg.  
Presses, laundry, cleaning,  
mfg.  
Printing machinery, mfg.  
Pulp and paper machinery,  
mfg.  
Pulp washers and thickeners,  
mfg.  
Pulverizing machinery, mfg.  
Pumping equipment, mfg.  
Pumps, power-driven, mfg.  
Purifiers, centrifugal, mfg.  
Refining machinery, metal,  
mfg.  
Registers, fare, urban  
transport, mfg.

Riveting machines, mfg.  
Road building machinery, mfg.  
Roasting machinery, coffee,  
peanut, mfg.  
Rock boring and drilling  
equipment, mfg.  
Rod forming and fabricating  
machines, mfg.  
Rollers, road, mfg.  
Rolling mill machinery and  
equipment, mfg.  
Rope and cordage machines,  
mfg.  
Rubber and plastic machinery,  
mfg.  
Sanding machines, mfg.  
Sawmill machines, mfg.  
Saws, woodworking machines,  
mfg.  
Scales, railroad track, mfg.  
Screening machines, mfg.  
Semi-diesel engines, mfg.  
Separators, for steam, etc.,  
mfg.  
Sewing machines, industrial,  
mfg.  
Shafts, flexible, mfg.  
Shears, power, metal, mfg.  
Sheaves, mechanical trans-  
mission, mfg.  
Sheet metal working machines,  
mfg.  
Slitters, metal, machines,  
mfg.  
Smelting and refining  
equipment, mfg.  
Snow plows, ex. motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Soldering machines, mfg.  
Spinning machines, metal,  
mfg.  
Spraying outfits, paint, etc.,  
ex. agricultural, mfg.  
Spring winding and forming  
machines, mfg.  
Stackers, industrial, mfg.  
Stamping mill machinery, mfg.  
Steel mill machinery, mfg.  
Steel rolling machinery, mfg.  
Stereotyping machines, mfg.  
Sterilizers, bottle, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and

Equipment Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Stone working machinery, mfg.  
Street sprinklers and sweep-  
ers (motor vehicles), mfg.  
Sugar plant machinery, mfg.  
Tables, cutting, mfg.  
Tables, sludge, mfg.  
Tannery machines, mfg.  
Television antenna rotators,  
mfg.  
Textile machinery, mfg.  
Tobacco products machinery,  
mfg.  
Tools, drilling, oil well,  
mfg.  
Transmission equipment, ex.  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Trucks, hand, freight,  
baggage, mfg.  
Trucks, industrial, mfg.  
Turbine pumps, mfg.  
Turbines, mfg.  
Twisting and doubling frames,  
mfg.  
Typographic numbering machines,  
mfg.  
Universal joints, ex. motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Veneer mill machines, mfg.  
Ventilating machinery and  
equipment, mfg.  
Vibrating machines, mfg.  
Vises, machine, mfg.  
Vulcanizers, mfg.  
Water and sewage treatment  
equipment, mfg.  
Water motors, mfg.  
Water well drilling machines,  
mfg.  
Welding and cutting equipment,  
ex. electric, mfg.  
Well drilling and tapping  
machines, mfg.  
Wheelbarrows, mfg.  
Winches, mfg.  
Wire forming and fabricating  
machines, mfg.

Woodworking machines, mfg.  
Wrapping, bagging, cartoning  
and baling machinery, mfg.

316 Commercial Refrigeration and  
Air Conditioning Equipment  
Manufacturers

Air conditioning equipment,  
ex. window type units, mfg.  
Beer dispensing equipment,  
mfg.  
Cabinets, refrigeration, ex.  
domestic, mfg.  
Chillers, liquid, mfg.  
Commercial refrigerating  
equipment, electric and non-  
electric, mfg.  
Counters, refrigerated, mfg.  
Dehumidifiers, self-contained,  
ex. domestic, mfg.  
Display cases, refrigerated,  
mfg.  
Frozen food storage cabinets,  
commercial, mfg.  
Heat pumps, mfg.  
Milk coolers, ex. farm, mfg.  
Refrigeration units for  
custom or built-in refrig-  
eration facilities, mfg.  
Soda fountains, parts and  
accessories, refrigerated,  
mfg.  
Towers, water cooling, mfg.  
Unit coolers, mfg.  
Water coolers, electric, mfg.

318 Office and Store Machinery  
Manufacturers

Accounting machines, mfg.  
Adding machines, mfg.  
Business machines, mfg.  
Cancelling machinery, mfg.  
Card sorting and tabulating  
machines, mfg.  
Cash registers, mfg.  
Cheque-writing machines, mfg.  
Coin counters and changers,  
mfg.  
Coin-operated vending  
machines, mfg.  
Coin-wrapping machines, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Concl'd.

318 Office and Store Machinery

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Control devices, computer,  
electronic, mfg.  
Credit account registers,  
mfg.  
Dating devices, mfg.  
Dictating machines, mfg.  
Duplicating machines, mfg.  
Electronic computers and  
data processors, mfg.  
Envelope filling machines,  
mfg.  
Envelope sealers, mfg.  
Gummed tape moisteners, mfg.  
Letter folding machines, mfg.  
Mailing machines, mfg.  
Manifolding machines, mfg.  
Mechanical calculating  
machines, mfg.  
Mimeographing machines, mfg.  
Multiplying machines, mfg.  
Office and store machinery,  
mfg.  
Perforators, protection  
devices, mfg.  
Post office cancelling  
machines, mfg.  
Postage meters, mfg.  
Presses, seal, mfg.  
Scales and balances, mfg.  
Sealers, hand, gummed tape,  
mfg.  
Stencil machines, mfg.  
Tape dispensing machines, mfg.  
Ticket counting machines, mfg.  
Typewriters and parts, mfg.  
Vending machines, mfg.  
Weighing machines, mfg.

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts

Manufacturers

Aircraft engines, mfg.  
Aircraft, mfg.  
Aircraft parts, mfg.

Aircraft rebuilding or  
modification  
Aircraft repair  
Airplane engineering  
Balloons (aircraft), mfg.  
Gliders (aircraft), mfg.  
Guided missiles and parts,  
mfg.  
Helicopters, mfg.  
Hydraulic equipment, aircraft,  
mfg.  
Pontoons and propellers,  
aircraft, mfg.  
Repair, aircraft  
Space vehicles and parts, mfg.

323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers

Ambulances, mfg.  
Armoured cars, mfg.  
Assembling complete motor  
vehicles  
Automobiles, mfg.  
Buses, commercial, mfg.  
Cars, (automotive),  
commercial, mfg.  
Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Hearses, motor vehicles, mfg.  
Motor buses, mfg.  
Motor trucks, mfg.  
Motor vehicles, mfg.  
Passenger automobiles, mfg.  
Special purpose motor  
vehicles, mfg.  
Station wagons, mfg.  
Tractors, truck, highway,  
mfg.  
Trucks, commercial, mfg.

324 Truck Body and Trailer

Manufacturers

Automobile trailers, mfg.  
Camper bodies, mfg.  
Mobile homes, mfg.  
Semi-trailers for truck-  
tractors, mfg.  
Snowmobile trailers (for  
transport of snowmobiles),  
mfg.  
Tent trailers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

324 Truck Body and Trailer

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Tractor-type bus trailers,  
mfg.  
Trailers, camper and house,  
plastic, mfg.  
Trailers, passenger car, mfg.  
Travel trailers, mfg.  
Truck and bus bodies, mfg.  
Truck bodies and trailers,  
mfg.

325 Motor Vehicle Parts and

Accessories Manufacturers

Alternators, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Auto bodies, passenger car,  
mfg.  
Axle housings, shafts, auto-  
mobile, mfg.  
Axles, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Battery cables and ground  
straps, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Brakes and brake parts, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Caps, hub, gas tank, etc.,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Carburetors, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Clutches, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Crankshafts and camshafts,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Differential and rear axle  
assemblies, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Distributors, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Drive shafts, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Electrical equipment, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Engines and parts, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Exhaust systems and parts,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Fibreglass automobile bodies,  
mfg.  
Filter elements, motor vehicle,  
mfg.

Filters, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Frames, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Fuel systems and parts,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Gears, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Generators, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Headlights, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Horns, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Ignition apparatus, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Instrument-board assemblies,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Lamps, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Motor vehicle hardware, mfg.  
Motor vehicle parts and  
accessories, ex. textile,  
mfg.  
Motor vehicle parts, ex.  
truck and bus bodies, mfg.  
Mouldings, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Piston rings, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Power transmission equipment,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Propeller shaft assemblies,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Pumps, oil, fuel and water,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Shock absorbers, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Signalling devices, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Spark plugs, mfg.  
Springs, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Stabilizer bars and sway  
eliminator assemblies, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Stampings, automotive, mfg.  
Starter motors, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
Steering mechanism, motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Steering wheels, motor  
vehicle, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers  
- Concl'd.  
Tappets and valves, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Windshield wipers, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Windshields, motor vehicle, mfg.  
Winterfronts, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry  
Air brakes (railway), mfg.  
Diesel-electric locomotives, mfg.  
Electric locomotives, mfg.  
Locomotive frames and parts, mfg.  
Locomotives, any type or gauge, mfg.  
Railroad cars, freight or passenger, mfg.  
Railway coach and car building  
Railway motor control equipment, mfg.  
Railway rolling stock, mfg.  
Rapid transit cars, mfg.  
Rebuilding railway locomotives and cars  
Repair of locomotives and other railroad rolling stock  
Street cars, mfg.  
Tank freight cars, mfg.  
Trolley buses, mfg.  
Trolley cars, trackless, mfg.  
Wheels, car and locomotive, forged or cast, mfg.

- 327 Shipbuilding and Repair  
Barges, building and repairing  
Dockyard  
Dry dock (shipbuilding or repair)  
Ferries, building and repairing  
Fishing boats, commercial (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing  
Lighters (ships), building and repairing  
Repair of ships (more than 5 tons displacement)  
Scows, building and repairing  
Shipbuilding (ships of more than 5 tons displacement)  
Shipwrights  
Shipyards  
Tugs, building and repairing  
Vessels, passenger, commercial and naval (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing  
Whalers, building and repairing
- 328 Boatbuilding and Repair  
Boat yard  
Boatbuilding and repair  
Canoes, building and repairing  
Fibreglass boats, mfg.  
Launches, building  
Lifeboats, building and repairing  
Motorboats, building and repairing  
Rowboats, building and repairing  
Sailboats, building and repairing  
Small water craft, mfg.
- 329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers  
Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg.  
Amphibious vehicles, water or land, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

329 Miscellaneous Vehicle

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, mfg.  
Carriage wheels, mfg.  
Horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.  
Pushcarts, mfg.  
Sleighs, animal-drawn and parts, mfg.  
Snowmobiles and parts, mfg.  
Wheelwrights

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances

Bed coverings (blankets and sheets), electric, mfg.  
Blenders, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Broilers, electric, mfg.  
Coffee makers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Cookers, electric, mfg.  
Dehumidifiers, domestic, mfg.  
Domestic water heaters, mfg.  
Driers, hair, domestic, mfg.  
Electrical appliances, small, mfg.  
Fans, electric, ex. industrial, mfg.  
Floor polishers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Food mixers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Frying pans, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Heaters and heating apparatus, domestic, electric, mfg.  
Heating elements for electric appliances, domestic, mfg.  
Heating pads, electric, mfg.  
Hot plates and grills, electric, mfg.  
Humidifiers, electric, mfg.

Immersion heaters, electric, mfg.  
Irons, electric, mfg.  
Juicers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Kettles, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Mixers and whippers, electric, mfg.  
Rangettes, mfg.  
Razors, electric, mfg.  
Space heaters, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Toasters, electric, mfg.  
Vacuum cleaners, electric, mfg.  
Waffle irons, electric, mfg.  
Water tank heaters, mfg.

332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)

Cooking or heating stoves, household, mfg.  
Cooking top mountings, electric or gas, mfg.  
Dishwashers, electric, household, mfg.  
Distillate oil burners, mfg.  
Driers, clothes, household (heated cabinets), mfg.  
Freezers, home or farm, mfg.  
Garbage disposal units, household, electric, mfg.  
Heaters, gas, kerosene, domestic, mfg.  
Ironers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
Laundry machines, household, mfg.  
Major appliances, electric and non-electric, mfg.  
Ovens, built-in, electric or gas, domestic, mfg.  
Ovens, electric, roasting, mfg.  
Range burners, distillate oil, mfg.  
Refrigerators, domestic, electric and non-electric, mfg.  
Roasters, electric, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances  
(Electric and Non-Electric)

- Concl'd.

Sewing machines, household,  
mfg.  
Space heaters, ex. electric,  
mfg.  
Stoves, electric, gas, coal,  
wood or oil, domestic, mfg.  
Washing machines, household,  
mfg.  
Window type air conditioning  
units, mfg.

333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures

Electric lighting fixtures,  
mfg.  
Floodlight and spotlight  
fixtures, inc. underwater  
and service station island  
lights, mfg.  
Fluorescent lighting fixtures,  
mfg.  
Incandescent lighting  
fixtures, mfg.  
Lumiline fixtures, mfg.  
Mercury vapour lighting  
fixtures, mfg.  
Searchlights, mfg.  
Spotlights, mfg.  
Stage lighting equipment, mfg.  
Street lighting luminaires,  
mfg.

334 Manufacturers of Household Radio  
and Television Receivers

Household radio and television  
receivers, mfg.  
Phonographs, electric, mfg.  
Radio and phonograph combin-  
ations, mfg.  
Record players, mfg.  
Recording equipment or parts,  
mfg.  
Recording machines, speech,  
music, mfg.  
Tape players, mfg.  
Tape recorders, mfg.

335 Communications Equipment

Manufacturers

Alarm systems, mfg.  
Annunciators, mfg.  
Antennas, antenna parts and  
mountings, domestic type,  
mfg.  
Burglar and fire alarm  
apparatus, mfg.  
Capacitors, electronic, mfg.  
Circuit boards, electronic,  
mfg.  
Closed circuit television  
equipment, mfg.  
Communications equipment,  
mfg.  
Connectors, electronic, mfg.  
Control devices, electronic,  
ex. computer, mfg.  
Diodes, solid state (german-  
ium, silicon, etc.), mfg.  
Electric signalling appara-  
tus, mfg.  
Electronic control panels,  
mfg.  
Electronic equipment compon-  
ents, mfg.  
Electronic equipment, repair  
and overhaul  
Electronic navigational aids,  
mfg.  
Fog alarm equipment, mfg.  
Intercommunication systems,  
mfg.  
Microcircuits and printed  
circuits, mfg.  
Microphones, ex. musical  
instruments, mfg.  
Music distribution apparatus,  
mfg.  
Phones, ear, mfg.  
Picture tubes, television,  
new or rebuilt, mfg.  
Potentiometers, mfg.  
Printed wiring panels, mfg.  
Public address apparatus, mfg.  
Quartz crystals, electronic,  
mfg.  
Radar equipment, mfg.  
Radio and electronic trans-  
formers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES  
- Cont'd.

- 335 Communications Equipment  
Manufacturers - Concl'd.  
Radio and television apparatus, ex. household, mfg.  
Radio parts, ex. plastic, mfg.  
Radio transmitters, mfg.  
Railway signals, electric, mfg.  
Repair of electronic equipment, ex. household  
Resistors, mfg.  
Rheostats, electronic, mfg.  
Semi-conductors, mfg.  
Signalling apparatus, electronic and electric, mfg.  
Solid state electronic devices, mfg.  
Sonar equipment, mfg.  
Sound equipment, electronic, mfg.  
Sound signals, electrical, mfg.  
Telautograph instruments, mfg.  
Telegraph equipment, mfg.  
Telephone equipment, mfg.  
Television transmitters, mfg.  
Traffic signal systems, electric, mfg.  
Transformers, radio, mfg.  
Transistors, mfg.  
Tubes, radio, receiving and transmitting, mfg.

- 336 Manufacturers of Electrical  
Industrial Equipment  
Analyzers for testing electric equipment, mfg.  
Armatures, mfg.  
Battery chargers, mfg.  
Circuit breakers, electric, mfg.  
Condensers, electrical, mfg.  
Control apparatus, electric, mfg.  
Cutouts and fuses, ex. residential type, mfg.  
Cutouts, transformer, mfg.

Electric meters, mfg.  
Electric motors, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.  
Electric welding equipment, mfg.  
Electrical industrial equipment, mfg.  
Electrical machinery, heavy, mfg.  
Electromagnets, mfg.  
Frequency changers, electric, mfg.  
Galvanometers, mfg.  
Generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
Pole line hardware, mfg.  
Power equipment, electric, mfg.  
Power switching equipment, ex. residential type, mfg.  
Power transmission machinery, electrical, mfg.  
Rectifiers, electrical apparatus, mfg.  
Relays, electrical, mfg.  
Resistance units, electric, mfg.  
Rheostats, electric, mfg.  
Steam turbine generator sets, mfg.  
Switchgear, ex. residential type, mfg.  
Transformers, ex. electronic, mfg.  
Transmission accessories, electric, mfg.

- 338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire  
and Cable  
Armoured cable or conductors, mfg.  
Electric wire and cable, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.  
Wire, copper, electric, mfg.
- 339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous  
Electrical Products  
Batteries, electric, mfg.  
Brushes and contacts, electric, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- Concl'd.

339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous

Electrical Products - Concl'd.

Carbon or graphite electrodes, mfg.  
Christmas novelties, electric, mfg.  
Coils, electric, mfg.  
Conductor connectors, mfg.  
Conduit and fittings, mfg.  
Convenience outlets, wiring devices, mfg.  
Cord sets, electric, mfg.  
Cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type, mfg.  
Distribution boards, electric, domestic type, mfg.  
Dry and wet batteries, mfg.  
Electric fencers, mfg.  
Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg.  
Electrical metallic tubing, mfg.  
Electrically conductive film, mfg.  
Electro-therapeutic apparatus, mfg.  
Extension cords, mfg.  
Flashlight bulbs, mfg.  
Fluorescent and vapour lamps, electric, mfg.  
Fuse blocks and clips, mfg.  
Health lamps, electric, mfg.  
Incandescent filament lamps, electric, mfg.  
Insulators, bakelite, etc., mfg.  
Junction boxes, electrical, mfg.  
Lamp sockets and receptacles, mfg.  
Lamps (light sources), electric, mfg.  
Lamps, photographic, electric, mfg.  
Lamps, sealed beam, mfg.  
Lightning rods, mfg.  
Low voltage switchboards, mfg.

Outlet boxes, mfg.  
Panel-boards (distribution, lighting and residential types), mfg.  
Photoflash and photoflood lamps, electric, mfg.  
Physiotherapy equipment, mfg.  
Plugs, electric wiring devices, mfg.  
Receptacles (convenience outlets), mfg.  
Sirens, electric, mfg.  
Snap switches, residential type, electric, mfg.  
Sockets (lamp holders), mfg.  
Storage and primary batteries, mfg.  
Supports, for electric lamps, mfg.  
Switch boxes, residential type, mfg.  
Switchboards, residential type, mfg.  
Therapeutic apparatus, X-ray, mfg.  
Time switches, electrical, mfg.  
Wire harness, for use in switchboards, mfg.  
Wiring devices, mfg.  
X-ray apparatus, mfg.  
X-ray tubes, mfg.

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

351 Clay Products Manufacturers

Art pottery, mfg.  
Ball clay mine  
Bentonite mine  
Blocks, clay, mfg.  
Brick and tile, clay, mfg.  
Building materials, clay, mfg.  
Ceramic tile, mfg.  
China, bone, mfg.  
China clay pit or mine  
China firing and decorating  
Chinaware, clay, mfg.  
Clay pit  
Crockery, mfg.  
Decorating china to individual order

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

Wall coping, clay, mfg.  
Whiteware, mfg.

351 Clay Products Manufacturers

- Concl'd.  
Drain tile, clay, mfg.  
Drinking fountains, vitreous,  
mfg.  
Earthenware, mfg.  
Facing tile, hollow, unglazed,  
mfg.  
Faience tile, mfg.  
Floor and wall tile, clay,  
mfg.  
Flooring, brick, clay, mfg.  
Flower pots, clay, mfg.  
Flue lining, mfg.  
Flues and tops, chimney,  
clay, mfg.  
Flush tanks, all clay, mfg.  
Garden pottery, mfg.  
Hollow building tile, clay,  
mfg.  
Insulators, porcelain, mfg.  
Lavatories, all clay, mfg.  
Mosaic tile, glazed or  
unglazed, mfg.  
Pipe, sewer and drain, clay,  
mfg.  
Porcelain, mfg.  
Pottery, clay, mfg.  
Pottery decorating  
Quarry or promenade tile,  
clay, mfg.  
Roofing tile, clay, mfg.  
Silo and corncrib tile, mfg.  
Stalls, vitreous or semi-  
vitreous, mfg.  
Stoneware, mfg.  
Structural clay products, mfg.  
Tableware (chinaware), mfg.  
Terra cotta, mfg.  
Tile, structural, mfg.  
Tile, white-glazed, mfg.  
Toilet fixtures, porcelain,  
mfg.  
Vases, china or earthenware,  
mfg.  
Vitreous chinaware plumbing  
fixtures, mfg.  
Vitrified brick, paving, mfg.

352 Cement Manufacturers

Cement, mfg.  
Hydraulic cement, mfg.  
Masonry cement, mfg.  
Natural masonry cement, mfg.  
Portland cement, mfg.  
Pozzolana cement, mfg.

353 Stone Products Manufacturers

Benches, stone, mfg.  
Building stone (granite,  
limestone, marble, sand-  
stone), finished, mfg.  
Chemical stoneware, mfg.  
Curbing, granite and stone,  
mfg.  
Dimension stone for buildings,  
mfg.  
Limestone vases and urns,  
mfg.  
Monument works  
Monuments and tombstones,  
stone, mfg.  
Paving blocks, stone, mfg.  
Statuary, pedestals, marble,  
mfg.  
Stone cutting, dressing and  
shaping  
Stone finishing, polishing  
Stone furniture, mfg.  
Stone products, mfg.  
Stone yard  
Table tops, marble, mfg.  
Tombstone finishing and  
lettering

354 Concrete Products Manufacturers

Artificial stone, mfg.  
Battery wells and boxes,  
concrete, mfg.  
Cast stone, concrete, mfg.  
Chimney caps, concrete, mfg.  
Cinder blocks, mfg.  
Columns, concrete-filled, mfg.  
Concrete brick and building  
blocks, mfg.  
Concrete building material,  
mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

354 Concrete Products Manufacturers

- Concl'd.  
Concrete poles and posts,  
mfg.  
Concrete products, mfg.  
Concrete pipe, mfg.  
Concrete tanks, mfg.  
Copings, concrete, mfg.  
Drain tile, concrete, mfg.  
Fireplaces, concrete, mfg.  
Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg.  
Garden furniture, concrete, mfg.  
Joists, concrete, mfg.  
Laundry trays and tubs, concrete, mfg.  
Lintels and sills, concrete, mfg.  
Mantels, concrete, mfg.  
Monuments and grave markers, concrete, mfg.  
Panels and sections, pre-fabricated concrete, mfg.  
Paving materials, concrete, mfg.  
Piling, concrete, mfg.  
Precast concrete products, mfg.  
Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete, mfg.  
Roofing slabs, concrete, mfg.  
Roofing tile, concrete, mfg.  
Sand-lime brick and building blocks, mfg.  
Silo staves, concrete, mfg.  
Squares for walls, ceilings, concrete, mfg.  
Stools, precast terrazzo, mfg.  
Stucco products, mfg.  
Terrazzo products, precast, mfg.  
Terrazzo sheets, marble, precast, mfg.  
Terrazzo steps, concrete, mfg.  
Terrazzo tiles, mfg.

Thresholds, precast  
terrazzo, mfg.  
Tile, floor filler, mfg.  
Tile, sand-lime, mfg.  
Tombstones, precast terrazzo, mfg.  
Urns, concrete, mfg.  
Vaults, concrete, mfg.  
Vaults, grave, concrete, mfg.  
Well curbing, concrete, mfg.

355 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers

Concrete mixing plant  
Delivering and mixing ready-mix concrete  
Ready-mix concrete, mfg.

356 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers

Aquariums, tanks, mfg.  
Armour plate (glass), mfg.  
Art glass, mfg.  
Auto glass, mfg.  
Barware, hand or machine-made, mfg.  
Blanks, for electric light bulbs, glass, mfg.  
Building glass, flat, mfg.  
Cut glass, mfg.  
Decorated glassware, mfg.  
Druggists' and physicians' glassware (vials, ampoules), mfg.  
Glass and glass products, mfg.  
Glass blocks and bricks, mfg.  
Glass bottles and jars, mfg.  
Glass containers, mfg.  
Glass cutting, grinding and polishing  
Glass decorating, engraving and staining  
Glass etching  
Glass, flat, mfg.  
Glass, ground, mfg.  
Glass mirrors, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
Glass novelties, mfg.  
Glass ovenware, mfg.  
Glassware, mfg.  
Heatproof windows for electric ranges, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

356 Glass and Glass Products

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Industrial glass products,  
mfg.  
Insulators, electric, glass,  
mfg.  
Laminated glass, mfg.  
Leaded and ornamented glass,  
mfg.  
Lens blanks, mfg.  
Lighting glassware, blowing  
and pressing  
Memorial windows, mfg.  
Mirrors, glass, ex. motor  
vehicle, mfg.  
Ornamental glass, mfg.  
Painting on glass or glass-  
ware  
Plate glass bevelling and  
polishing  
Plate glass, mfg.  
Pressed ware, glass, mfg.  
Reflectors, glass, mfg.  
Safety glass, mfg.  
Scientific apparatus, glass,  
mfg.  
Shatterproof glass, mfg.  
Sheet glass, mfg.  
Silk screen printing on glass,  
mfg.  
Tableware, glass, mfg.  
Technical glass and glass  
products, mfg.  
Tubing, glass, mfg.  
Watch crystals, glass, mfg.  
Window glass, mfg.

357 Abrasives Manufacturers

Abrasive cloth, mfg.  
Abrasive grains, mfg.  
Abrasive grinding wheels, mfg.  
Abrasive paper, mfg.  
Abrasive sticks, mfg.  
Abrasive stones and bricks,  
mfg.  
Abrasives, aluminous, mfg.  
Buffing and polishing wheels,  
mfg.

Diamond powder, mfg.  
Emery cloth and paper, mfg.  
Emery, grinding and treating  
Emery products, mfg.  
Fused alumina, mfg.  
Garnet paper, mfg.  
Grinding wheels, emery or  
silicon carbide, mfg.  
Grindstones, mfg.  
Oilstones, artificial or  
natural, mfg.  
Pulpstones, mfg.  
Sandpaper, mfg.  
Silicon carbide, mfg.  
Whetstones, artificial or  
natural, mfg.

358 Lime Manufacturers

Hydrated lime, mfg.  
Lime kiln  
Lime, mfg.  
Quicklime, mfg.

359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic  
Mineral Products Industries

Acoustic tile, non-metallic  
mineral, mfg.  
Aggregates, light weight,  
mfg.  
Asbestos building materials,  
mfg.  
Asbestos clutch facings, mfg.  
Asbestos gaskets, mfg.  
Asbestos paper, mfg.  
Asbestos pipe and boiler  
covering, mfg.  
Asbestos products, mfg.  
Asbestos textiles, mfg.  
Asbestos-cement products  
(pipe, roofing, siding,  
boards, sheets, tile, etc.),  
mfg.  
Blocks, fire-clay, mfg.  
Brake linings, asbestos, mfg.  
Brick, high alumina, mfg.  
Brick, ladle, mfg.  
Castables (refractories), mfg.  
Cement, high temperature, mfg.  
Cement, Keene's, mfg.  
Cement mix, dry prepared, mfg.  
Chrome brick and other non-  
clay refractories, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries  
- Concl'd.
- Clay aggregates, mfg.
  - Clay refractories, mfg.
  - Colouring of roofing granules
  - Combustion chambers, mfg.
  - Crucibles, mfg.
  - Dead-burned dolomite
  - Dolomite, calcined or dead-burned, mfg.
  - Dry wall cement, mfg.
  - Dry wall panels, mfg.
  - Facings, foundry, mfg.
  - Fire brick, mfg.
  - Fire-clay goods, mfg.
  - Fire-clay pit
  - Frit, porcelain enamel, mfg.
  - Glass-house tank blocks, mfg.
  - Graphite and carbon refractories, mfg.
  - Graphite, ground, natural, refined, mfg.
  - Graphite products, ex. electrodes, mfg.
  - Grinding minerals and earths
  - Ground minerals and earths, mfg.
  - Gypsum board, mfg.
  - Gypsum products, mfg.
  - Haydite products, mfg.
  - Heat insulating materials, asbestos, mfg.
  - Heat-resistant clay products, mfg.
  - Insulation board, plaster, mfg.
  - Insulation, boiler and pipe covering, mfg.
  - Insulation, glass fibre, mfg.
  - Lath, plasterboard, gypsum, mfg.
  - Magnesia cement, mfg.
  - Magnesia refractories, mfg.
  - Mica, laminated, mfg.
  - Mica products, mfg.
  - Mineral wool, limestone, slag and glass, mfg.

- Non-clay refractories, mfg.
- Packings, asbestos, mfg.
- Pads and padding, table, asbestos, mfg.
- Panels, plaster, gypsum, mfg.
- Perlite aggregates, mfg.
- Perlite, expanded, mfg.
- Pipe and boiler covering, mfg.
- Plaster, mfg.
- Plaster of Paris, mfg.
- Plasterboard, mfg.
- Plastic fire brick, mfg.
- Plumbago (graphite), mfg.
- Pulverizing earths, rocks and minerals
- Refractories, alumina magnesia, clay, silica, mfg.
- Refractory cement, clay, mfg.
- Retorts and crucibles, graphite, mfg.
- Rings, heat resistant clay, mfg.
- Roofing granules, mfg.
- Siding, asbestos, mfg.
- Silica brick, mfg.
- Silicon carbide brick, etc, mfg.
- Slag, processed, mfg.
- Stove lining, clay, mfg.
- Suspended ceilings, non-metallic mineral, mfg.
- Tile, fire-clay, mfg.
- Vermiculite, expanded, mfg.
- Wall plaster, mfg.
- Wallboard, gypsum, mfg.
- Yarn, asbestos, mfg.

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

- 365 Petroleum Refineries
- Alkylate feedstocks, mfg.
  - Alkylates petroleum base, mfg.
  - Asphalt, liquid, ex. emulsified, mfg.
  - Aviation turbine fuel, mfg.
  - Blending lubricating oils and greases
  - Coke, petroleum, mfg.
  - Fuel oils, mfg.
  - Gasoline, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

365 Petroleum Refineries - Concl'd.

Gasoline refining  
Kerosene, mfg.  
Lubricating oils and greases,  
blended, mfg.  
Naphtha, mfg.  
Oil (petroleum) refinery  
Paraffin wax, mfg.  
Petrochemical feedstocks, mfg.  
Petroleum products, mfg.  
Refining crude petroleum  
Stove oil, mfg.

369 Miscellaneous Petroleum and  
Coal Products Industries

Asphalt, emulsified, mfg.  
Asphalt paving materials, mfg.  
Asphalt roofing compounds,  
mfg.  
Asphaltic materials, mfg.  
Blocks, asphalt, for paving,  
mfg.  
Coke oven (not in steel mill)  
Coking plant (not in steel  
mill)  
Fuel briquettes, ex. sawdust  
and charcoal, mfg.  
Road emulsions, petroleum  
base, mfg.  
Roofing cements and coatings,  
mfg.  
Roofing compounds, mfg.  
Tar and asphalt mixture,  
paving, mfg.  
Undercoating for cars, mfg.

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

372 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers

Bonemeal, fertilizer, mfg.  
Custom mixing of fertilizers  
Mixed fertilizers, mfg.

373 Manufacturers of Plastics and  
Synthetic Resins

Acetate, cellulose (synthetic)  
resins, mfg.

Acrylic (synthetic) resins,  
mfg.

Acrylonitrile-butadiene-  
styrene (A.B.S.), synthetic  
resins, mfg.

Alkyd resins, mfg.

Blocks, plastic, from resins  
made in same plant, mfg.

Casein plastic, mfg.

Cellulose film, transparent,  
from resins made in same  
plant, mfg.

Cellulose (synthetic) resins  
(cellulosics), mfg.

Coal tar resins, mfg.

Cresol resins, mfg.

Epoxy (synthetic) resins, mfg.

Ester gums, mfg.

Ethyl cellulose (synthetic)  
resins, mfg.

Flakes, synthetic resins, mfg.

Granules, synthetic resins,  
mfg.

Liquid synthetic resin, mfg.

Melamine (synthetic) resins,  
mfg.

Methyl cellulose (synthetic)  
resins, mfg.

Nitrate cellulose (synthetic)  
resins, mfg.

Nitrocellulose (synthetic)  
resins, mfg.

Nylon blocks, from resins  
made in same plant, mfg.

Phenolic (synthetic) resins,  
mfg.

Plastic sheets, from resins  
made in same plant, mfg.

Plastics materials unshaped  
(liquid, powder, grain,  
lump, slab), mfg.

Polyesters (synthetic resins),  
mfg.

Polyethylene film, from resins  
made in same plant, mfg.

Polystyrene, mfg.

Polyurethane resins, mfg.

Powders, synthetic resins,  
mfg.

Pyroxylin, mfg.

Thermoplastics, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 373 Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins - Concl'd.  
Tubing, layflat, plastic, from resins made in same plant, mfg.  
Urea-formaldehyde (synthetic) resins, mfg.  
Vinyl resins, mfg.
- 374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines  
Anaesthetics, mfg.  
Animal oils and fats, medicinal, mfg.  
Antibiotics, mfg.  
Antitoxins, mfg.  
Ascorbic acid, mfg.  
Bacterins, mfg.  
Biological products, mfg.  
Cod liver oil, medicinal, mfg.  
Drug and herb grinding  
Druggists' preparations, pharmaceuticals, mfg.  
Drugs and medicines, mfg.  
Gland products, mfg.  
Intramuscular products, prepared, mfg.  
Intravenous products, prepared, mfg.  
Patent and proprietary medicines, mfg.  
Pharmaceutical metals and salts, mfg.  
Pharmaceuticals, mfg.  
Pills, mfg.  
Quinine, mfg.  
Salicylates, mfg.  
Serums, mfg.  
Sex hormone preparations, mfg.  
Vaccines, mfg.  
Veterinary medicines, mfg.  
Vitamin products, mfg.
- 375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers  
Aluminum paint, mfg.  
Calcimines, dry, paste, mfg.  
Casein paint, mfg.  
Coatings, protective, plastic, mfg.

Colours in japan, mfg.  
Colours in oil, ex. artists', mfg.  
Driers and drying japans, mfg.  
Enamels and varnishes, mfg.  
Lacquer bases and dopes, mfg.  
Lacquers, mfg.  
Lead, white or red, in oil, mfg.  
Oil stains, mfg.  
Paint removers, mfg.  
Paints and varnishes, mfg.  
Paints, bituminous, mfg.  
Patching materials for walls and floors, mfg.  
Plastic paints, mfg.  
Primers, paint, mfg.  
Putty and filler, mfg.  
Shellacs, mfg.  
Stain varnishes, mfg.  
Stains, mfg.  
Thinners, mfg.  
Varnish removers, mfg.  
Varnishes, insulating, mfg.  
Water paints, ex. artists', mfg.

- 376 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds  
Ammonia, household, mfg.  
Cleaning preparations, mfg.  
Cleansers, soapless, mfg.  
Drain pipe cleansers, mfg.  
Fabric softeners, mfg.  
Hand cleansers, mfg.  
Laundry bleaches and blueing, household, mfg.  
Lye, mfg.  
Mechanics' paste soap, mfg.  
Scouring compounds, mfg.  
Shaving cakes or sticks, mfg.  
Soap (in any form), mfg.  
Soap stock or soap base, mfg.  
Synthetic detergents, mfg.  
Toilet bowl cleaners, mfg.  
Washing compounds, mfg.

- 377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations  
Barbers' supplies, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

377 Manufacturers of Toilet

Preparations - Concl'd.

Bath salts and oils, mfg.  
Cosmetics, mfg.  
Creams and lotions, face,  
body and hand (cleansing,  
moisturizing, etc), mfg.  
Deodorants, personal, mfg.  
Depilatories, mfg.  
Face lotions and powders, mfg.  
Hair preparations, mfg.  
Hair sprays (aerosol  
fixatives), mfg.  
Home permanent wave prepara-  
tions, mfg.  
Manicure preparations, mfg.  
Mouthwashes, mfg.  
Perfumes and colognes, mfg.  
Sachets, mfg.  
Shampoos, mfg.  
Shaving preparations, ex.  
soap, mfg.  
Sunscreen preparations, mfg.  
Tints and dyes, hair, mfg.  
Toilet creams, powders and  
waters, mfg.  
Toothpaste and toothpowder,  
mfg.  
Washes, lotions and toilet  
preparations, mfg.

378 Manufacturers of Industrial  
Chemicals

Acetic acid, mfg.  
Acetic anhydride, mfg.  
Acetylene gas, mfg.  
Alcohol, industrial, ex.  
ethyl, mfg.  
Alcohol, methyl and wood,  
mfg.  
Aluminum chloride, mfg.  
Aluminum sulphate, mfg.  
Ammonia, anhydrous, mfg.  
Ammonium nitrate, mfg.  
Amyl alcohol, mfg.  
Benzene, mfg.  
Benzol, mfg.  
Butyl alcohol, mfg.

Calcium carbide, mfg.  
Calcium cyanamide, mfg.  
Carbon bisulphide, mfg.  
Carbon black, mfg.  
Carbon dioxide, mfg.  
Carbon fluorides, gases, mfg.  
Carbon tetrachloride, mfg.  
Chemicals, undefined, mfg.  
Chlorides, mfg.  
Chlorine gas, mfg.  
Citrates, mfg.  
Citric acid, mfg.  
Colour lakes, synthetic,  
coal tar, mfg.  
Colours, reduced toners, mfg.  
Compressed inorganic gases,  
mfg.  
Compressed organic gases, ex  
petroleum gases, mfg.  
Detergent alkylates, mfg.  
Dry colours, mfg.  
Dry ice (solid carbon  
dioxide), mfg.  
Dyes, mfg.  
Ethanalamine, mfg.  
Ethyl acetate, mfg.  
Ethyl butyrate, mfg.  
Ethyl cellulose, mfg.  
Ethyl formate, mfg.  
Ethyl nitrite (nitrous ether),  
mfg.  
Ethylene dichloride, mfg.  
Ethylene glycol, mfg.  
Ethylene, mfg.  
Fatty acids, mfg.  
Ferrite powders, mfg.  
Formaldehyde, mfg.  
Freon gas, mfg.  
Fuel, propellants, solid,  
organic, mfg.  
Gases, compressed and  
liquefied, ex. petroleum  
gases, mfg.  
Glycerine, synthetic, mfg.  
Glycerophosphates, mfg.  
Hansa yellow toners, mfg.  
Heavy water (deuterium), mfg.  
Hydrocarbon gases, ex.  
petroleum gases, mfg.  
Hydrochloric acid, mfg.  
Hydrofluoric acid, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

378 Manufacturers of Industrial

Chemicals - Concl'd.

Hydrogen, mfg.  
Hydrogen peroxide, mfg.  
Hydrogen sulphide, mfg.  
Hydrosulphites, mfg.  
Hydroxides, mfg.  
Hypochlorites, mfg.  
Hypophosphites, mfg.  
Industrial chemicals, mfg.  
Iron oxides, mfg.  
Isopropyl alcohol, mfg.  
Latex, synthetic, mfg.  
Lead oxides, mfg.  
Liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.  
Liquid air, mfg.  
Litharge, mfg.  
Methanol (wood alcohol), mfg.  
Methyl acetone, mfg.  
Methyl chloride, mfg.  
Mineral colours, mfg.  
Naphthenic acids, mfg.  
Nitrates, mfg.  
Nitric acid, mfg.  
Nitrogen, mfg.  
Nitrous oxide, mfg.  
Ochre, synthetic, mfg.  
Oleic acid, mfg.  
Oxalates, mfg.  
Oxalic acid, mfg.  
Oxides, lead, iron or titanium, mfg.  
Pearl essence, mfg.  
Pentaerythritol, mfg.  
Perchloroethylene, mfg.  
Peroxides, mfg.  
Phenol, mfg.  
Phosphates, mfg.  
Phosphoric acid, mfg.  
Phosphorus, mfg.  
Phosphorus oxychloride, mfg.  
Pigments, mfg.  
Plasticizers, mfg.  
Potash compounds, mfg.  
Potash superphosphates, mfg.  
Potassium hydroxide, mfg.  
Pulp colours, water, mfg.

Pyroligneous acid, mfg.  
Resinates, mfg.  
Rubber substitutes, mfg.  
Silicofluorides, mfg.  
Sodium aluminate, mfg.  
Sodium benzoate, mfg.  
Sodium bicarbonate, mfg.  
Sodium carbonate (soda ash), mfg.  
Sodium chlorate, mfg.  
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), mfg.  
Sodium hypochlorite, mfg.  
Sodium molybdate, mfg.  
Sodium silicate, mfg.  
Sodium silicofluoride, mfg.  
Sodium stannate, mfg.  
Sodium sulphite, anhydrous, mfg.  
Stearates and stearic acid, mfg.  
Styrene monomer, mfg.  
Sulphates, mfg.  
Sulphides, mfg.  
Sulphites, mfg.  
Sulphocyanides, mfg.  
Sulphur dioxide, mfg.  
Sulphuric acid, mfg.  
Superphosphates, fertilizers, mfg.  
Synthetic rubber, mfg.  
Tetraethyl lead, mfg.  
Thiocyanates, mfg.  
Titanium dioxide, mfg.  
Toluol and toluene, mfg.  
Toners or full strength colours, mfg.  
Trichloroethylene, mfg.  
Urea, mfg.  
Vinyl acetate monomer, mfg.  
Vinyl chloride monomer, mfg.  
White leads, mfg.  
Xanthates, mfg.  
Xylol and xylene, mfg.  
Zinc oxide, mfg.  
Zinc sulphide, mfg.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

Adhesive cement or paste, mfg.  
Adhesives, mfg.  
Aerosol, custom packaging

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

- Cont'd.

Antifreeze, alcohol, mfg.  
Anti-knock preparations, mfg.  
Automotive chemicals, mfg.  
Blasting powders, mfg.  
Boiler compound, mfg.  
Brake fluids, mfg.  
Brass polish, mfg.  
Charcoal briquettes, mfg.  
Charcoal, mfg.  
Coal tar distillation  
Coal tar paving materials,  
mfg.  
Concrete additives, mfg.  
Concrete admixtures, mfg.  
Core oil and binders, mfg.  
Core wash, mfg.  
Creosote, mfg.  
Deodorants and disinfectants,  
household, institutional or  
industrial, mfg.  
Detonating caps and fuses,  
mfg.  
Dry cleaning preparations, mfg.  
Dynamite, mfg.  
Embalming fluids, mfg.  
Essential oils, mfg.  
Explosives and ammunition,  
mfg.  
Exterminating products,  
chemical, mfg.  
Fireworks, mfg.  
Flares and fuses, marine and  
railway, mfg.  
Flavours, synthetic, coal tar,  
mfg.  
Floor wax, mfg.  
Fluxes, mfg.  
Food additives, chemical, for  
industry, mfg.  
Foundry chemicals, mfg.  
Fungicides, mfg.  
Fuses, highway, marine,  
railway, mfg.  
Germicides, mfg.  
Glue, ex. dental, mfg.  
Gunpowder, mfg.

Herbicides, mfg.  
Household chemical compounds,  
mfg.  
Household tints and dyes,  
mfg.  
Industrial specialties,  
chemical, mfg.  
Inks, mfg.  
Insecticides, mfg.  
Insulating compounds, ex.  
insulating varnishes, mfg.  
Lanolin, mfg.  
Lead arsenate, formulated,  
mfg.  
Leather finishes, mfg.  
Lighter fluid, mfg.  
Lime sulphur, dry or solu-  
tion, mfg.  
Lithographic ink, mfg.  
Lubricating oil or grease,  
ex. petroleum, mfg.  
Match books, mfg.  
Matches, mfg.  
Mending cement, mfg.  
Metal polish, mfg.  
Metal-treating compounds,  
mfg.  
Moth repellents, mfg.  
Mucilage, mfg.  
Nicotine sulphate, mfg.  
Nitrocellulose, ex. plastic,  
mfg.  
Nitroglycerin, mfg.  
Oil treating compounds, mfg.  
Oils, wood, mfg.  
Paris green, mfg.  
Parting compounds, mfg.  
Pellet powder, mfg.  
Percussion caps and primers,  
mfg.  
Perfume material, coal tar,  
mfg.  
Pesticides, mfg.  
Photographic chemicals, mfg.  
Photographic film base,  
chemicals, mfg.  
Pine oil, product of wood  
distillation, mfg.  
Pitch product of wood  
distillation, mfg.  
Polish, automobile, mfg.  
Polish, floor, furniture, mfg.  
Polishes and dressings, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries  
- Concl'd.

Printers' ink, mfg.  
Radiator compounds, mfg.  
Railroad torpedoes, mfg.  
Road emulsions, ex. petroleum  
base, mfg.  
Road oils, mfg.  
Rodenticides, mfg.  
Roofing pitch, coal tar, mfg.  
Rust preventatives, mfg.  
Rust removers, mfg.  
Safety and detonating fuses,  
mfg.  
Sealing wax, mfg.  
Septic tank activator, mfg.  
Shells (ammunition), mfg.  
Shoe polish, mfg.  
Sizes, resin, gum, dextrine,  
mfg.  
Smoke generators, mfg.  
Smokeless powder, mfg.  
Soldering fluxes, mfg.  
Stain removers, mfg.  
Stamping ink, mfg.  
Stove polish, mfg.  
Sulphonated oils, mfg.  
Sulphur dust, mfg.  
Sweeping compounds, mfg.  
Tall oil refining  
Tanning materials, mfg.  
Tar or tar oil, product of  
wood distillation, mfg.  
Tar products, mfg.  
Textile assistants and oils,  
mfg.  
Textile greases and softeners,  
mfg.  
Turpentine, mfg.  
Water softeners, mfg.  
Water treating compounds,  
mfg.  
Waterproofing compounds, mfg.  
Wax, core, mfg.  
Waxes, for wood, fabric, etc.,  
mfg.  
Wood creosote, mfg.  
Wood distillation  
Wood preservatives, mfg.

Writing ink, mfg.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES

391 Scientific and Professional  
Equipment Industries

Aeronautical instruments, ex.  
electronic, mfg.  
Air gauges, mfg.  
Artificial dentures made to  
order for dental profession  
Artificial limbs, mfg.  
Barometers, mfg.  
Binnacles, navigation  
instruments, mfg.  
Binoculars, mfg.  
Blueprint cloth, mfg.  
Bomb timers, mfg.  
Cameras, mfg.  
Chronometers, mfg.  
Clock and watch assembling  
Clocks, mfg.  
Coal testing apparatus, mfg.  
Colorimeters, mfg.  
Compasses, mariner's, mfg.  
Contact lenses, mfg.  
Control devices, ex.  
electronic and electric,  
mfg.  
Dental equipment and supplies,  
mfg.  
Dental laboratory (mechanic)  
Drafting instruments, mfg.  
Drafting materials, mfg.  
Dust samplers, mfg.  
Eardrums, artificial, mfg.  
Echo-sound detectors, mfg.  
Elastic supports (arm, ankle,  
knee), mfg.  
Electro-medical apparatus  
and instruments, mfg.  
Electronic timers, mfg.  
Eyeglass lenses and frames,  
mfg.  
Eyeglasses, complete, mfg.  
Filters, respirator, mfg.  
Fire control equipment, mfg.  
Fire control instruments,  
optical, mfg.  
First aid equipment and  
supplies, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

391 Scientific and Professional

Equipment Industries - Cont'd.

Flank-spotting instruments,  
mfg.  
Gas analysis equipment, mfg.  
Gas masks and respirators,  
mfg.  
Glass eyes, mfg.  
Goggles, protection and  
industrial, mfg.  
Gut strings, surgical, mfg.  
Hearing aids, mfg.  
Height finders, direct,  
optical, mfg.  
Hydrometers, mfg.  
Indicating instruments,  
scientific, mfg.  
Inhalators, mfg.  
Laboratory instruments, mfg.  
Lens grinding  
Lenses, mfg.  
Locators, sound, sighting and  
fire control equipment, mfg.  
Machinists' measuring tools,  
mfg.  
Magnifiers, Coddington and  
triplet, mfg.  
Magnifiers, readers', mfg.  
Manometers, mfg.  
Mathematical instruments, mfg.  
Mechanical measuring  
instruments, mfg.  
Medical and dental instruments,  
mfg.  
Meteorological instruments,  
mfg.  
Micro-photographic apparatus  
and condensers, mfg.  
Micro-projection apparatus  
and condensers, mfg.  
Microscopes, mfg.  
Microtomes, mfg.  
Mine detectors, mfg.  
Motion picture cameras, mfg.  
Motion picture projection  
machines, mfg.  
Motion picture screens, mfg.  
Movements, watch or clock, mfg.

Navigational instruments, ex.  
electronic, mfg.  
Needle gauge dials, mfg.  
Opera glasses, mfg.  
Ophthalmic goods, mfg.  
Optical glass, mfg.  
Optical instruments, mfg.  
Optical lenses, mfg.  
Optical measuring instruments,  
mfg.  
Orthopaedic supplies, mfg.  
Orthopaedic supports, mfg.  
Oxygen canopies, mfg.  
Oxygenators, mfg.  
Paper, photographic,  
sensitized, mfg.  
Parking meters, mfg.  
Pedometers, mfg.  
Percentage correctors, mfg.  
Photocopying cloth, mfg.  
Photographic equipment and  
supplies, mfg.  
Photostat machines, mfg.  
Polariscopes, mfg.  
Precision tools, machinists',  
mfg.  
Pressure recording and  
control equipment, mfg.  
Professional instruments,  
mfg.  
Projection machines and  
apparatus, mfg.  
Protectors, eye, mfg.  
Pyrometers, mfg.  
Range finders, mfg.  
Refractometers, mfg.  
Respirators, medical, mfg.  
Resuscitators, mfg.  
Scientific and professional  
equipment, mfg.  
Scientific instruments, mfg.  
Searchlight mirrors, mfg.  
Sextants, mfg.  
Shoes, extension, mfg.  
Sights, telescopic, mfg.  
Smoke detectors, mfg.  
Sound locators, sighting and  
fire control equipment, mfg.  
Spectrometers, mfg.  
Spectroscopes, mfg.  
Speedometers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

391 Scientific and Professional

Equipment Industries - Concl'd.

Sphygmomanometers, mfg.  
Stereographs, photographic,  
mfg.  
Sterilizers, hospital,  
surgical, mfg.  
Stethographs, mfg.  
Submarine detectors, mfg.  
Surgical appliances and  
supplies, mfg.  
Surgical instruments, mfg.  
Surgical supports, mfg.  
Surveyors' instruments, mfg.  
Synchronizers, photographic, mfg.  
Tachometers, mfg.  
Taximeters, mfg.  
Telescopes, mfg.  
Testers, hardness, mfg.  
Thermometers, mfg.  
Thermostatic controls, mfg.  
Time clocks, recording, mfg.  
Time locks, mfg.  
Timing instruments, mfg.  
Ultrasonic equipment, mfg.  
Veterinarians' instruments,  
mfg.  
Viscosimeters, mfg.  
Watch parts, ex. crystals,  
mfg.  
Watches, mfg.  
Wheelchairs, mfg.  
Wind correctors, sighting  
and fire control equipment,  
mfg.  
X-ray film developing tanks,  
mfg.  
X-ray films, mfg.  
X-ray intensifying screens, mfg.

392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Badges, metal, mfg.  
Boxes, jewellery, precious  
metal, mfg.  
Bracelets, jewellery, mfg.  
Buttons, precious metal, mfg.  
Costume jewellery, mfg.  
Costume novelties, mfg.

Cut and polished industrial  
diamonds, mfg.  
Cutlery, silverplated or  
sterling, mfg.  
Cutting, polishing and  
setting diamonds and  
precious stones  
Dress sets, jewellery, mfg.  
Ecclesiastical ware, mfg.  
Emblems, precious metal, mfg.  
Engraving on copper or-steel,  
ex. for printing purposes  
Engraving on metals, for the  
trade  
Etching of metals, for the  
trade  
Flatware, silver or silver  
plated, mfg.  
Foil, gold and silver, mfg.  
Gilding materials, mfg.  
Gold and silver engraving  
Gold articles with or with-  
out precious stones, mfg.  
Gold beating  
Gold ingots and bars, mfg.  
Gold leaf, in packs or rolls,  
mfg.  
Gold plate, mfg.  
Industrial diamonds, cut and  
polished, mfg.  
Jewel preparing for instru-  
ments, watches, etc.  
Jewel settings and mountings,  
mfg.  
Jewellers' findings and  
materials, mfg.  
Jewellery cases, precious  
metal, mfg.  
Jewellery enamelling  
Jewellery, mfg.  
Lapidary work  
Medals, precious or semi-  
precious metal, mfg.  
Memorial plates and honour  
rolls, metal, engraving  
Mountings, fountain pen,  
gold, mfg.  
Notarial seals, metal,  
engraved  
Pearl drilling  
Plated ware, precious metal,  
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry  
- Concl'd.

Plates, name, engraved, mfg.  
Plating with precious metals  
Platinum alloying  
Platinum or other precious  
metal articles, ex. labora-  
tory or scientific apparatus,  
mfg.  
Precious metal alloys, mfg.  
Precious metal products, mfg.  
Precious metals, rolling  
Rings, jewellery, mfg.  
Rolls, steel or brass,  
embossing and engraving  
Secondary smelting and refin-  
ing of precious metals  
Silver articles, with or with-  
out precious stones, mfg.  
Silver leaf, mfg.  
Silver plate, mfg.  
Silverware, sterling or plated,  
mfg.  
Tableware, silver and plated,  
mfg.  
Toiletware, silver, etc., mfg.  
Trophies, loving cups,  
precious metal, mfg.  
Vanity cases, precious metal,  
mfg.

393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Aqualungs, mfg.  
Archery tackle, mfg.  
Athletic goods, mfg.  
Badminton equipment, mfg.  
Baseball equipment, mfg.  
Basketball equipment, mfg.  
Bicycles and parts, mfg.  
Billiard tables and equipment,  
mfg.  
Bowling alleys and accessories,  
mfg.  
Boxing equipment, mfg.  
Bridges, billiard and pool,  
mfg.  
Caps for toy guns, mfg.  
Carriages, baby and doll, mfg.

Chessmen, mfg.  
Curling stones, mfg.  
Dice and dice cups, mfg.  
Dolls, mfg.  
Exercising machines, mfg.  
Fish lures, mfg.  
Fishing tackle, mfg.  
Football equipment, mfg.  
Games (toys), mfg.  
Gloves, sports and athletic,  
mfg.  
Golf equipment, mfg.  
Gymnasium equipment, mfg.  
Helmets, athletic, mfg.  
Hockey equipment, mfg.  
Hunting equipment, ex.  
firearms, mfg.  
Indian clubs, mfg.  
Lacrosse equipment, mfg.  
Marbles, mfg.  
Masks, fencing, mfg.  
Nets for sports and games,  
mfg.  
Paint sets, children's, mfg.  
Pigeons, clay, mfg.  
Plastic toys, mfg.  
Playground equipment, mfg.  
Polo equipment, ex. apparel,  
mfg.  
Rocking horses, mfg.  
Rods, fishing, mfg.  
Roller skates, mfg.  
Shooting equipment, ex.  
firearms, ammunition, mfg.  
Skating equipment, mfg.  
Ski carriers, mfg.  
Skin diving equipment, mfg.  
Skis, mfg.  
Snowshoes, mfg.  
Sporting goods, mfg.  
Squash equipment, mfg.  
Strollers, baby and doll, mfg.  
Swimming pools, prefabricated,  
mfg.  
Target-shooting equipment,  
ex. guns and ammunition, mfg.  
Targets, archery, rifle,  
shooting, mfg.  
Tennis equipment, mfg.  
Toboggans, mfg.  
Toys, all kinds, mfg.



MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Concl'd.  
Trains and equipment, toy,  
electric or mechanical, mfg.  
Tricycles, mfg.  
Wagons and sleighs (toys),  
mfg.  
Walkers, baby, mfg.

397 Signs and Displays Industry

Advertising displays and  
novelties, mfg.  
Curtains, advertising, mfg.  
Decalcomania work, ex. on  
china and glass  
Display stands, ex. furniture,  
mfg.  
Electric and neon signs, mfg.  
Forms, display, mfg.  
Mannequins, mfg.  
Signs and displays, mfg.  
Signs, electrical or  
mechanical, mfg.  
Signs, embossing, painting  
and stamping, mfg.  
Window cut-outs, displays,  
mfg.

399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing  
Industries, n.e.s.

Art goods, mfg.  
Artificial Christmas trees,  
mfg.  
Artificial flowers, fruits,  
etc., ex. glass, mfg.  
Artificial ice, mfg.  
Artificial leather, mfg.  
Artists' materials and  
supplies, mfg.  
Asphalt-felt-base floor  
covering, mfg.  
Bamboo awnings, mfg.  
Barber and beauty shop  
equipment, mfg.  
Bead work articles, mfg.  
Bells, musical instruments,  
mfg.  
Blasting mats, ex. rubber, mfg.

Blinds (wooden shutters),  
mfg.

Bone specialties, mfg.

Bristles, hair and hair  
goods, mfg.

Brooms, brushes and mops,  
mfg.

Buckles, ex. precious metal,  
mfg.

Buttons, ex. precious metal,  
mfg.

Candles, wax, mfg.

Carbon and stencil paper,  
mfg.

Carpet sweepers, ex. electric,  
mfg.

Cases, cigar and cigarette,  
ex. jewellery and leather,  
mfg.

Cases, musical instrument,  
mfg.

Chimes, musical instruments,  
mfg.

Cigarette lighters, ex.  
precious metal, mfg.

Clay, modelling, mfg.

Cleaners, pipe, mfg.

Coated fabrics, mfg.

Combs, plastic, etc., mfg.

Congoleum, mfg.

Cork carpets, mfg.

Crayons, mfg.

Curling, dyeing and  
renovating feathers

Down, feather, mfg.

Drawing tables and boards,  
mfg.

Dressing of furs - bleaching,  
blending, currying

Fabrikoid, mfg.

Feathers, plumes and  
artificial flowers, mfg.

Felt base floor covering,  
mfg.

Fibre dressing, brush making

Flints, lighter, mfg.

Floor tile, plastic, mfg.

Floor tile, vinyl asbestos,  
mfg.

Flowers, preserved, mfg.

Folding doors, accordion  
type, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing

Industries, n.e.s. - Cont'd.

Fountain pens and parts, ex.  
gold mountings, mfg.  
Frames, handbag, luggage,  
etc., mfg.  
Frames, umbrella, mfg.  
Fur dressing and dyeing  
Gaskets, n.e.s., mfg.  
Hair, bristles and hair goods,  
mfg.  
Hair driers, industrial, mfg.  
Hair goods, braids, nets, etc.,  
mfg.  
Hairpins, mfg.  
Hand stamps, mfg.  
Handles, umbrella, ex. gold,  
mfg.  
Hat blocks, mfg.  
Holders, cigar, ex. rubber,  
mfg.  
Horn products, mfg.  
Horsehair dressing  
Images, small statuary, mfg.  
Instruments, lettering, mfg.  
Jewel boxes and cases, ex.  
precious metal, mfg.  
Jewellery and instrument  
cases, ex. precious metal  
and leather, mfg.  
Knitting needles, hand or  
machine, mfg.  
Laminated cloth, mfg.  
Laminating of fabrics  
Last sole patterns, mfg.  
Leatherette, mfg.  
Letters and figures, metal,  
mfg.  
Linoleum, mfg.  
Magnetic film and tape, mfg.  
Markers, fibre tip, mfg.  
Massage equipment, mfg.  
Mosaics, ivory, shell, horn,  
mfg.  
Mouldings, statuary, mfg.  
Moulds, patterns, ex.  
extrusion moulds, mfg.  
Music rolls, perforated, mfg.

Musical instrument  
accessories, mfg.  
Musical instruments, mfg.  
Name plates, metal, ex.  
engraved, mfg.  
Nibs and points, pen, mfg.  
Novelties, n.e.s., mfg.  
Numbering machines, hand,  
mfg.  
Office specialties, mfg.  
Oil seals, gaskets, ex.  
leather and asbestos, mfg.  
Oilcloth, mfg.  
Orchestrions, mfg.  
Organ parts and materials,  
mfg.  
Organs, electric and  
electronic, mfg.  
Ornaments, Christmas tree,  
ex. electric, mfg.  
Ornaments, n.e.s., mfg.  
Paddles, paint, mfg.  
Paint brushes, mfg.  
Paint rollers and parts, mfg.  
Paper patterns, printed or  
unprinted, mfg.  
Patterns and models, all  
materials, mfg.  
Pedestals and statuary, ex.  
wood, stone or concrete, mfg.  
Pelts, currying, bleaching  
and dyeing  
Pen and pencil parts, mfg.  
Pen nibs and points, mfg.  
Pencil holders, mfg.  
Pencil leads, black, etc.,  
mfg.  
Pencils, lead and mechanical,  
mfg.  
Penholders and parts, mfg.  
Pens, fountain, stylograph,  
ball point, mfg.  
Percussion instruments, mfg.  
Piano parts and materials,  
mfg.  
Pianos, mfg.  
Picture plaques, laminated,  
mfg.  
Pins, metal, ex. jewellery,  
mfg.  
Pipes, tobacco, and cigarette  
holders, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Concluded

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s. - Concl'd  
Plants, preserving  
Plaques, clay, plaster, etc., mfg.  
Plaster work, ornamental statuary, mfg.  
Plastic ornaments and novelties, n.e.s., mfg.  
Recording and duplicating on records, tapes, etc.  
Records, tapes and other recordings, ex. video, mfg.  
Regalia emblems, mfg.  
Sculptures, architectural, mfg.  
Seals, hand dies, mfg.  
Shell work, small novelty articles, mfg.  
Siphons, soda water, mfg.  
Slide and snap fasteners, mfg.  
Sound recordings, mfg.  
Sponges, bleaching and dyeing  
Stage hardware and equipment, mfg.  
Stamp pads, mfg.  
Stamping devices, hand, mfg.

Stamps, rubber and metal, mfg.  
Statuary, ex. wood, stone or concrete, mfg.  
Stencils, for painting, mfg.  
Stencils, printing, mfg.  
Stringed instruments, mfg.  
Tape, hook and eye and snap fasteners, mfg.  
Theatrical properties, mfg.  
Theatrical scenery, mfg.  
Tobacco pipes and parts, mfg.  
Toiletware, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
Tooth brushes, ex. electric, mfg.  
Tracing linen, mfg.  
Trays, jewellery, instruments, etc., mfg.  
Typewriter supplies, mfg.  
Umbrellas and canes, mfg.  
Urns, ex. stone, concrete, or restaurant, mfg.  
Vanity cases, ex. precious metal or leather, mfg.  
Venetian blinds and parts, any material, mfg.  
Wigs, mfg.  
Wind instruments, mfg.  
Xylophones, mfg.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

- 404 Building Construction  
Broadcasting stations, construction  
Building alterations and repairs, general contractors  
Building construction  
Building erection, general contractors  
Building maintenance, general  
Commercial buildings, construction, general contractors  
Educational buildings, construction

Factories, construction  
Farm buildings, construction, general contractors  
General contractors, building  
Government buildings, construction  
Home improvement and renovation  
Hospitals, construction  
Hotels, construction  
House repairs, general contractors  
Industrial buildings, construction, general contractors

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Continued

GENERAL CONTRACTORS - Cont'd.

404 Building Construction - Concl'd.

Military barracks, construction  
Public buildings, construction, general contractors  
Religious institution buildings, construction  
Residential buildings, construction, general contractors  
Silos, concrete, construction  
Speculative building, general contractors  
Stations, railway, construction  
Store buildings, construction  
Telephone and telegraph stations, construction  
Transmitter stations, radio, construction

406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction

Airport construction  
Culvert construction  
Grade separations, construction  
Grading contracting  
Highway, bridge and street construction  
Parking area construction  
Paving contracting, on construction projects  
Paving repair work on highways  
Road construction  
Sidewalk construction  
Viaduct construction

409 Other Construction

Boiler erection from purchased parts  
Breakwater construction  
Cable laying  
Cofferdam construction  
Dam construction  
Dike (river control, navigation) construction  
Distribution lines construction

Ditching

Dock, wharf and pier construction

Drainage construction

Dyke construction

Flood control project construction

Gas mains construction

Generating station construction

Harbour and canal construction, inc. dredging

Hydro-electric plant construction

Incinerator construction

Irrigation project construction

Land clearing

Land draining

Land reclamation

Levee construction

Light and power plant construction

Lock and waterway construction

Marine construction, not shipbuilding

Mine loading and discharging station construction

Navigation canal construction

Oil pumping station construction

Pile driving

Pipe lining

Pipe wrapping

Pipeline construction

Power canal, dam and dike construction

Pumping station construction

Radio tower construction

Railway construction

Reclamation project construction

Sanitation system construction

Septic tank construction (on site)

Sewer or sewage disposal plant construction

Smokestack erection from purchased parts



CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Continued

GENERAL CONTRACTORS - Concl'd.

- 409 Other Construction - Concl'd.  
Substation and switching  
station construction  
Subway construction  
Swimming pool construction  
Telephone and telegraph lines  
contractors  
Television tower construction  
Transformer station  
construction  
Transmission line construction  
Tunnel construction  
Water mains, municipal,  
construction  
Waterways construction  
Waterworks construction

SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS

- 421 Special-Trade Contractors  
Acoustic services for  
buildings  
Air conditioning systems,  
installation or repair  
Aluminum siding installation  
Antenna installation, domestic  
Boiler chipping, scaling,  
cleaning  
Boiler installation  
Bricklaying  
Carpentry, construction and  
maintenance  
Carpentry contractors  
Carpentry repair work on  
buildings  
Carpet laying  
Cement work  
Chimney building and repair-  
ing  
Concrete contractors  
Concrete repairs  
Demolition contractors  
Drapery track installation  
Drilling water wells  
Dry wall taping  
Dynamiting  
Electrical contractors  
Electrical repairs on build-  
ings

Electrical wiring contractors  
Electrical work, construc-  
tion and maintenance  
Elevator installation  
Excavating contractors  
Fire escape installation  
Flooring contractors  
Foundation building,  
construction  
Fresco work contractors  
Fuel oil burner installation  
or maintenance  
Furnace installation  
Gas engineering and fitting  
Glass installation  
contractors  
Glaziers, own account  
Glazing contractors  
Gunite work on construction  
projects  
Hardwood flooring installa-  
tion or repair  
Heating contractors  
Heating system installation  
or repair  
House decorating (painting  
and papering)  
House moving, contractors  
House painting, contractors  
Installation contractors of  
ornamental or architectural  
shapes  
Installation of machinery  
Installation of windows  
Insulation contractors  
Insulation work, construction  
Landscape gardening  
Lathing  
Masonry work, construction  
and repair  
Mosaic work on construction  
projects  
Painters and decorators  
Paperhanging  
Plastering contractors  
Plumbing contractors  
Refrigeration installation  
Rock removal on construction  
projects  
Roof repairing  
Roofing contractors

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Concluded

SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS - Concl'd.

421 Special-Trade Contractors - Concl'd.

Sand blasting building  
exteriors  
Sanitary engineering  
Septic tank and sewer service  
Sheet metal work contractors  
Sign erection  
Sign maintenance  
Slating and tiling  
contractors  
Sprinkler system installation  
Steam cleaning building  
exteriors  
Steam fitting contractors  
Steel erection contractors  
Steeplejacks  
Stone work, construction and  
repair  
Stucco contractors

Sub-contractors  
Television antenna, house-  
hold, erection  
Tennis court construction  
Terrazzo contractors  
Tiling contractors  
Tinsmithing, construction  
Trenching on construction  
projects  
Ventilating system,  
installation or repairs  
Water well drilling  
contractors  
Weather stripping contractors  
Weatherproofing buildings  
Wiring contractors  
Wiring installation or  
repair on construction  
projects  
Wood flooring installation  
or repair

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

TRANSPORTATION

501 Air Transport

Air cargo transport  
Air carrier operation  
Air express service  
Air freight transport  
Air passenger transport  
Air taxi operation  
Air transport  
Airmail transport  
Charter flying  
Commercial aircraft operation  
Transportation by air

502 Services Incidental to Air  
Transport

Aircraft rental  
Aircraft servicing - at  
airports  
Airport, civil, operation and  
maintenance  
Airport terminal services  
Flying club  
Flying school or club, civil-  
ian

Live storage of aircraft  
Municipal airport operation  
Rental of aircraft  
Servicing aircraft  
Specialty flying services

503 Railway Transport

Cleaning of railroad cars  
Dining car service, railway  
Electric railway operation,  
interurban  
Express service, railway  
Freight transport, railway  
Interurban railway service  
Maintenance of way and  
structures, railway  
Passenger transport, railway  
Railroad ferry operation  
Railroad maintenance of way  
Railroad transportation  
Sleeping car and other car  
service  
Terminal operation, railway

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION - Cont'd.

504 Water Transport

Barge owners  
Canal transportation  
Car ferry service  
Chartered vessels, owners  
Coastwise transportation  
Ferry operation, ex. railroad ferries  
Freight transport by water  
Inland or intercoastal transport, freight or passenger, by water  
Lighter and harbour vessel operation  
Marine towing service  
Mercantile marine  
Ocean-borne transportation  
Overseas transport, freight or passenger, by water  
Passenger transport by water  
Ship owners  
Shipping line  
Shipping service, water  
Steamship line  
Water taxi service  
Water transport

505 Services Incidental to Water Transport

Boathouse service  
Canal services  
Cargo salvaging from vessels  
Harbour board or commission  
Longshoring service  
Maintenance of piers, docks, wharves  
Marine salvage  
Operation of piers, docks, wharves  
Piloting service - water transport  
Seaway operation  
Steamship agency  
Stevedoring  
Unloading vessels

506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated

Moving service (trucking), used uncrated goods, household, office or institutional

Packing used uncrated goods  
Storage, used uncrated goods  
Transportation, used uncrated goods, household, museum, hospital, factory, etc.  
Truck transportation of art objects, displays and exhibits

507 Other Truck Transport

Cartage (trucking)  
Contract truckers  
Debris removal, contract truckers  
Delivery service, truck  
Freight transport, truck  
Freight trucking terminal operation  
Furniture moving, local, ex. used uncrated household goods  
Haulage contractors  
Hauling, truck  
Motor transport service  
Teamsters (truckers), own account  
Transfer (trucking)  
Truck transport  
Trucking, local and long distance, ex. used uncrated household goods

508 Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural

Bus and coach line transport, interurban and rural  
Bus terminal operation  
Passenger transport, bus, interurban and rural

509 Urban Transit Systems

Bus transportation, urban and suburban  
Car barn, street railway  
Electric railway transportation, urban and suburban  
Local bus line  
Local transit system  
Monorail transport, urban  
Moving sidewalk transport  
Street railway

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION - Concl'd.

509 Urban Transit Systems - Concl'd.

Subway transportation, urban  
and suburban  
Tramway  
Trolley coach transportation,  
urban and suburban  
Urban and suburban  
transportation  
Urban transit system

512 Taxicab Operations

Services for taxicab owners  
(inc. telephone and radio,  
maintenance and repair)  
Taxicab dispatching service,  
inc. radio-telephone  
service  
Taxicab operation  
Taxicab owners  
Taxicab transportation

515 Pipeline Transport

Booster pumping station, oil,  
operation  
Crude oil pipeline operation  
Gas pipeline operation  
Gasoline pipeline transport  
Natural gas pipeline  
operation  
Oil pipeline transport  
Pipeline operation (any  
commodity)  
Pipeline transport

516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance

Maintenance of highways,  
bridges and tunnels, inc.  
operation  
Snow clearance, streets or  
highways  
Snow fence, installation  
Street maintenance  
Tarring roads  
Toll bridge and tunnel  
operation

517 Miscellaneous Services Incidental  
to Transport

Auto parking service

Container services

Forwarding agency  
Livestock feeding station  
Packing and crating agency,  
ex. used household goods  
Parking lot or garage for  
live storage of automobiles  
Pipeline inspection  
Pool car operation  
Shipping agents, freight  
Stockyard, public, livestock  
Storage, automobile, live  
Ticket agency (transportation)  
Tourist agency  
Transportation brokers  
Travel agency, ex. gov't  
Weighing and inspection  
agency (transportation)

519 Other Transportation

Air-cushioned vehicle  
operation  
Ambulance service  
Buses, sightseeing and  
chartered  
Carriages, horse-drawn,  
rental  
Draying (animal-drawn  
vehicles)  
Limousines to airports or  
stations, operation  
Rental of automobiles, with  
driver  
School bus service, contract  
Sight-seeing aeroplane service  
Sight-seeing boats, operation  
Snowmobile operation  
Teamsters (animal-drawn  
vehicles), own account  
Tracked vehicle train  
operation

STORAGE

524 Grain Elevators

Country elevator for storage  
of grain (in prairie  
provinces)  
Country elevator under con-  
tract to Canadian Wheat  
Board  
Grain elevator storage  
Terminal elevator, grain



TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

STORAGE - Concl'd.

527 Other Storage and Warehousing

Cold storage plant  
Dead storage of automobiles  
Farm products warehouse,  
storage  
Furniture storage, ex. used  
household furniture  
General merchandise warehouse  
Grocery warehouse  
Ice harvesting and storage  
Locker rental, storage  
Storage  
Storage, general  
Storage of furs, for the trade  
Storage of goods, in bond  
Storage of household goods,  
for the trade  
Textile warehousing, storage  
Tobacco warehousing, storage  
Warehouse storage  
Whisky warehousing

COMMUNICATION

543 Radio and Television Broad-  
casting

Broadcasting station  
Broadcasting studio, operation  
of  
Canadian Broadcasting  
Corporation  
Closed circuit radio and  
television systems - for  
entertainment  
Community antenna television  
systems  
Piped-in music service  
Radio and television broad-  
casting  
Radio broadcasting, trans-  
mitting and receiving  
Radio communication  
Radio station  
Satellite communication  
system  
Teleprompter operation  
Television broadcasting  
Terrestrial telecommunications  
system

544 Telephone Systems

Micro-wave radio relay  
system operation  
Radio telephone operation  
Telephone communications,  
operation  
Telephone exchange operation  
Telephone line construction  
by telephone company  
Training school for telephone  
operators

545 Telegraph and Cable Systems

Cable communication operation  
Closed circuit radio or  
television systems broad-  
casting messages for a fee  
Coaxial cable systems for  
closed circuit transmission  
Messages, transmission by  
cable, telegraph or wire-  
less, for a fee  
Phototransmission service  
Radio telegraph  
Telegraph communication  
operation  
Telephoto service  
Teletype service  
Ticker tape service  
Wirephoto service

548 Post Office

Dominion Postal Service  
Mail delivery, rural or  
contract  
Mail delivery service,  
government or contract  
Mail service, government  
Mail service, post office  
Post office  
Post office, fee  
Postal service on a contract  
basis  
Postal service operation  
Rural mail carriers or post-  
masters, contract

ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER  
UTILITIES

572 Electric Power

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Concluded

ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER  
UTILITIES - Concl'd.

572 Electric Power - Concl'd.

Electric power generation,  
transmission and distri-  
bution  
Electricity supply  
Generating station, electric  
Hydro-electric power  
generation and transmission  
Power station

574 Gas Distribution

Gas distribution, natural or  
manufactured, to consumers  
Manufactured gas distribution  
to consumers  
Natural gas distribution to  
consumers

576 Water Systems

Filtration plant, water,  
municipal  
Irrigation system operation  
Water board, local government  
Water commission, local  
government  
Water processing and distri-  
bution  
Water supply service  
Water system  
Waterworks

579 Other utilities

Ash and garbage disposal  
Heating plant  
Incinerator, non-government,  
operation  
Refuse disposal  
Sewage disposal  
Steam heat and power produc-  
tion and distribution

TRADE

WHOLESALE TRADE

602 Wholesalers of Farm Products

Canadian Wheat Board  
Cocoa beans, wholesale  
Corn, wholesale  
Cotton brokers, wholesale  
Cotton, raw, wholesale  
Furs, raw, wholesale  
Grain brokers, wholesale  
Grain elevator, country, ex.  
those under contract to the  
Canadian Wheat Board  
Hides and skins, raw, whole-  
sale  
Leaf tobacco, raw, wholesale  
Livestock dealers, wholesale  
Mohair, raw, wholesale  
Rubber, crude, wholesale  
Silk, raw, wholesale  
Sugar, raw, wholesale  
Trees, plants, cut flowers,  
wholesale  
Wholesalers of grain

Wholesalers of livestock  
Wool, raw, wholesale

606 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke

Charcoal(fuel), dealers  
Coal and coke dealers  
Coal brokers  
Fuelwood dealers

608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products

Bulk gasoline station,  
wholesale  
Bulk tank station, wholesale  
Crude oil, wholesale  
Engine distillate, wholesale  
Fuel oil dealers  
Gasoline, wholesale  
Kerosene, wholesale  
Liquefied petroleum gases  
and related products,  
dealers  
Lubricating oils and greases,  
wholesale  
Oils and greases, lubricating,  
wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

608 Wholesalers of Petroleum  
Products - Concl'd.

Petroleum bulk station,  
wholesale  
Propane gas distribution  
Wholesalers of petroleum  
products

611 Wholesalers of Paper and Paper  
Products

Commercial stationers, whole-  
sale  
Newsprint dealers, wholesale  
Office supplies, ex.  
furniture and office machines,  
wholesale  
School supplies, ex.  
furniture, wholesale  
Stamps, rubber and metal,  
wholesale  
Stationery and stationery  
supplies, wholesale  
Wholesalers of paper and  
paper products  
Wrapping paper and products,  
wholesale  
Writing and printing paper,  
wholesale

612 Wholesalers of General Merchandise

Agency, general, wholesale  
Commercial brokers, general,  
wholesale  
Commission agency, general,  
wholesale  
Sales agency, general,  
wholesale  
Wholesalers of general  
merchandise

614 Wholesalers of Food

Bakers' supplies, wholesale  
Biscuits and bakery products,  
wholesale  
Bottling (not pasteurizing)  
fresh milk and cream  
Bottling of mineral water  
Bread, wholesale  
Breakfast cereals, wholesale

Cakes and pastries, wholesale  
Canned foods, wholesale  
Chop suey, wholesale  
Cocoa, wholesale  
Coffee importers, brokers,  
wholesale  
Coffee, tea and spices,  
wholesale  
Confectionery, wholesale  
Crustacea and molluscs,  
wholesale  
Dairy products, wholesale  
Distribution of water in  
bottles  
Eggs, wholesale  
Fish and fish products,  
wholesale  
Fish buyers  
Flour, wholesale  
Frozen or frosted foods,  
wholesale  
Fruit importers, wholesale  
Fruit shippers, wholesale  
Fruits, fresh, wholesale  
Gelatin, edible, wholesale  
Grocery distributors,  
wholesale  
Honey, wholesale  
Ice cream cones, wholesale  
Lard, wholesale  
Maple sugar and syrup,  
wholesale  
Meat and meat products,  
wholesale  
Molasses, wholesale  
Molluscs, wholesale  
Oysters, wholesale  
Packaging fresh fish  
Packing house, fruit or  
vegetable, wholesale  
Pastry products, wholesale  
Pickles, preserves, jellies  
and jams, wholesale  
Potatoes, table, wholesale  
Poultry products, wholesale  
Poultry, wholesale  
Produce brokers, wholesale  
Produce buyers, wholesale  
Provisions, wholesale  
Rice, polished, wholesale  
Sausage casings, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

614 Wholesalers of Food - Concl'd.

Soft drinks, wholesale  
Specialty foods, wholesale  
Spices, wholesale  
Spring water, natural,  
bottling  
Sugar, wholesale  
Tea, wholesale  
Vegetable shippers, wholesale  
Vegetables, fresh, wholesale  
Wholesale butchers  
Wholesale fruit and  
vegetables  
Wholesale grocers  
Wholesalers of food

615 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products

Chewing tobacco, wholesale  
Cigarettes and other tobacco  
products, wholesale  
Cigars and tobacco, whole-  
sale importers  
Cigars, wholesale  
Cured tobacco, wholesale  
Smoking tobacco, wholesale  
Snuff tobacco, wholesale  
Tobacco, ex. raw leaf  
tobacco, wholesale  
Wholesalers of tobacco  
products

616 Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet  
Preparations

Bath oil, wholesale  
Beauty supplies, wholesale  
Cosmetics, wholesale  
Druggists' sundries, whole-  
sale  
Drugs, wholesale  
Medical glass and rubber  
goods, wholesale  
Medicines, wholesale  
Pharmaceuticals, wholesale  
Proprietary and patent  
medicines, wholesale  
Razors, non-electric, and  
razor blades, wholesale  
Shaving soap, wholesale  
Toilet articles, wholesale

Toilet preparations, whole-  
sale

Toilet soap, wholesale

Wholesalers of drugs and  
toilet preparations

617 Wholesalers of Apparel and  
Dry Goods

Children's wear, wholesale  
Clothing, wholesale  
Dresses, women's and  
children's, wholesale  
Dry goods, piece goods and  
notions, wholesale  
Footwear, wholesale  
Foundation garments,  
wholesale  
Fur clothing, wholesale  
Furriers, wholesale  
Furs, dressed, wholesale  
Hats, wholesale  
Hosiery, wholesale  
Infants' wear, wholesale  
Knit wear, wholesale  
Laces, wholesale  
Lingerie, wholesale  
Men's furnishings, wholesale  
Millinery supplies, whole-  
sale  
Millinery, wholesale  
Neckwear, wholesale  
Overcoats, men's and boys',  
wholesale  
Piece goods, textile,  
wholesale  
Sewing accessories, wholesale  
Suits, men's or women's,  
wholesale  
Thread and yarn, wholesale  
Trimmings, wholesale  
Wholesalers of apparel and  
dry goods  
Woollen and worsted goods  
importers, wholesale

618 Wholesalers of Household  
Furniture and Furnishings

Bedspreads, wholesale  
Blankets, wholesale  
Carpets, rugs and other  
floor coverings, wholesale



TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

618 Wholesalers of Household  
Furniture and Furnishings

- Concl'd.

Chinaware, wholesale

Curtains and draperies,  
wholesale

Glassware and crockery,  
wholesale

House furnishings, wholesale

Household furniture,  
wholesale

Kitchenware, earthen, whole-  
sale

Linens, household, wholesale

Linoleum, wholesale

Pottery, wholesale

Towels, wholesale

Wholesalers of furniture and  
house furnishings

Window shades, wholesale

619 Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles  
and Accessories

Automotive chemicals,  
wholesale

Batteries, automotive,  
wholesale

Brake shoes, automotive,  
rebuilding

Buses, new and used, whole-  
sale

Clutches, automotive, re-  
building

Engines, motor vehicle,  
wholesale

Filling station equipment,  
wholesale

Fuel pumps, automotive,  
rebuilding

Garage equipment, wholesale

Motor cycles, wholesale

Motor vehicle accessories  
and parts, wholesale

Motor vehicles, new and used,  
wholesale

Rebuilding tires

Service station pump repair

Snowmobiles, wholesale

Solenoids, automotive,  
rebuilding

Tire rebuilding shop

Tire repair shop

Tires, motor vehicle,  
wholesale

Tractors, truck, wholesale

Trailers, motor vehicle,  
wholesale

Trailers, passenger car or  
truck, wholesale

Trucks, motor, wholesale

Truck-trailers, wholesale

Voltage regulators, auto-  
motive, rebuilding

Water pumps, automotive,  
rebuilding

Wholesalers of motor vehicles  
and accessories

621 Wholesalers of Electrical  
Machinery Equipment and  
Supplies

Air conditioning units,  
window type, wholesale

Alarm apparatus, wholesale

Cable, insulated, wholesale

Conduit, electric wire, or  
cable, wholesale

Electric heating equipment,  
wholesale

Electric light bulbs, whole-  
sale

Electric power equipment,  
wholesale

Electric prime movers,  
wholesale

Electric supplies, wholesale

Electrical construction  
material, wholesale

Electrical equipment, whole-  
sale

Electrical instruments,  
wholesale

Electronic data processing  
equipment, wholesale

Generators, electric, whole-  
sale

Household electrical  
appliances and accessories,  
wholesale

Insulators, wholesale

Intercommunication equipment,  
electronic, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 621 Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies - Concl'd.  
Irons, electric, wholesale  
Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, wholesale  
Motors, electric, ex. vehicle, wholesale  
Navigational equipment, electronic, wholesale  
Percolators, electric, wholesale  
Phonographs, electric, wholesale  
Public address apparatus, wholesale  
Radio supplies, wholesale  
Radios, television sets and related equipment, wholesale  
Ranges and stoves, electric, wholesale  
Razors, electric, wholesale  
Refrigerators, electric, wholesale  
Sewing machines, domestic, wholesale  
Switchboards, wholesale  
Switchgear, wholesale  
Television sets, radios and related equipment, wholesale  
Television supplies, wholesale  
Transformers, electric, wholesale  
Vacuum cleaners, wholesale  
Washing machines, electric, wholesale  
Wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies  
Wire, telephone and telegraph cable, wholesale  
Wiring devices and other electrical supplies, wholesale
- 622 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment  
Farm machinery, new or used, wholesale

- Farm machinery repair  
Garden machinery and equipment, wholesale  
Irrigation equipment, wholesale  
Tractor (farm) repair  
Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale  
Wholesalers of farm machinery and equipment
- 623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.  
Aeronautical and aircraft equipment, ex. electronic, wholesale  
Barber and beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Binoculars, wholesale  
Boats, motor, sail and steam, wholesale  
Business machine repair shop  
Business machines, wholesale  
Cash registers, dealers  
Commercial machinery and equipment, ex. electronic data processing equipment, wholesale  
Construction machinery, wholesale  
Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Display cases and fixtures, wholesale  
Drafting instruments, wholesale  
Drainage equipment, wholesale  
Dry cleaning plant equipment, wholesale  
Engineering supplies, dealers  
Engines, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale  
Equipment and machinery wholesalers  
Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale  
Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale  
Furniture, ex. household, dealers

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. - Concl'd.  
Furniture repair (all types  
ex. household)  
Industrial machinery and  
equipment, ex. farm and  
electrical, wholesale  
Janitorial machinery and  
equipment, wholesale  
Laundry machinery and  
equipment, ex. domestic,  
wholesale  
Machine tools and accessories,  
wholesale  
Manufacturing industry  
machinery and equipment,  
wholesale  
Medical, surgical, hospital  
equipment, wholesale  
Metal-working machinery,  
wholesale  
Mining and quarrying machinery  
and equipment, wholesale  
Office furniture, wholesale  
Office machines and equipment,  
ex. electronic data pro-  
cessing equipment, wholesale  
Oil refinery and oil well  
machinery and equipment,  
wholesale  
Optical and ophthalmic goods,  
wholesale  
Orthopaedic equipment and  
supplies, wholesale  
Paper manufacturing machinery,  
wholesale  
Power plant machinery,  
wholesale  
Power transmission equipment,  
wholesale  
Powerhouse equipment, ex.  
electrical, wholesale  
Precision tools, machinists',  
wholesale  
Printing trades machinery and  
equipment, wholesale  
Professional equipment,  
wholesale  
Pumps and pumping equipment,  
ex. service station gasoline  
pumps, wholesale

Railroad equipment and  
supplies, wholesale  
Repair of commercial  
machinery and equipment,  
ex. electronic  
Restaurant and hotel  
equipment, wholesale  
Rubber goods, mechanical,  
wholesale  
Scientific instruments,  
wholesale  
Service industries machinery  
and equipment, wholesale  
Sewing machines, industrial,  
wholesale  
Store equipment, wholesale  
Textile machinery and  
equipment, wholesale  
Theatre supplies, wholesale  
Transportation machinery and  
equipment, ex. motor  
vehicle, wholesale  
Typewriter repair  
Typewriters, wholesale  
Undertakers' equipment and  
supplies, wholesale  
Upholsterers' equipment,  
wholesale  
Used machinery, n.e.s.,  
wholesale  
Ventilating equipment, whole-  
sale  
Veterinarians' equipment and  
supplies, wholesale  
Woodworking machinery, whole-  
sale

624 Wholesalers of Hardware,  
Plumbing and Heating Equipment  
Air conditioning equipment,  
ex. small window type,  
wholesale  
Boilers, steam or hot water,  
wholesale  
Bolts, nuts, rivets, etc.,  
wholesale  
Builders' hardware, wholesale  
Burners, wholesale  
Chain saws, wholesale  
China sanitary ware, wholesale  
Enamelled iron sanitary ware,  
wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 624 Wholesalers of Hardware,  
Plumbing and Heating Equipment  
- Concl'd.  
Enamelware, wholesale  
Furnaces and heaters, whole-  
sale  
Gas appliances and supplies,  
wholesale  
Gas household appliances,  
wholesale  
Hardware, wholesale  
Kitchenware, ex. earthen,  
wholesale  
Oil burners, wholesale  
Plumbers' brass goods,  
wholesale  
Plumbing and heating equipment,  
wholesale  
Plumbing supplies, wholesale  
Ranges, stoves and furnaces,  
ex. electric, wholesale  
Tinware, wholesale  
Tools and cutlery, wholesale  
Wholesalers of hardware,  
plumbing and heating  
equipment
- 625 Wholesalers of Metal and Metal  
Products, n.e.s.  
Bars, plates, rods, sheet  
metal, wholesale  
Cast iron pipe, wholesale  
Castings, iron and steel,  
wholesale  
Forgings, ferrous, wholesale  
Ingots, non-ferrous, whole-  
sale  
Iron and steel, wholesale  
Lead and zinc, wholesale  
Metal concentrates and ores,  
wholesale  
Metals and metal products,  
wholesale  
Metals warehousing  
Non-ferrous metals and metal-  
work, wholesale  
Pig iron, wholesale  
Pipes and tubes, metal,  
wholesale

- Rolling mill products,  
wholesale  
Steel pipe, wholesale  
Steel strapping, wholesale  
Strip steel, wholesale  
Structural iron and steel,  
wholesale  
Tin plate, wholesale  
Wire and wire products,  
wholesale  
Wire fences, gates and  
accessories, wholesale  
Wire rope and cable,  
uninsulated, wholesale  
Wire screening, ferrous,  
wholesale
- 626 Wholesalers of Lumber and  
Building Materials  
Aluminum doors, wholesale  
Builders' supplies, dealers  
Building stone (inc. crushed  
stone), wholesale  
Caulking materials, wholesale  
Cement, brick, tile, wholesale  
Concrete products, wholesale  
Enamels, wholesale  
Fence posts, wholesale  
Glass, ex. medical, wholesale  
Insulation materials, wholesale  
Lacquers, wholesale  
Lime, wholesale  
Metal siding and roofing  
materials, wholesale  
Millwork and lumber dealers  
Paints and varnishes, wholesale  
Pigments and colours, wholesale  
Plaster and cement, wholesale  
Roofing materials, dealers  
Sand and gravel, dealers  
Sash, door, planing mill  
products, wholesale  
Shellac and varnish, wholesale  
Slate and slate products,  
wholesale  
Soundproofing materials,  
wholesale  
Stone dealers  
Turpentine and resin, wholesale  
Wallboard, wholesale  
Wallpaper, wholesale



TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 626 Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials - Concl'd.  
Wholesalers of lumber and building materials  
Window glass, wholesale

- 627 Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials  
Auto wrecking  
Automobile scrap, wholesale  
Dismantling machinery for scrap  
Junk dealers, wholesale  
Metal scrap, wholesale  
Paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale  
Salvage collection, scrap and junk  
Scrap, junk and waste materials, wholesale  
Sorting and selling scrap, wholesale  
Textile waste, wholesale  
Wholesalers of scrap and waste materials

- 629 Wholesalers, n.e.s.  
Agricultural chemicals, wholesale  
Agricultural sprays, wholesale  
Alcoholic beverages, wholesale  
Alcohols, industrial, wholesale  
Animal pets, wholesale  
Art goods, wholesale  
Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale  
Bicycles, wholesale  
Bleaching compounds, wholesale  
Bottles, glass, wholesale  
Bowling equipment, wholesale  
Brooms and brushes, wholesale  
Cameras and other photographic goods, wholesale  
Camping equipment, wholesale  
Chamois, wholesale

Chemicals, wholesale  
Church supplies, wholesale  
Clocks and watches, wholesale  
Coal tar products, primary, wholesale  
Compressed and liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, wholesale  
Cooperage, wholesale  
Cordage, wholesale  
Corks, wholesale  
Detergents, soaps, cleansers, wholesale  
Detonators and fuses, wholesale  
Diamonds, industrial, wholesale  
Dyes, wholesale  
Exporters - not otherwise reported  
Farm supplies, feeds, etc., dealers  
Feed dealers  
Fertilizers (farm), wholesale  
Fireworks, wholesale  
Fish oil, wholesale  
Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, wholesale  
Flour and feed dealers  
Games and toys, wholesale  
Glue, wholesale  
Golf goods and equipment, wholesale  
Gymnasium and playground equipment, wholesale  
Hair dealing, wholesale  
Handbags, wholesale  
Harness, wholesale  
Herbicides, wholesale  
Hockey equipment, wholesale  
House trailers, wholesale  
Ice, wholesale  
Importers - not otherwise reported  
Industrial chemicals, wholesale  
Insecticides, wholesale  
Jewellery, wholesale  
Jobbers - not otherwise reported

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Concl'd.

629 Wholesalers, n.e.s. - Concl'd.  
Leather goods, ex. footwear,  
wholesale  
Leather, wholesale  
Luggage, wholesale  
Magazines, newspapers and  
books, wholesale  
Manufacturers' agents - not  
otherwise reported  
Monuments, wholesale  
Mops, wholesale  
Motion picture cameras and  
equipment, wholesale  
Musical instruments, whole-  
sale  
News agents, wholesale  
Novelties, wholesale  
Oils and greases, animal or  
vegetable, wholesale  
Phosphate rock, ground,  
wholesale  
Photographic equipment,  
wholesale  
Pianos and organs, wholesale  
Plastic material, wholesale  
Posts, logs, hewn ties and  
poles, wholesale  
Potatoes, seed, wholesale  
Precious metals, wholesale  
Precious stones, wholesale  
Processed feeds, wholesale  
Pulpwood, wholesale  
Records, phonograph, wholesale  
Religious goods, wholesale  
Resident buyers  
Rope, binder twine and string,  
wholesale  
Rubber goods, n.e.s., wholesale  
Saddlery, wholesale  
Salt, wholesale  
Salting and pressing hides  
School manuals, wholesale  
Second-hand goods, n.e.s.,  
wholesale  
Seed processors  
Seeds, farm and garden,  
wholesale  
Sheet music, wholesale  
Ship chandlers

Silverware and plated ware,  
wholesale  
Skiing equipment, wholesale  
Smokers' supplies, wholesale  
Soap, laundry and cleaning  
supplies, wholesale  
Sponges, wholesale  
Sporting goods dealers,  
wholesale  
Stamps, for collectors,  
wholesale  
Sulphuric acid, wholesale  
Tennis goods and equipment,  
wholesale  
Tent trailers, wholesale  
Tents, sails and awnings,  
wholesale  
Timber products, rough,  
wholesale  
Timing instruments, wholesale  
Tombstones and monuments,  
wholesale  
Toys, wholesale  
Trading stamp issuers  
Twine, cord and rope,  
wholesale  
Used goods (not scrap), ex.  
machinery and automotive  
equipment, wholesale  
Wholesalers - not otherwise  
reported  
Wood pulp, wholesale  
Worms, wholesale

RETAIL TRADE

FOOD STORES

631 Food Stores  
Beverages, soft drink, retail  
Bread and bakery products,  
retail  
Candy and confectionery,  
retail  
Cereals and breakfast food,  
retail  
Chocolate shop, retail  
Dairy products, retail  
Delicatessen store, retail

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

FOOD STORES - Concl'd.

631 Food Stores - Concl'd.

Eggs, retail  
Fish market, retail  
Food store, retail  
Fruits and vegetables, fresh,  
retail  
Groceries, retail  
Health foods, retail  
Home provisioners (frozen  
food service)  
Honey, retail  
Meat market, retail  
Poultry, retail  
Provisions, retail  
Specialized food lines,  
retail  
Supermarket, retail  
Tea and coffee, retail

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

642 General Merchandise Stores

Country general store, retail  
Department store, catalogue  
sales office, retail  
Department store, mail order  
office, retail  
Department store, retail  
General merchandise store,  
retail  
General store, retail  
Trading post, retail  
Variety store, retail

RETAILERS OF AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

652 Tire, Battery and Accessories  
Shops

Auto and home supply store,  
retail  
Automobile glass installation  
Automobile parts and  
accessories (new or used),  
retail  
Automobile supplies, retail  
Automobile tires, retail  
Automotive equipment, retail

Batteries, automobile,  
(new or used), retail  
Tire, battery and accessories  
dealers, retail  
Tires (new or used), retail  
Used automotive parts, retail

654 Gasoline Service Stations

Auto greasing  
Automobile washing and  
polishing  
Filling station (gasoline,  
lubricating oils and  
greases), retail  
Mobile wash unit (trucks,  
automobiles)  
Service station (gasoline,  
lubricating oils and  
greases), retail  
Towing service, motor vehicle

656 Motor Vehicle Dealers

Automobile and truck dealers  
(new and used), retail  
Motor vehicle dealers (new  
and used), retail  
Used cars, retail

658 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Auto body work and painting  
Auto spring rebuilding and  
repair  
Automotive electric service  
Body shop, motor vehicle,  
repair  
Brake shop, motor vehicle,  
repair  
Exhaust systems, motor vehicle,  
repair  
Frame straightening, motor  
vehicle, repair  
Front end alignment, motor  
vehicle, repair  
Garage - repair  
Motor vehicle repair shop  
Motors, motor vehicle, repair  
Radiators, motor vehicle,  
repair

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

APPAREL AND SHOE STORES

663 Shoe Stores

Children's and infants'  
footwear, retail  
Family shoe store, retail  
Footwear, retail  
Men's shoe store, retail  
Shoe store, retail  
Women's shoe store, retail

665 Men's Clothing Stores

Clothing store, men's and  
boys', retail  
Custom tailoring shop  
Hats, men's, retail  
Men's and boys' haberdashery,  
retail  
Men's furnishings, retail  
Slacks and clothing  
accessories, men's and  
boys', retail  
Tailor shop  
Work clothing, men's, retail

667 Women's Clothing Stores

Apparel and accessories  
store, women's, retail  
Blouses, retail  
Clothing store, women's and  
girls', retail  
Coats and suits, ladies',  
retail  
Dresses, women's, retail  
Foundation garments, ladies',  
retail  
Furriers, retail  
Knit wear, ladies', retail  
Lingerie and hosiery store,  
retail  
Millinery, retail  
Women's ready-to-wear store,  
retail  
Women's sportswear store,  
retail

669 Clothing and Dry Goods Stores,  
n.e.s.

Children's clothing shop,  
retail

Dresses, children's, retail  
Dry goods and notions store,  
retail  
Family clothing store, retail  
Infants' wear, retail  
Notions, sewing thread and  
needles, retail  
Yarn, hand knitting, retail

HARDWARE STORES

673 Hardware Stores

Hardware and tools, retail  
Hardware store, retail  
Paint and glass, retail  
Plate glass, retail  
Varnishes and paints, retail  
Wallpaper, retail  
Window glass, retail

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND  
APPLIANCE STORES

676 Household Furniture and  
Appliance Stores

Antique shop, retail  
China and crockery, household,  
new or used, retail  
Curtains and draperies,  
household, new or used,  
retail  
Cutlery and kitchenware,  
retail  
Electrical appliances,  
household, retail  
Electrical products, retail  
Electrical supplies, retail  
Floor coverings, household,  
new or used, retail  
Framing pictures, custom  
Furniture, household, new or  
used, retail  
Furniture, second-hand,  
auctioneering  
Glassware, retail  
High fidelity equipment,  
retail  
Household appliance store  
Housewares and kitchenware,  
retail  
Lamps and lighting fixtures,  
electric, retail



TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND  
APPLIANCE STORES - Concl'd.

- 676 Household Furniture and  
Appliance Stores - Concl'd.  
Linens, household, retail  
Linoleum, retail  
Mirrors and picture frames,  
retail  
Percolators, electric, retail  
Pottery, retail  
Radio and television supplies,  
retail  
Radio (automobile), instal-  
lation, repair or replacement  
Radios, automobile, retail  
Radios, household, retail  
Ranges and stoves, retail  
Record players, retail  
Rugs and carpets, retail  
Sewing machines, domestic,  
retail  
Tape recorders, retail  
Television sales and service,  
retail  
Upholstery store, retail  
Used appliances, household,  
retail  
Vacuum cleaners, household,  
retail  
Window shades, retail

- 678 Radio, Television and Electrical  
Appliance Repair Shops  
Household electrical appliance  
repair shop  
Radio, television and  
electrical appliance repair  
shop  
Refrigerator repair

DRUG STORES

- 681 Drug Stores  
Cosmetics, retail  
Dispensary, retail  
Drug store, retail  
Drugs, retail  
Medicines, retail

Patent and proprietary  
medicines, retail  
Pharmaceuticals, retail  
Pharmacy, retail  
Prescription filling  
Toilet articles, retail  
Toilet preparations, retail  
Vitamins, retail

OTHER RETAIL STORES

- 691 Book and Stationery Stores  
Book and stationery store,  
retail  
Book club  
Book store, new or used,  
retail  
Books, new or used, retail  
Office and school supplies,  
ex. furniture, retail  
Philatelists' supplies,  
retail  
Second-hand book store,  
retail  
Stationery store, retail
- 692 Florists' Shops  
Cut flowers and plants,  
retail  
Florists' shop, retail  
Flower peddling, retail
- 694 Jewellery Stores  
Jewellery, new or used,  
retail  
Precious stones, retail  
Silverware and plated ware,  
retail  
Watches and clocks, new or  
used, retail
- 695 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops  
Engraving of jewellery or  
silverware  
Jewellery engraving shop  
Jewellery repair shop  
Repair shop, watch, clock,  
jewellery  
Watch repair shop

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

OTHER RETAIL STORES - Cont'd.

696 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores

Beer store, retail  
Beverages, alcoholic, retail  
Brewers' warehouse, retail  
Government liquor and wine  
store, retail  
Liquor store, retail  
Wine store, retail

697 Tobacconists

Cigar, tobacco and cigarette  
store, retail  
Smokers' supplies, retail  
Tobacconists, retail

699 Retail Stores, n.e.s.

Airplanes, retail  
Art gallery, retail  
Art goods and supplies, retail  
Auctioneering, general, retail  
Bicycle dealers, retail  
Bicycle repair shop  
Boats, canoes, retail  
Brooms and brushes, retail  
Cameras, retail  
Camping equipment, retail  
Church supplies, retail  
Clothing, second-hand, retail  
Dogs, retail  
Firearms and ammunition, retail  
Fishermen's and hunters'  
equipment, retail  
Fishing supplies (inc. worms,  
minnows, etc.), retail  
Games and toys, retail  
Garden and lawn supplies,  
retail  
Gift shop, retail  
Golf goods and equipment,  
retail  
Gymnasium and playground  
equipment, retail  
Handbags and pocketbooks,  
retail  
Harness and leather goods,  
retail  
Hearing aids, retail

Hobby shop, retail  
Hockey equipment, retail  
Horse dealers, retail  
House trailer dealers, retail  
Ice dealers, retail  
Laundry soap, retail  
Leather goods, ex. footwear,  
retail  
Luggage dealers, retail  
Magazine subscription agency  
Magazines and newspapers,  
retail  
Mobile home dealers, retail  
Monuments, retail  
Motor cycles, retail  
Motorboats, retail  
Music store, retail  
Musical instrument dealers,  
retail  
Musical instrument repair  
shop  
News agents, retail  
News dealers, retail  
Novelties, retail  
Optical goods store, ex.  
those doing optometry,  
retail  
Organ repair, including  
tuning  
Pawnshop, retail  
Peddling, undefined  
Pet shop, retail  
Philatelists' supplies,  
retail  
Photographic equipment,  
retail  
Photographic supplies, retail  
Piano tuning and repair  
Pianos and organs, retail  
Powered snow sled dealers,  
retail  
Prefabricated house and  
building dealers, retail  
Record bar, retail  
Record club  
Records, phonograph, retail  
Religious goods, retail  
Saddlery, retail  
Second-hand goods, n.e.s.,  
retail  
Sheet music, retail

TRADE - Concluded

RETAIL TRADE - Concl'd.

OTHER RETAIL STORES - Concl'd.

699 Retail Stores, n.e.s. - Concl'd.

Skiing equipment, retail  
Soap, laundry, and cleaning  
supplies, retail  
Souvenir dealers, retail  
Specialties, undefined,  
retail

Sporting goods dealers,  
retail  
Stamp and coin dealers,  
retail  
Tennis goods and equipment,  
retail  
Tents, sails and awnings,  
retail  
Toys, retail  
Vending machine operators,  
retail

FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

701 Banks and Other Deposit Accepting  
Establishments

Bank of Canada  
Banking  
Building and loan association  
Caisse populaire  
Chartered bank  
Clearing house, banking  
Commercial bank  
Co-operative credit  
association  
Loan and savings association  
Mortgage loan company  
Savings bank  
Trust company

703 Other Credit Agencies

Acceptance corporation  
Agricultural credit institu-  
tion  
Automobile sales finance  
company  
Business financing company  
Central Mortgage and Housing  
Corporation  
Commercial credit company  
Consumer loan company  
Credit card company  
Discount and loan company  
Export finance company  
Factoring of accounts  
receivable  
Federal government lending  
agency

Government lending agency  
Industrial Development Bank  
Industrial loan company  
Licensed money lenders  
Personal credit institution  
Sales finance company  
Small loan company

705 Security Brokers and Dealers  
(Including Exchanges)

Bond house  
Brokers, financial  
Foreign exchange establish-  
ment  
Futures commodity brokers,  
dealers  
Grain Exchange  
Investment advisers  
Investment brokers  
Investment counsellors  
Investment dealers  
Money market  
Security analysts  
Security and commodity  
exchange  
Security brokers and dealers  
Security underwriters  
Stock and bond dealers  
Stock brokers  
Stock exchange

707 Investment and Holding Companies

Closed-end investment funds  
Gas and oil royalty dealers  
Government investment funds

FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE - Concluded

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS - Concl'd.

707 Investment and Holding Companies

- Concl'd.

Holding company  
Holding patent rights  
Investment company or  
syndicate  
Investment holding company  
Management of trust funds  
Mutual fund company  
Oil royalty company  
Patent owners  
Personal corporation (as  
defined by Income Tax Act),  
holding real estate  
Personal corporation (as  
defined by Income Tax Act),  
holding securities  
Scholarship trusts  
Trustees, financial

715 Canadian Offices of Canadian -  
Incorporated Companies  
Classified as Non-Canadian

INSURANCE CARRIERS

721 Insurance Carriers

Automobile insurance  
underwriters  
Fire insurance underwriters  
Government social insurance  
plan  
Health and accident insurance  
underwriters  
Hospital and medical service  
plan  
Insurance underwriters  
Life insurance underwriters  
Marine insurance underwriters  
Mortgage guaranty company  
Pension fund trustees  
Pension plan  
Reinsurance company  
Surety company

INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL  
ESTATE INDUSTRY

735 Insurance and Real Estate  
Agencies

Estate management  
Executors of estates  
Fund raising organization  
Insurance adjusters  
Insurance agency  
Insurance and real estate  
agency  
Insurance brokers  
Patent trusts  
Real estate agency  
Real estate appraisers  
Real estate brokers  
Real estate managers  
Real estate rental agents  
Royalty trusts  
Selling scholarships

737 Real Estate Operators

Apartment buildings,  
operators  
Apartment hotels, operators  
Developing and subdividing  
real estate  
Flats or apartments,  
operators  
Forest and timber land  
management  
Land company  
Non-residential buildings,  
operators  
Oil properties, lessors of  
Railroad properties, lessors  
of  
Real estate developers  
Real estate operators  
Real estate subdividers  
Rental property - operation  
Residential buildings,  
lessors of  
Sale of stumpage  
Shopping centres, operators  
Theatre rental  
Timber lot management  
Trailer sites, "permanent",  
operators



COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES

801 Kindergartens and Nursery Schools

Kindergarten, ex. when part of  
elementary school system  
Nursery school, ex. when part  
of elementary school system  
Pre-kindergarten, ex. when  
part of elementary school  
system

802 Elementary and Secondary Schools

Board of education  
Boarding school  
Collegiate institute  
Convent school  
Correspondence school,  
elementary or secondary  
Elementary school  
High school  
Kindergarten operated as  
part of elementary school  
system  
Pre-kindergarten operated as  
part of elementary school  
system  
Primary school  
Private school  
Private tuition  
Public school, elementary  
or secondary  
School board  
School for the handicapped  
School, undefined  
Secondary school  
Technical high school,  
operated as part of secon-  
dary school system

803 Schools of Art and of the  
Performing Arts

Art teaching  
Arts and crafts school  
College of art  
Conservatory of music, ex.  
degree-granting  
Dance school, ex. ballroom  
or popular dancing  
Fine arts school  
Handicrafts school  
Music school

Music teachers, own account  
Opera school  
Theatre arts school

804 Vocational Centers, Trade  
Schools and Business Colleges

Barber college or school  
Beauty culture school  
Business or commercial school  
Correspondence school, ex.  
academic and secondary  
Fire training school  
Forest rangers' school  
Forestry school  
Homemaking school  
Industrial school  
Navigation and fisheries  
school  
Police school  
School board or board of  
education for vocational  
training systems  
Trade school  
Training school for nurses'  
aides or nursing assistants  
Vocational school

805 Post-Secondary Non-University  
Educational Institutions

Agricultural and vocational  
college  
Bible college  
College, junior or community  
College of agricultural  
technology  
College of applied arts and  
sciences  
College of applied arts and  
technology  
College of fisheries  
College of general and  
vocational education (CEGEP)  
College of trades and  
technology  
Engineering school  
Forest technology school  
Institute of marine technology  
Land surveying institute  
Marine engineering school  
Marine navigation school  
Normal school

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES  
- Concl'd.

- 805 Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions -  
Concl'd.  
School of nursing  
Teachers' college  
Technical institute
- 806 Universities and Colleges  
College (university)  
Law school  
Medical school  
Professional school (university, college level)  
Royal Military College  
Service (military) college  
Theological college or seminary, degree-granting  
University
- 807 Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories  
Aquarium  
Arboretum  
Archives  
Art gallery (repository)  
Bookmobile  
Botanical garden  
Circulating library  
Herbarium  
Historic site  
Lending library  
Library, ex. motion picture  
Museum  
Museumobile  
Pioneer village  
Planetarium  
War museum  
Zoological garden
- 809 Education and Related Services  
n.e.s.  
Child guidance center  
Child guidance clinic  
Educational research agency  
Institution for educational research  
Language school  
Vocational guidance center

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES

- 821 Hospitals  
Cancer hospital  
Chronic hospital providing treatment  
Convalescent hospital providing treatment  
Geriatric hospital providing treatment  
Hospital, ex. animal  
Hospital for alcoholics  
Hospital for epileptics  
Hospital for retardates  
Hospital, general  
Hospital, medical and surgical  
Isolation hospital  
Maternity hospital  
Mental hospital or institution  
Military hospital  
Neurological hospital  
Nursing station  
Orthopaedic hospital  
Outpost hospital  
Psychiatric hospital  
Rehabilitation hospital  
Tuberculosis hospital
- 822 Related Health Care Institutions  
Infirmary, providing personal nursing care  
Nursing home or institution, providing personal nursing care
- 823 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons  
Anaesthetists, private practice  
Clinic, operated by physicians in group practice  
Gynaecologists, private practice  
Neurologists, private practice  
Obstetricians, private practice  
Oculists, private practice  
Ophthalmologists, private practice

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES  
- Cont'd.

- 823 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons - Concl'd.  
Orthopaedists, private practice  
Pathologists, private practice  
Physicians or surgeons, private practice  
Psychiatrists, private practice  
Psychoanalysts, private practice  
Radiologists, private practice  
Specialists, medical, private practice
- 824 Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)  
Chiropodists, private practice  
Chiropractors, private practice  
Herbalists, private practice  
Midwives, private practice  
Naturopaths, private practice  
Nurses, practical, private practice  
Nurses, registered, private practice  
Occupational therapists, private practice  
Optometrists, private practice  
Osteopaths, private practice  
Physiotherapists, private practice  
Psychologists, private practice  
Psychotherapists, not M.D., private practice
- 825 Offices of Dentists  
Dental surgeons  
Dentists, private practice  
Dentistry  
Oral surgeons, private practice  
Orthodontists, private practice

Periodontists, private practice

- 826 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.  
Canadian Red Cross blood depot  
Laboratory, medical or dental (diagnostic and treatment services for the profession)  
Research laboratory, medical or dental  
St. John Ambulance  
Victorian Order of Nurses  
X-ray laboratory (analysis, diagnostic and treatment services for the profession)
- 827 Miscellaneous Health Services  
Canadian Hospital Association  
Canadian Public Health Association  
Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Association  
Group health association, ex. insurance  
National Cancer Institute  
Voluntary health association
- 828 Welfare Organizations  
Canadian National Institute for the Blind  
Charitable home operation  
Charity organization or society  
Child welfare organization  
Creche  
Day nursery, providing care, not education  
Federated charities organization  
Home for incurables, not providing treatment or personal nursing care  
Home for the aged, not providing treatment or personal nursing care  
Home for the blind  
Shelter for the unemployed  
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES  
- Concl'd.

828 Welfare Organizations - Concl'd.  
Soup kitchen, private welfare  
Welfare organization

831 Religious Organizations  
Bible society  
Christian Science practitioners  
Church  
Convent (not school)  
Faith healers  
Mission society  
Monastery  
Practitioners, Christian  
Science  
Religious organization  
Salvation Army  
Synagogue  
Temple

AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL  
SERVICES

841 Motion Picture Theatres  
Drive-in theatre  
Motion picture theatre  
Outdoor motion picture  
theatre

842 Motion Picture Production and  
Distribution  
Booking agency for standard  
motion picture films  
Film exchange, motion picture  
Film rental agency  
Film studio  
Motion picture casting bureau  
Motion picture company  
Motion picture distribution  
Motion picture film processing  
and reproduction (standard  
films only)  
Motion picture library  
Motion picture production  
National Film Board  
Post-synchronization (dubbing  
in sound)  
Recording video-tape  
Video-tape processing

843 Bowling Alleys and Billiard  
Parlours  
Billiard room or hall  
Bowling alley  
Bowling alley and billiard  
parlour  
Pool room

844 Golf Clubs and Country Clubs  
Country club  
Golf club  
Golf course

845 Theatrical and other Staged  
Entertainment Services  
Actors, own account  
Band (orchestra)  
Booking agency, theatrical  
Concert hall or theatre  
Entertainers, own account  
Musicians, own account  
Opera company  
Orchestra  
Play production, road company  
Presentation of staged  
entertainment  
Production of theatrical  
entertainment  
Services, theatrical  
Singers, own account  
Talent agency  
Theatrical equipment, ex.  
costumes, rental  
Theatrical producers, play,  
etc.  
Ticket agency, theatrical

849 Miscellaneous Amusement and  
Recreation Services  
Amusement concession  
Amusement park  
Astrologists, own account  
Athletic club  
Athletic field  
Bathing beach  
Bicycle rental  
Boat rental  
Boating club  
Boxing arena  
Bridge club  
Carnival



COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL  
SERVICES - Concl'd.

849 Miscellaneous Amusement and  
Recreation Services - Concl'd.

Chair-lift or ski-tow  
operation  
Circus  
Coin-operated amusement  
machines, owners  
Community center  
Conducted tour  
Curling club  
Dance hall  
Dance studio, ballroom or  
popular dancing  
Driving range  
Exposition operation  
Fair, agricultural, operation  
Football club  
Fortune tellers, own account  
Gambling establishment  
Golf professionals, own  
account  
Gymnasium  
Hockey school  
Horse show operation  
Horse training and racing  
Jockey club  
Judo school  
Juke box operators  
Livery stable  
Magicians, own account  
Marina services  
Miniature golf course  
Palmists, own account  
Phrenologists, own account  
Ping-pong parlour  
Playground  
Race track  
Racing stable  
Recreational club  
Riding academy  
Riding stable  
Rifle range  
Rink, curling, skating and  
roller skating  
Shooting gallery  
Spectator sports operation  
Sports club, any  
Sports instruction school

Sports promotion  
Sports trainers, own account  
Sportsmen and showmen, own  
account  
Stadium  
Swimming pool  
Tour, sight-seeing, conducted  
Trainers, sports, own account  
Yacht club

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

851 Employment Agencies and  
Personnel Suppliers

Commercial employment agency  
Corps of Commissionaires  
Employment agency, not  
government  
Executive placement consult-  
ants  
Personnel supplying  
Placement service, not  
government  
Private employment agency  
Registry, nurses'  
Supplying labourers for a fee

853 Computer Services

Computer rental and service  
Computer software preparation  
and rental  
Computer time-sharing bureau

855 Security and Investigation  
Services

Armoured car services  
Burglary alarm service  
Burglary protection service  
Detective agency or bureau  
Guard services  
Investigation services  
Patrolling service  
Security services

861 Offices of Accountants

Accounting service  
Auditing service (inc. self-  
employed)  
Bookkeeping service (inc.  
self-employed)

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT  
- Cont'd.

862 Advertising Services

Advertising agency  
Advertising service  
Aerial advertising  
Billboard display agency  
Bus and subway car advertising  
Circular and handbill distribution agency  
Commercial art  
Commercial artists, private practice  
Display service  
Mail advertising service  
Outdoor poster display agency  
Publicity service  
Sample advertising distribution  
Selling time on radio or television  
Show card painting  
Sign painting, lettering  
Shopping news service agency  
Welcome wagon service  
Window dressing  
Writers of advertising copy

863 Offices of Architects

Architects, private practice  
Architectural services

864 Engineering and Scientific Services

Aerial survey  
Assayers, private practice  
Bacteriological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.  
Biological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.  
Boat designing  
Chemical laboratory, ex. mfg.  
Draughting, engineering design  
Electrical laboratory, ex. mfg.  
Engineering and scientific services

Engineers, private practice  
Entomological research  
Food research laboratory  
Food testing laboratory  
Forestry consultants  
Geologists, private practice  
Geophysical survey  
Gravimetric survey  
Industrial laboratory, ex. mfg.  
Laboratory, private research  
Land surveyors, private practice  
Metallurgical services  
Research laboratory, engineering  
Seismographic survey  
Soil testing laboratory  
Surveying  
Testing laboratory, ex. medical or dental

866 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

Attorneys, private practice  
Barristers or solicitors  
Counsellors at law  
Law office  
Lawyers, private practice  
Legal services  
Notaries public  
Patent attorneys

867 Offices of Management and Business Consultants

Actuarial consultants  
Business consultants  
Consulting economists  
Customs consultants  
Customs tariff specialists  
Efficiency experts  
Management consulting service  
Personnel management consultants  
Public relations counsellors

869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

Accident prevention association  
Address list service

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT  
- Concl'd.

- 869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management - Concl'd.  
Addressing service  
Adjusting service, ex. insurance adjusters  
Appraisers, ex. real estate  
Bankruptcy service  
Blister packaging  
Closed circuit television or radio systems assisting industrial processes  
Collection agency-money  
Consumer credit reporting bureau  
Costume designing  
Credit bureau  
Customs brokers  
Designing, art  
Duplicating and blue-printing service  
Economic intelligence services  
Fashion designers and consultants  
Feature syndicate  
Greeting cards, designing  
Handwriting analysts  
Hotel representatives (reservations)  
Income tax compilation  
Industrial designing  
Inspection, n.e.s.  
Interior decorators, consulting service  
Marketing research  
Messenger service  
Microfilming  
News picture gathering and distributing service  
News reporting service  
Public opinion poll or research  
Quotation service  
Secretarial service, own account  
Shoe designers  
Statistical economic service  
Statistical service  
Telephone answering service

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 871 Shoe Repair Shops  
Cobblers, own account  
Repairing boots and shoes  
Shoe clinic  
Shoe rebuilding  
Shoe repair shop
- 872 Barber and Beauty Shops  
Barber and beauty shop  
Barber shop  
Beauty parlour  
Hairdressing shop
- 873 Private Households  
Domestic service, i.e., in private home  
Private home, domestic service  
Private household keeping domestic servants
- 874 Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-Service)  
Cleaning, dyeing and pressing  
Collection agency, laundry and dry cleaning  
Diaper service  
Dry cleaning  
Furniture cleaning  
Hand laundry  
Hat blocking  
Laundering, cleaning and pressing  
Laundresses, own account  
Linen supply and uniform service  
Pick-up depot, laundry and dry cleaning  
Power laundry  
Reweaving of damaged garments  
Rug and carpet cleaning and repair  
Towel and coat supply service  
Valet service and repair of clothing
- 876 Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners  
Automatic laundry and dry cleaning service

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

PERSONAL SERVICES - Concl'd.

876 Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners - Concl'd.

Coin-operated dry cleaning service

Coin-operated laundry

Self-service dry cleaning

Self-service laundry

877 Funeral Services

Cemetery

Crematorium

Funeral directors

Funeral service

Morticians

Undertakers

879 Miscellaneous Personal Services

Baby sitting service

Chauffeur service

Checkroom and parcel room

Dating bureau

Draperies, making, from customer's material

Dressmaking

Escort bureau

Fur cleaning, repair and storage

Guide service, tourist, hunting and fishing

Hemstitching on custom basis

Marriage bureau

Massage parlour

Masseurs, own account

Physical fitness studio

Reducing salon

Rental of clothing

Rest room

Shoeshine parlour or stand

Shopping service

Turkish bath

ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES

881 Hotels and Motels

Hostel, youth

Hotel

Inn

Lodging, by the day, with or without meals

Motel

Motor hotel

Resort hotel

Tourist cabins

Tourist home

883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

Boarding house

Camp, residential, for farm or other workers

Fraternity house

Private hotel

Residential club

Rooming house

Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)

884 Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks

Camping space facilities, lodging and meals (daily basis)

Dude ranch

Fishing camp

Hunting camp

Recreational camp, vacation, operation

Sporting camp, vacation

Tourist camping ground and park

Trailer campsite, ex. permanent

Trailer court

Vacation camp

886 Restaurants, Caterers and

Taverns

Bar (beverage)

Beer parlour

Box lunch service

Cafeteria

Catering establishment

Coffee shop

Dairy bar

Drive-in restaurant

Grill

Ice cream parlour

Lunch room

Mess hall

Night club, cabaret

Oyster bar

Refreshment stand



COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES  
- Concl'd.

- 886 Restaurants, Caterers and  
Taverns - Concl'd.  
Restaurant  
Soda fountain  
Street vendors, food  
Take-out food shop  
Tea room

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

- 891 Labour Organizations and Trade  
Associations  
Bar association  
Better Business Bureau  
Board of trade  
Business association, non-  
profit  
Chamber of Commerce  
Dental association  
Farmers' union  
Grain growers' association  
Industrial association  
Labour organization  
Law society  
Manufacturers' association  
Medical association  
Nursing association  
Professional association,  
non-profit  
Scientific association  
Trade association  
Trade union

- 893 Photographic Services, n.e.s.  
Commercial photography  
Photofinishing  
Photograph developing,  
printing, enlarging  
Photograph mounting  
Photographic studio,  
commercial  
Photography  
Portrait photography

- 894 Automobile and Truck Rental  
Automobile rental, without  
driver  
Drive-yourself service

Hearse rental to undertakers  
Limousine rental, without  
driver

Truck rental, without driver

- 895 Machinery and Equipment Rental  
Machinery and equipment, ex.  
clothing and motor vehicles,  
rental (not mfg.)  
Office machines, ex.  
electronic computers, rental  
(not mfg.)  
Rental of business machines  
(not mfg.)  
Rental of construction  
equipment (not mfg.)  
Rental of floor waxing and  
sanding machines  
Rental of machinery and  
equipment, ex. clothing and  
motor vehicles  
Rental of public address  
systems  
Rental of tools

- 896 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops  
Acetylene welding  
Blacksmithing and horse  
shoeing  
Electric welding  
Hand forging  
Horse shoeing and black-  
smithing  
Welding

- 897 Miscellaneous Repair Shops  
Alternator repair or  
rebuilding  
Coil rewinding, electrical  
Electric motor repair  
Gunsmithing  
Hydraulic equipment, repair  
Key duplicating shop  
Lawn mower sharpening and  
repair  
Leather goods repair, ex.  
boots and shoes  
Locksmithing  
Luggage repair shop  
Mattress renovating and repair  
Oil burner repair service

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Concluded

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - Concl'd.

897 Miscellaneous Repair Shops

- Concl'd.

Repair shop, n.e.s.

Restoration of antiques, ex.  
furniture

Seat cover and auto upholstery  
shop

Sharpening saws, lawn mowers,  
knives and scissors

Starter motor, motor vehicle,  
repair or rebuilding

Steel drums, repair

Tools, sharpening and repair

Toy repair

Umbrella repair

Venetian blind repair

898 Services to Buildings and

Dwellings

Building cleaning service,  
interior

Chimney cleaning

Disinfecting service

Exterminating service

Floor waxing

Janitorial service

Office cleaning

Services to buildings and  
dwellings

Window cleaners

899 Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

Alumni association

Artists, ex. commercial, self-  
employed

Artist's studio

Automobile association

Bailiffs, self-employed

Bottle exchange

Boy Scouts Association

Canadian Red Cross, ex.  
blood depot

Civic association

Clipping service, news

Community organization

Correct time service

Diving service

Driving school

Exhibition, trade fair

Fingerprint service

Fraternal organization

Free lance writers or  
broadcasters

Genealogists, private  
practice

Girl Guides of Canada

Greeting cards, hand painting

Historical club

Humane Society

Interpreting service

Inventors, self-employed

Lecturers, self-employed

Models, own account

Naturalists, self-employed

Political association or  
party

Property owners' association

Service club, any

Social organization

Taxidermists

Temperance association

Translating service

United Nations Society

University Club

Veterans' organization

Water softener service

Wood piling

Y.M.C.A.

Zionist organization

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

902 Defence Services

Camps and barracks, military

Canadian armed forces

Civil defence organization,  
federal

Civilian employees in Dept.  
of National Defence

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE - Continued

FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION - Concl'd.

- 902 Defence Services - Concl'd.  
Defence Research Board  
Defence services  
Department of National Defence  
Military airdrome  
Military camps and barracks  
Naval dockyard
- 909 Other Federal Administration  
Auditor General  
Canada Council  
Canada Labour Relations Board  
Canadian government  
administration  
Canadian Government Supply  
Centre  
Canadian Government Travel  
Bureau  
Canadian Pension Commission  
Canadian Wildlife Service  
Consumer and Corporate  
Affairs Department  
Court, federal  
Customs and Excise  
Department of Regional  
Economic Expansion  
Department of Supply and  
Services  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics  
Economic Council of Canada  
Energy, Mines and Resources  
Department, Canada  
Exchequer Court  
External Affairs Department  
External Aid Office  
Federal Government, ex. defence  
services and post office  
Finance Department, Canada  
Geological Survey of Canada  
Government of Canada  
House of Commons  
Hydrographic survey service  
Immigration service  
Income tax office, federal  
Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development Department  
Indian reserve  
Justice Department, Canada  
Labour Department, Canada

Lighthouse service  
Manpower and Immigration  
Department  
Marketing service, Department  
of Agriculture, Canada  
National Capital Commission  
National Energy Board  
National Health and Welfare  
Department  
National Research Council  
National Revenue Department  
Passport Office  
Patent and Copyright Office  
Penitentiary  
Prison, federal  
Public Service Commission,  
federal  
Public service, Government of  
Canada, ex. defence services  
and post office  
Public Works Department,  
Canada  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Royal Mint  
Secretary of State  
Supreme Court of Canada  
Tariff Board  
Unemployment Insurance  
Commission  
Veterans' Affairs Department

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

- 931 Provincial Administration  
Assay office, provincial  
Civil defence organization,  
provincial  
Court, provincial  
Industrial school, Government,  
(reform school)  
Legislative assembly,  
provincial  
Motor vehicle license bureau  
Old Age Pensions Board,  
provincial  
Park, provincial  
Prison, provincial  
Provincial administration  
Provincial civil service  
Provincial government  
administration

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE - Concluded

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION - Concl'd.

931 Provincial Administration - Concl'd.

Provincial police  
Public administration,  
provincial  
Reformatory, provincial  
Travel agency, provincial  
government  
Workmen's Compensation Board

Municipality  
Park, municipal  
Police department, local or  
municipal  
Public scales  
Regional government  
Town, municipal government  
Township government agency,  
administrative  
Village and local government  
agency, administrative

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951 Local Administration

City Hall  
Civic government  
Civil defence organization -  
local government  
Corporation, municipal  
County government agencies,  
administrative  
Court, municipal  
Fire Department - local  
Government, municipal  
Incinerator, municipal  
Jail - local  
Local administration  
Local government  
Municipal department or  
agency, administrative

OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

991 Other Government Offices

British government service  
Defence services, not  
Canadian  
Diplomatic service - foreign  
government in Canada  
Exposition pavilion, foreign  
Foreign government service  
International organization -  
e.g., I.C.A.O., I.L.O.

INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR  
UNDEFINED

000 Unspecified or Undefined



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

- 101 Abattoir
- 315 Abattoir machinery, mfg.
- 391 Abdominal supporters, mfg.
- 357 Abrasive cloth, mfg.
- 357 Abrasive grinding wheels, mfg.
- 357 Abrasive paper, mfg.
- 357 Abrasive sticks, mfg.
- 357 Abrasive stones and bricks, mfg.
- 357 Abrasives, aluminous, mfg.
- 357 Abrasives, mfg.
- 064 Absorption plant - natural gas
- 249 Academic vests and gowns, mfg.
- 802 Academy (school)
- 162 Accelerator pads, rubber, mfg.
- 703 Acceptance corporation
- 652 Accessories and parts,  
    automobile, retail
- 619 Accessories and parts, motor  
    vehicle, wholesale
- 315 Accessories, machine-tool, mfg.
- 325 Accessories, motor vehicle, ex.  
    textile, mfg.
- 721 Accident insurance underwriters
- 869 Accident prevention association
- 861 Accountancy service
- 861 Accountants, private practice
- 304 Accounting machine parts,  
    stamped, mfg.
- 318 Accounting machines, mfg.
- 861 Accounting service
- 373 Acetate, cellulose (synthetic)  
    resins, mfg.
- 183 Acetate fibre, yarn and fabric,  
    mfg.
- 378 Acetic acid, mfg.
- 378 Acetic anhydride, mfg.
- 378 Acetin (monacetin), mfg.
- 378 Acetylene gas, mfg.
- 896 Acetylene welding
- 315 Acetylene welding and cutting  
    apparatus, mfg.
- 099 Acidizing oil wells, contract
- 099 Acidizing wells - oil field
- 104 Acidophilus milk, mfg.
- 378 Acids, industrial, mfg.
- 421 Acoustic services for buildings
- 359 Acoustic tile, non-metallic  
    mineral, mfg.
- 183 Acrylic fibre, yarn and fabric,  
    mfg.
- 373 Acrylic (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 373 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene  
    (A.B.S.), (synthetic) resins,  
    mfg.
- 079 Actinolite mine
- 845 Actors, own account
- 867 Actuarial consultants
- 318 Adding machines, mfg.
- 379 Additives, chemical, for food  
    industries, mfg.
- 869 Address list service
- 869 Addressing service
- 379 Adhesive cement, paste, mfg.
- 379 Adhesives, mfg.
- 735 Adjusters, insurance
- 869 Adjusting service, ex. insurance  
    adjusters
- 869 Adjustment and credit bureau
- 862 Advertising agency
- 397 Advertising displays and  
    novelties, mfg.
- 862 Advertising service
- 705 Advisers, investment
- 306 Adzes, mfg.
- 109 Aerated waters, mfg.
- 862 Aerial advertising
- 864 Aerial survey
- 623 Aeronautical and aircraft equip-  
    ment, ex. electronic, wholesale
- 391 Aeronautical instruments, ex.  
    electronic, mfg.
- 162 Aeroplane parts, rubber, mfg.
- 699 Aeroplane sales, retail
- 321 Aeroplanes, mfg.
- 379 Aerosol, custom packaging
- 612 Agency, general, wholesale
- 735 Agency, insurance
- 735 Agency, real estate
- 735 Agents, insurance or real estate
- 359 Aggregates, light weight, mfg.
- 805 Agricultural and vocational  
    college, post-secondary non-  
    university
- 629 Agricultural chemicals,  
    wholesale
- 703 Agricultural credit institution
- 622 Agricultural implement dealers
- 622 Agricultural implement repair
- 311 Agricultural implements, ex.  
    hand tools, mfg.
- 379 Agricultural insecticides, mfg.
- 021 Agricultural machine owners
- 622 Agricultural machinery and  
    equipment, dealers

A - Continued

- 629 Agricultural sprays, wholesale
- 891 Agriculture federation
- 021 Agronomists
- 326 Air brakes (railway), mfg.
- 501 Air cargo transport
- 501 Air carrier operation
- 315 Air compressors, mfg.
- 624 Air conditioning equipment, ex.  
    small window type, wholesale
- 316 Air conditioning equipment, mfg.
- 421 Air conditioning systems, in-  
    stallation or repair
- 332 Air conditioning units, window  
    type, mfg.
- 316 Air conditioning units, ex.  
    window type, mfg.
- 621 Air conditioning units, window  
    type, wholesale
- 304 Air ducts, sheet metal, mfg.
- 501 Air express service
- 309 Air filters, ex. automotive, mfg.
- 501 Air freight transport
- 391 Air gauges, mfg.
- 501 Air passenger transport
- 315 Air purification equipment,  
    gaseous or vaporous, mfg.
- 501 Air taxi operation
- 501 Air transport
- 623 Aircraft and aeronautical equip-  
    ment, ex. electronic, wholesale
- 321 Aircraft engines, mfg.
- 321 Aircraft, mfg.
- 321 Aircraft parts, mfg.
- 321 Aircraft rebuilding or modifica-  
    tion
- 502 Aircraft rental
- 321 Aircraft repair
- 502 Aircraft servicing - at airports
- 162 Aircraft tires, mfg.
- 519 Air-cushioned vehicle operation
- 329 Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg.
- 902 Airdrome, military
- 501 Airmail transport
- 321 Airplane engineering
- 321 Airplane engines, mfg.
- 321 Airplane motors, mfg.
- 321 Airplanes, mfg.
- 699 Airplanes, retail
- 502 Airport, civil, operation and  
    maintenance
- 406 Airport construction
- 502 Airport terminal services
- 321 Airships, mfg.
- 621 Alarm apparatus, wholesale
- 335 Alarm systems, mfg.
- 286 Albums, mfg.
- 378 Alcohol, allyl, mfg.
- 109 Alcohol, beverage, distilling
- 109 Alcohol, ethyl, mfg.
- 109 Alcohol, grain, industrial, mfg.
- 378 Alcohol, industrial, ex. ethyl,  
    mfg.
- 378 Alcohol, methyl and wood, mfg.
- 109 Alcoholic beverages, mfg.
- 629 Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
- 629 Alcohols, industrial, wholesale
- 109 Ale, mfg.
- 013 Alfalfa farm
- 602 Alfalfa, farm product, whole-  
    sale
- 378 Alkalis, industrial, mfg.
- 373 Alkyd resins, mfg.
- 365 Alkylate feedstocks, mfg.
- 365 Alkylates, petroleum base, mfg.
- 843 Alley, bowling
- 302 Alloy and metal structural parts,  
    fabricated, mfg.
- 291 Alloy steel bars, mfg.
- 296 Alloying aluminum
- 297 Alloying copper
- 298 Alloying non-ferrous metals, ex.  
    aluminum and copper
- 291 Alloying steel
- 392 Alloys, precious metal, mfg.
- 162 All-rubber footwear, mfg.
- 378 Allyl alcohol, mfg.
- 289 Almanacs, printing and publishing
- 288 Almanacs, publishing, (not  
    printing)
- 897 Alternator repair or rebuilding
- 325 Alternators, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 357 Alumina, fused, mfg.
- 359 Alumina refractories, mfg.
- 304 Aluminum awnings, mfg.
- 625 Aluminum bars, rods, etc.,  
    wholesale
- 296 Aluminum bars, rods, plates,  
    sheets, castings, mfg.
- 304 Aluminum chimneys, mfg.
- 378 Aluminum chloride, mfg.
- 303 Aluminum doors and windows, mfg.
- 626 Aluminum doors, wholesale
- 296 Aluminum dust and powder, mfg.
- 296 Aluminum extruded shapes, mfg.

A - Continued

- 273 Aluminum foil containers, mfg.
- 296 Aluminum foil, mfg.
- 296 Aluminum foundry
- 295 Aluminum ingots and other primary forms, mfg.
- 309 Aluminum ladders, mfg.
- 375 Aluminum paint, mfg.
- 296 Aluminum powder, mfg.
- 295 Aluminum production from bauxite or alumina
- 295 Aluminum refining
- 296 Aluminum rolling, casting, extruding
- 421 Aluminum siding installation
- 378 Aluminum sulphate, mfg.
- 304 Aluminum ware, mfg.
- 303 Aluminum windows, mfg.
- 305 Aluminum wire, mfg.
- 899 Alumni association
- 315 Amalgamators, mfg.
- 519 Ambulance service
- 323 Ambulances, mfg.
- 378 Ammonia, anhydrous, mfg.
- 376 Ammonia, household, mfg.
- 378 Ammonium nitrate, mfg.
- 379 Ammunition, mfg.
- 329 Amphibious vehicles, water or land, mfg.
- 629 Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale
- 849 Amusement concession
- 737 Amusement facilities rental
- 315 Amusement machines, coin-operated, mfg.
- 849 Amusement machines, coin-operated, owners
- 849 Amusement park
- 315 Amusement rides, mfg.
- 378 Amyl alcohol, mfg.
- 374 Anaesthetics, mfg.
- 823 Anaesthetists, private practice
- 391 Analysis equipment, gas, mfg.
- 705 Analysts, security
- 336 Analyzers for testing electric equipment, mfg.
- 309 Anchor bolts (expansion bolts), mfg.
- 309 Anchors, mfg.
- 165 Angles, channels, rods, tees, etc., plastic, mfg.
- 021 Animal boarding service
- 021 Animal breeding service
- 021 Animal hospital
- 899 Animal humane society
- 021 Animal husbandry service
- 101 Animal oil rendering
- 374 Animal oils and fats, medicinal, mfg.
- 629 Animal pets, wholesale
- 374 Animal remedies, mfg.
- 329 Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, mfg.
- 602 Animals and livestock, wholesale
- 899 Animals, stuffed, taxidermy
- 335 Annunciators, mfg.
- 297 Anodes, copper, mfg.
- 298 Anodes, nickel, mfg.
- 304 Anodizing of aluminum
- 421 Antenna installation, domestic
- 315 Antenna rotators, TV, mfg.
- 335 Antennas, antenna parts and mountings, domestic type, mfg.
- 061 Anthracite mine
- 374 Antibiotics, mfg.
- 379 Antifreeze, alcohol, mfg.
- 379 Anti-knock preparations, mfg.
- 059 Antimony mine
- 295 Antimony refining
- 676 Antique shop, retail
- 374 Antitoxins, mfg.
- 309 Anvils, mfg.
- 737 Apartment buildings, operators
- 737 Apartment hotels, operators
- 019 Apiary
- 667 Apparel and accessories store, women's retail
- 665 Apparel shop, men's and boys', retail
- 015 Apple orchard
- 614 Apples, wholesale
- 306 Appliance hardware, mfg.
- 621 Appliances, electric, wholesale
- 678 Appliances, household electric, repair
- 676 Appliances, household, retail
- 331 Appliances, small electrical, mfg.
- 869 Appraisers, ex. real estate
- 735 Appraisers, real estate
- 015 Apricot orchard
- 244 Aprons, women's, mfg.
- 393 Aqualungs, mfg.
- 807 Aquarium, centre for display of live fish



A - Continued

- 356 Aquariums, tanks, mfg.
- 807 Arboretum
- 315 Arbors (machine tool accessories), mfg.
- 309 Arc lamps, ex. therapeutic, mfg.
- 339 Arc lamps, therapeutic, mfg.
- 391 Arch supports, mfg.
- 393 Archery tackle, mfg.
- 863 Architects, private practice
- 303 Architectural metal work, mfg.
- 863 Architectural services
- 807 Archives
- 849 Arena
- 897 Armature rewinding
- 336 Armatures, mfg.
- 902 Armed services
- 249 Armlets and sleeve supporters, mfg.
- 356 Armour plate (glass), mfg.
- 291 Armour plate, steel, mfg.
- 338 Armoured cable or conductors, mfg.
- 855 Armoured car services
- 323 Armoured cars, mfg.
- 309 Arms, small, mfg.
- 862 Art, commercial
- 807 Art gallery (repository)
- 699 Art gallery, retail
- 356 Art glass, mfg.
- 699 Art goods and supplies, retail
- 189 Art goods, for embroidering, mfg.
- 399 Art goods, mfg.
- 629 Art goods, wholesale
- 179 Art leather work
- 354 Art marble, concrete, mfg.
- 303 Art metal, ornamental, mfg.
- 189 Art needlework, mfg.
- 351 Art pottery, mfg.
- 289 Art, printing and publishing
- 803 Art school
- 899 Art studio
- 803 Art teachers, own account
- 803 Art teaching
- 399 Artificial Christmas trees, mfg.
- 391 Artificial dentures made to order for dental profession
- 399 Artificial flowers, fruits, etc., mfg.
- 399 Artificial ice, mfg.
- 021 Artificial insemination station
- 399 Artificial leather, mfg.
- 391 Artificial limbs, mfg.
- 623 Artificial limbs, wholesale
- 354 Artificial stone, mfg.
- 391 Artificial teeth made to order for dental profession
- 391 Artificial teeth, mfg.
- 862 Artists, commercial
- 899 Artists, ex. commercial, self-employed
- 399 Artists' materials and supplies, mfg.
- 899 Artist's studio
- 699 Artists' supplies, retail
- 803 Arts and crafts school
- 359 Asbestos building materials, mfg.
- 359 Asbestos clutch facings, mfg.
- 071 Asbestos fibre, milling
- 359 Asbestos gaskets, mfg.
- 071 Asbestos mine
- 359 Asbestos paper, mfg.
- 359 Asbestos pipe and boiler covering, mfg.
- 359 Asbestos products, mfg.
- 359 Asbestos textiles, mfg.
- 359 Asbestos-cement products (pipe, roofing, siding, boards, sheets, tile, etc.), mfg.
- 374 Ascorbic acid, mfg.
- 579 Ash and garbage disposal
- 304 Ashtrays, stamped metal, mfg.
- 272 Asphalt brick siding, mfg.
- 369 Asphalt, emulsified, mfg.
- 365 Asphalt, liquid, ex. emulsified, mfg.
- 079 Asphalt, natural, mine
- 369 Asphalt paving materials, mfg.
- 369 Asphalt road compounds, mfg.
- 369 Asphalt roofing compounds, mfg.
- 272 Asphalt roofing, mfg.
- 626 Asphalt roofing, wholesale
- 272 Asphalt shingles, mfg.
- 272 Asphalt siding, mfg.
- 399 Asphalt-felt-base floor covering, mfg.
- 369 Asphaltic materials, mfg.
- 272 Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, mfg.
- 931 Assay office, provincial
- 864 Assayers, private practice
- 323 Assembling complete motor vehicles
- 891 Association of Manufacturers
- 891 Association, industrial

A - Concluded

- 891 Association, trade  
849 Astrologists, own account  
629 Athletic and sporting goods,  
    wholesale  
849 Athletic club  
849 Athletic field  
393 Athletic goods, mfg.  
179 Attaché cases, mfg.  
311 Attachments and parts,  
    agricultural implements, mfg.  
866 Attorneys, patent, private  
    practice  
866 Attorneys, private practice  
699 Auctioneering, general, retail  
861 Auditing service, inc. self-  
    employed  
909 Auditor General  
737 Auditorium rental  
899 Authors, own account  
652 Auto and home supply store,  
    retail  
325 Auto bodies, passenger car, mfg.  
658 Auto body work and painting  
881 Auto court  
356 Auto glass, mfg.  
654 Auto greasing  
658 Auto paint shop  
517 Auto parking service  
658 Auto spring rebuilding and  
    repair  
325 Auto springs, mfg.  
627 Auto wrecking  
876 Automatic laundry and dry  
    cleaning service  
309 Automatics, small arms, mfg.  
315 Automation equipment, mfg.  
325 Automobile accessories, ex.  
    textile, mfg.  
619 Automobile accessories,  
    wholesale  
656 Automobile and truck dealers  
    (new and used),  
899 Automobile association  
188 Automobile body linings, mfg.  
527 Automobile dead storage  
652 Automobile glass installation  
325 Automobile hardware, mfg.  
188 Automobile head linings, mfg.  
721 Automobile insurance underwriters  
654 Automobile laundry  
315 Automobile lifts (hoists), mfg.  
325 Automobile metal stampings, mfg.  
899 Automobile owners' club  
652 Automobile parts and accessories  
    (new or used), retail  
619 Automobile parts, wholesale  
519 Automobile rental, with driver  
894 Automobile rental, without driver  
658 Automobile repair  
188 Automobile safety seat belts,  
    mfg.  
703 Automobile sales finance company  
627 Automobile scrap, wholesale  
188 Automobile seat covers, mfg.  
652 Automobile supplies, retail  
305 Automobile tire chains, mfg.  
162 Automobile tires, mfg.  
652 Automobile tires, retail  
324 Automobile trailers, mfg.  
162 Automobile tubes, mfg.  
654 Automobile washing and polishing  
519 Automobiles for hire with driver  
323 Automobiles, mfg.  
323 Automobiles, passenger, mfg.  
379 Automotive chemicals, mfg.  
619 Automotive chemicals, wholesale  
325 Automotive electric equipment,  
    mfg.  
658 Automotive electric service  
308 Automotive engine rebuilding or  
    remanufacturing  
652 Automotive equipment, retail  
325 Automotive generators, mfg.  
162 Automotive parts, rubber, mfg.  
365 Aviation turbine fuel, mfg.  
187 Awnings, canvas, mfg.  
304 Awnings, metal, mfg.  
165 Awnings, plastic or fibreglass,  
    mfg.  
699 Awnings, tents and sails, retail  
629 Awnings, tents and sails,  
    wholesale  
259 Axe handles, mfg.  
306 Axes, mfg.  
325 Axle housings, shafts,  
    automobile, mfg.  
309 Axles, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
325 Axles, motor vehicle, mfg.

B

- 298 Babbitt metal, mfg.
- 393 Baby carriages, mfg.
- 188 Baby seats for automobiles, mfg.
- 879 Baby sitting service
- 188 Baby swings for automobiles
- 101 Bacon and ham curing (smoking, salting and dry pickling)
- 374 Bacterins, mfg.
- 864 Bacteriological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.
- 189 Badges, fabric, mfg.
- 392 Badges, identification, metal, mfg.
- 392 Badges, metal, mfg.
- 274 Badges, paper, mfg.
- 393 Badminton equipment, mfg.
- 172 Bag leather, mfg.
- 179 Bags, Boston, any material, mfg.
- 187 Bags, burlap, mfg.
- 187 Bags, canvas, mfg.
- 187 Bags, cotton, ex. laundry and garment, mfg.
- 187 Bags, fibreglass, mfg.
- 187 Bags, jute, mfg.
- 179 Bags, leather, mfg.
- 273 Bags, metal foil, mfg.
- 273 Bags, paper, mfg.
- 273 Bags, plastic, mfg.
- 899 Bailiffs, self-employed
- 099 Bailing wells - oil field
- 393 Bait, artificial, fishing, mfg.
- 041 Bait catching
- 631 Bake shop, retail
- 107 Bake shop selling own products
- 304 Bakers' supplies (bake pans, etc.), mfg.
- 614 Bakers' supplies, edible, wholesale
- 107 Bakery
- 315 Bakery machinery, mfg.
- 631 Bakery products and bread, retail
- 108 Baking powder, mfg.
- 318 Balances, mfg.
- 303 Balconies, metal, mfg.
- 305 Bale ties, wire, mfg.
- 311 Balers, mfg.
- 021 Baling, hay
- 315 Ball and rod mills, mfg.
- 315 Ball bearings, mfg.
- 351 Ball clay mine
- 399 Ball point pens, mfg.
- 845 Ballet production
- 803 Ballet school
- 803 Ballet teachers, own account
- 321 Balloons (aircraft), mfg.
- 399 Bamboo awnings, mfg.
- 845 Band (orchestra)
- 189 Bandages, mfg.
- 189 Banding, textile, mfg.
- 291 Bands, iron and steel, mfg.
- 701 Bank, chartered
- 703 Bank, Industrial Development
- 286 Bank notes, printing
- 701 Bank of Canada
- 701 Bank, savings
- 701 Banking
- 869 Bankruptcy service
- 189 Banners, mfg.
- 891 Bar association
- 886 Bar (beverage)
- 309 Barbecue grills, mfg.
- 305 Barbed wire, mfg.
- 623 Barber and beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 872 Barber and beauty shop
- 399 Barber and beauty shop equipment, mfg.
- 804 Barber college or school
- 872 Barber shop
- 804 Barbering school
- 377 Barbers' supplies, mfg.
- 504 Barge owners
- 327 Barges, building and repairing
- 079 Barite mine
- 359 Barium grinding
- 378 Barium sulphate, precipitated, mfg.
- 031 Barking mill
- 105 Barley flour, mfg.
- 391 Barometers, mfg.
- 902 Barracks and camps, military
- 259 Barrels, made of staves, mfg.
- 304 Barrels, steel, mfg.
- 309 Barricades, metal, mfg.
- 866 Barristers or solicitors
- 296 Bars, aluminum, mfg.
- 297 Bars, copper or copper alloy, mfg.
- 625 Bars, iron and steel, wholesale
- 298 Bars, magnesium, cutting and finishing
- 625 Bars, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- 165 Bars, plastic, from purchased resins, mfg.
- 309 Bars, reinforcing, fabricated, mfg.

B - Continued

- 625 Bars, rods, sheet metal,  
wholesale  
291 Bars, steel, cold finished, mfg.  
291 Bars, steel, cold rolled and  
cold drawn, mfg.  
356 Barware, hand or machine-made,  
mfg.  
359 Barytes grinding  
083 Basalt mine, pit or quarry  
849 Baseball club  
393 Baseball equipment, mfg.  
307 Baseboard heating units,  
electric, mfg.  
165 Basic shapes, plastic, mfg.  
261 Basket chairs and furniture, mfg.  
393 Basketball equipment, mfg.  
256 Baskets, ex. wire, mfg.  
256 Baskets, fruit and vegetable, mfg.  
261 Bassinettes, mfg.  
186 Bath mats, textile, mfg.  
616 Bath oil, wholesale  
377 Bath salts and oils, mfg.  
303 Bath tub enclosures, aluminum,  
mfg.  
309 Bath tubs, mfg.  
879 Bath, turkish  
849 Bathing beach  
162 Bathing caps, mfg.  
239 Bathing suits, knit, mfg.  
309 Bathroom fixtures, enamelled  
iron, mfg.  
351 Bathroom fixtures, vitreous  
china, mfg.  
652 Batteries, automobile, new or  
used, retail  
619 Batteries, automotive,  
wholesale  
339 Batteries, electric, mfg.  
162 Battery boxes and parts, rubber,  
mfg.  
325 Battery cables and ground straps,  
motor vehicle, mfg.  
336 Battery chargers, mfg.  
354 Battery wells and boxes,  
concrete, mfg.  
185 Batting, mfg.  
359 Bauxite brick, mfg.  
699 Bazaar, retail  
849 Beach, bathing  
245 Beachwear, children's, ex. knit,  
mfg.  
244 Beachwear, women's, misses' and  
girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
399 Bead work articles, mfg.  
315 Beaders, metal machines, mfg.  
244 Beading for the trade  
315 Beaming machines, textile, mfg.  
254 Beams, wooden, laminated, mfg.  
315 Bearings, ball and roller, mfg.  
309 Bearings, unground, mfg.  
399 Beauty and barber shop equipment,  
mfg.  
804 Beauty culture school  
872 Beauty parlour  
616 Beauty supplies, wholesale  
271 Beaver board, mfg.  
331 Bed coverings (blankets and  
sheets), electric, mfg.  
189 Bedding, mfg.  
174 Bedroom slippers, mfg.  
261 Beds, mfg.  
181 Bedspread fabrics, cotton, mfg.  
189 Bedspreads, ex. knit, mfg.  
239 Bedspreads, knit, mfg.  
676 Bedspreads, retail  
618 Bedspreads, wholesale  
266 Bedsprings, assembled, mfg.  
019 Bee keeping  
011 Beef, dairy cattle, swine  
raising  
108 Beef extract, mfg.  
101 Beef processing, in meat packing  
plant  
259 Beekeepers' supplies, mfg.  
109 Beer (birch, ginger and root),  
mfg.  
316 Beer dispensing equipment, mfg.  
109 Beer (malt beverage), mfg.  
886 Beer parlour  
696 Beer store, retail  
629 Beer, wine and liquor, whole-  
sale  
013 Beet, sugar, farm  
108 Beet sugar refining  
108 Beet-pulp, mfg.  
294 Bell foundry  
339 Bells, electric, mfg.  
294 Bells, ex. electric and toy,  
mfg.  
399 Bells, musical instruments, mfg.  
172 Belt leather, mfg.  
172 Belting butts, mfg.  
315 Belting, chain, mfg.  
172 Belting and packing  
leather, mfg.



B - Continued

- 179 Belting, leather, mfg.
- 162 Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg.
- 189 Belting, stitched, not leather, mfg.
- 189 Belting, textile, ex. rubberized, mfg.
- 249 Belts, apparel, all materials, mfg.
- 179 Belts, leather, for machines, mfg.
- 162 Belts, rubber, mfg.
- 391 Belts, surgical, mfg.
- 266 Benches, public buildings, mfg.
- 353 Benches, stone, mfg.
- 315 Bending machines, metal, mfg.
- 351 Bentonite mine
- 378 Benzene, mfg.
- 378 Benzol, mfg.
- 015 Berry farm
- 059 Beryllium mine
- 891 Better Business Bureau
- 304 Beverage crowns, mfg.
- 886 Beverage room
- 109 Beverages, alcoholic, mfg.
- 696 Beverages, alcoholic, retail
- 629 Beverages, alcoholic, wholesale
- 109 Beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
- 631 Beverages, soft drink, retail
- 614 Beverages, soft drink, wholesale
- 805 Bible college, post-secondary non-university
- 831 Bible society
- 699 Bicycle dealers, retail
- 339 Bicycle lamps, electric, mfg.
- 304 Bicycle pumps, mfg.
- 849 Bicycle rental
- 699 Bicycle repair shop
- 393 Bicycles and parts, mfg.
- 629 Bicycles, wholesale
- 862 Bill posting agency
- 862 Billboard display agency
- 291 Billets, mfg.
- 843 Billiard parlour
- 843 Billiard room or hall
- 393 Billiard tables and equipment, mfg.
- 184 Binder twine, mfg.
- 629 Binder twine, wholesale
- 311 Binders, agricultural, mfg.
- 271 Binders' board, mfg.
- 287 Binders, loose leaf, mfg.
- 287 Bindery, trade
- 189 Bindings, textile, mfg.
- 391 Binnacles, navigation instruments, mfg.
- 391 Binoculars, mfg.
- 699 Binoculars, retail
- 623 Binoculars, wholesale
- 304 Bins, mfg.
- 864 Biological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.
- 374 Biological products, mfg.
- 106 Bird food, mfg.
- 021 Bird hospital
- 699 Birds, (pets), retail
- 614 Biscuits and bakery products, wholesale
- 107 Biscuits, mfg.
- 306 Bits and drills for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.
- 315 Bits, carbide (rock drills), mfg.
- 274 Bituminized pipe, mfg.
- 061 Bituminous coal mine
- 061 Bituminous coal screening plants
- 064 Bituminous sand and oil shale digging
- 064 Bituminous sand mining for oil extraction
- 079 Black lead mine
- 291 Black plate, mfg.
- 259 Blackboards, mfg.
- 379 Blacking, mfg.
- 896 Blacksmithing and horse shoeing
- 306 Blades and razors, non-electric, mfg.
- 315 Blades for roadgraders, snow-plows, plowshares, mfg.
- 306 Blades, hand-saw, power-saw, mfg.
- 321 Blades, propeller, aircraft, mfg.
- 286 Blankbooks, mfg.
- 182 Blankets and blanketing, wool, mfg.
- 189 Blankets, cotton, mfg.
- 189 Blankets, horse, mfg.
- 618 Blankets, wholesale
- 356 Blanks, for electric light bulbs, glass, mfg.
- 291 Blanks, for seamless tubes, mfg.

B - Continued

- 291 Blast furnace
- 399 Blasting mats, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 162 Blasting mats, rubber, mfg.
- 309 Blasting poles, mfg.
- 379 Blasting powders, mfg.
- 399 Bleaching and dyeing pelts
- 189 Bleaching and finishing cotton
- 629 Bleaching compounds, wholesale
- 189 Bleaching fabrics
- 315 Bleaching machinery, textile, mfg.
- 376 Bleaching powder, mfg.
- 189 Bleaching, textile plant
- 105 Blended and self-rising flour, mfg.
- 331 Blenders, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 365 Blending lubricating oils and greases
- 108 Blending tea
- 802 Blind and deaf school
- 399 Blinds, venetian and parts, any material, mfg.
- 189 Blinds, window, textile, mfg.
- 618 Blinds, window, wholesale
- 399 Blinds (wooden shutters), mfg.
- 869 Blister packaging
- 189 Block printing, textile
- 354 Blocks and bricks, sand-lime, mfg.
- 369 Blocks, asphalt, for paving, mfg.
- 354 Blocks, building, concrete, mfg.
- 351 Blocks, clay, mfg.
- 359 Blocks, fire-clay, mfg.
- 356 Blocks, glass, mfg.
- 373 Blocks, plastic, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
- 315 Blocks, printers', mfg.
- 315 Blocks, swage, mfg.
- 306 Blocks, tackle, metal, mfg.
- 291 Blooms, steel, mfg.
- 245 Blouses, children's and infants', mfg.
- 239 Blouses, knit, mfg.
- 667 Blouses, retail
- 244 Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 306 Blow torches, mfg.
- 311 Blowers and harvesters, ensilage, mfg.
- 315 Blowers, n.e.s., mfg.
- 399 Blowers, pipe organ, mfg.
- 015 Blueberry farm
- 376 Blueing, laundry, mfg.
- 391 Blueprint cloth, mfg.
- 274 Blueprint paper, mfg.
- 869 Blueprinting and duplicating service
- 315 Blueprinting machines, mfg.
- 271 Board, building, mfg.
- 271 Board, chip, mfg.
- 274 Board, chip, pasted, mfg.
- 271 Board, container, mfg.
- 359 Board, gypsum, mfg.
- 802 Board of education
- 891 Board of trade
- 021 Boarding service, animal
- 883 Boarding house
- 802 Boarding school
- 864 Boat designing
- 849 Boat rental
- 328 Boat yard
- 328 Boatbuilding and repair
- 505 Boathouse service
- 849 Boating club
- 699 Boats, canoes, retail
- 328 Boats, fibreglass, mfg.
- 623 Boats, motor, sail and steam, wholesale
- 259 Bobbins, wood, mfg.
- 325 Bodies, automobile, passenger cars, mfg.
- 324 Bodies, truck and bus, mfg.
- 188 Body linings, automobile, mfg.
- 658 Body shop, motor vehicle, repair
- 072 Bog, peat
- 301 Boiler and plate works
- 307 Boiler burner units, mfg.
- 421 Boiler chipping, scaling, cleaning
- 379 Boiler compound, mfg.
- 359 Boiler covering, mfg.
- 409 Boiler erection from purchased parts
- 301 Boiler feed water heaters, mfg.
- 421 Boiler installation
- 291 Boiler plate, mfg.
- 301 Boiler shop products, mfg.
- 292 Boiler tubes, mfg.
- 307 Boilers, heating, cast iron sectional, mfg.
- 301 Boilers, heating, ex. cast iron sectional, mfg.
- 301 Boilers, mfg.

B - Continued

- 301 Boilers, power, mfg.
- 304 Boilers, range, galvanized, mfg.
- 624 Boilers, steam or hot water,  
wholesale
- 101 Bologna, mfg.
- 305 Bolts, mfg.
- 624 Bolts, nuts, rivets, etc.,  
wholesale
- 031 Bolts, wooden, cutting
- 391 Bomb sights, mfg.
- 391 Bomb timers, mfg.
- 379 Bombs, flashlight, mfg.
- 379 Bombs, mines and depth charges,  
mfg.
- 108 Bonbons, mfg.
- 286 Bond and stock certificates,  
printing
- 705 Bond and stock dealers
- 705 Bond house
- 527 Bonded warehouse
- 399 Bone specialties, mfg.
- 372 Bonemeal, fertilizer, mfg.
- 101 Bones, fat, rendering
- 691 Book and stationery store, retail
- 691 Book club
- 287 Book gilding, bronzing and  
edging
- 287 Book printing, commercial
- 287 Book repairing
- 691 Book store, new or used, retail
- 172 Bookbinders' leather, mfg.
- 315 Bookbinders' machines, mfg.
- 287 Bookbinding for the trade
- 261 Bookcases, household, mfg.
- 266 Bookcases, library, mfg.
- 264 Bookcases, office furniture, mfg.
- 842 Booking agency for standard  
motion picture films
- 845 Booking agency, theatrical
- 861 Bookkeepers, own account
- 861 Bookkeeping service, inc.  
self-employed
- 807 Bookmobile
- 691 Books, new or used, retail
- 289 Books, printing and publishing
- 288 Books, publishing, (not printing)
- 629 Books, wholesale
- 031 Booming grounds
- 515 Booster pumping station, oil  
operation
- 179 Boot and shoe cut stock, mfg.
- 179 Boot and shoe findings, mfg.
- 315 Boot and shoe making and re-  
pairing machinery, mfg.
- 871 Boot and shoe repair shop
- 879 Bootblacking
- 174 Boots and shoes, mfg.
- 663 Boots and shoes, retail
- 174 Boots, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 174 Boots, felt, mfg.
- 174 Boots, leather, mfg.
- 162 Boots, rubber, mfg.
- 378 Boracic acid, mfg.
- 359 Borax, grinding
- 378 Borax, sodium borate, mfg.
- 378 Boric acid, mfg.
- 315 Boring machine attachments, mfg.
- 315 Boring machines (machine tools),  
mfg.
- 315 Boring mills (machine tools),  
mfg.
- 807 Botanical garden
- 304 Bottle caps, metal, mfg.
- 274 Bottle caps, paper, mfg.
- 165 Bottle caps, plastic, mfg.
- 259 Bottle corks, mfg.
- 899 Bottle exchange
- 356 Bottles and jars, glass, mfg.
- 629 Bottles, glass, wholesale
- 165 Bottles, plastic, mfg.
- 315 Bottling machinery, mfg.
- 614 Bottling (not pasteurizing)  
fresh milk and cream
- 109 Bottling of carbonated beverages
- 614 Bottling of mineral water
- 369 Boulets, fuel bricks, mfg.
- 843 Bowling alley
- 843 Bowling alley and billiard  
parlour
- 393 Bowling alleys and accessories,  
mfg.
- 629 Bowling equipment, wholesale
- 356 Bowls, glass, mfg.
- 886 Box lunch service
- 315 Box making machines, mfg.
- 251 Box shook, from round wood, mfg.
- 256 Box shook, from sawn lumber, mfg.
- 266 Box springs, mfg.
- 179 Box toes, shoe cut stock, mfg.
- 273 Boxes, cardboard, mfg.
- 273 Boxes, cigar, cardboard,  
paper, mfg.
- 256 Boxes, cigar, wooden or part  
wooden, mfg.

B - Continued

- 273 Boxes, decorated paper-board, mfg.  
399 Boxes, for jewellery, ex. precious metal, and instruments, mfg.  
162 Boxes, hard rubber, mfg.  
392 Boxes, jewellery, precious metal, mfg.  
304 Boxes, metal, mfg.  
273 Boxes, newsboard, plain or metal edged, mfg.  
273 Boxes, paperboard, folding or set-up, mfg.  
273 Boxes, set-up, paper or paper-board, mfg.  
273 Boxes, shipping, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.  
399 Boxes, sketching and painting, mfg.  
273 Boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg.  
273 Boxes, vulcanized fibre, mfg.  
329 Boxes, wagon, horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.  
256 Boxes, wooden, mfg.  
849 Boxing arena  
849 Boxing club  
393 Boxing equipment, mfg.  
899 Boy Scouts Association  
884 Boys' camp  
899 Boys' Club  
392 Bracelets, jewellery, mfg.  
249 Braces and suspenders, elastic, mfg.  
306 Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets, mfg.  
391 Braces, orthopaedic appliances, mfg.  
306 Brackets, iron and steel, mfg.  
254 Brackets, wooden, mfg.  
305 Brads, wire, mfg.  
315 Braiding machines, mfg.  
189 Braids, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.  
399 Braids, hair, mfg.  
189 Braids, lingerie, mfg.  
315 Brake burnishing machines, mfg.  
315 Brake equipment, hydraulic, mfg.  
379 Brake fluids, mfg.  
359 Brake linings, asbestos, mfg.  
619 Brake shoes, automotive, rebuilding  
658 Brake shop, motor vehicle, repair  
326 Brakes, air, for locomotives, mfg.  
325 Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle, mfg.  
315 Brakes, sheet metal work, mfg.  
105 Bran, shorts and middlings, mfg.  
109 Brandy, mfg.  
309 Brass forgings, mfg.  
309 Brass goods, plumbers', mfg.  
624 Brass goods, plumbers', wholesale  
297 Brass ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.  
297 Brass or bronze foundry  
297 Brass or bronze rolling, casting and extruding  
303 Brass, ornamental, structural, mfg.  
379 Brass polish, mfg.  
309 Brass valves, mfg.  
305 Brass wire, mfg.  
248 Brassieres, mfg.  
631 Bread and bakery products, retail  
108 Bread improver, mfg.  
107 Bread, mfg.  
315 Bread slicing machines, mfg.  
614 Bread, wholesale  
105 Breakfast cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.  
614 Breakfast cereals, wholesale  
061 Breaking, washing, grading coal (contract)  
409 Breakwater construction  
021 Breeding, animal, service  
011 Breeding cattle  
019 Breeding dogs  
019 Breeding fur-bearing animals  
019 Breeding goats  
011 Breeding hogs  
019 Breeding horses  
011 Breeding sheep  
315 Brewers' and maltsters' machinery, mfg.  
696 Brewers' warehouse, retail  
109 Brewery  
351 Brick and tile, clay, mfg.  
315 Brick and tile making machinery, mfg.  
359 Brick, bauxite, mfg.  
359 Brick, chrome, mfg.  
359 Brick, fire, mfg.  
356 Brick, glass, mfg.  
359 Brick, high alumina, mfg.  
359 Brick, ladle, mfg.



B - Continued

- 359 Brick, silica, mfg.
- 626 Brick, tile, cement, wholesale
- 351 Brick, vitrified, for paving, mfg.
- 421 Bricklaying
- 357 Bricks, abrasive, mfg.
- 354 Bricks and blocks, sand-lime, mfg.
- 354 Bricks, concrete, mfg.
- 302 Bridge and girder works
- 849 Bridge club
- 406 Bridge construction
- 421 Bridge erection from purchased shapes
- 516 Bridge operation and maintenance
- 261 Bridge sets, furniture, mfg.
- 516 Bridges and tunnels, toll, operation
- 393 Bridges, billiard and pool, mfg.
- 391 Bridges, dental, mfg.
- 179 Bridles, harness, mfg.
- 179 Briefcases, mfg.
- 699 Briefcases, pocketbooks, etc., retail
- 629 Briefcases, pocketbooks, etc., wholesale
- 079 Brine well
- 103 Brining of fruits
- 379 Briquettes, charcoal, mfg.
- 369 Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg.
- 259 Briquettes, sawdust, mfg.
- 399 Bristles, hair and hair goods, mfg.
- 991 British government service
- 315 Broaching machines, horizontal, vertical, mfg.
- 181 Broad woven cotton fabrics, mfg.
- 183 Broad woven goods, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 543 Broadcasting, radio or television
- 543 Broadcasting station
- 404 Broadcasting stations, construction
- 543 Broadcasting studio, operation
- 181 Broadcloths, carded, combed, mfg.
- 331 Broilers, electric, mfg.
- 705 Brokerage firm
- 612 Brokers, commercial, general, wholesale
- 869 Brokers, customs
- 705 Brokers, financial
- 735 Brokers, insurance
- 517 Brokers, transportation
- 297 Bronze casting
- 297 Bronze ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
- 399 Bronze mixtures, artists', mfg.
- 297 Bronze or brass foundry
- 297 Bronze powder, mfg.
- 297 Bronze rolling and drawing
- 315 Bronzing and dusting machinery, mfg.
- 304 Brooders, metal, ex. electric, mfg.
- 259 Brooders, wooden, mfg.
- 259 Broom handles, mfg.
- 699 Brooms and brushes, retail
- 629 Brooms and brushes, wholesale
- 399 Brooms, brushes and mops, mfg.
- 399 Brooms, household, industrial and other, mfg.
- 108 Brown sugar, mfg.
- 079 Brucite mine
- 259 Brush blocks, turned and shaped, wooden, mfg.
- 339 Brushes and contacts, electric, mfg.
- 399 Brushes, household, mfg.
- 399 Brushes, paint, mfg.
- 162 Brushes, rubber, mfg.
- 399 Brushes, tooth, mfg.
- 629 Brushes, wholesale
- 377 Bubble bath preparations, mfg.
- 315 Bucket loaders, mfg.
- 259 Buckets, wood, mfg.
- 399 Buckles, ex. precious metal, mfg.
- 105 Buckwheat flour, mfg.
- 357 Buffing and polishing wheels, mfg.
- 172 Buffings, russet, mfg.
- 189 Buffs, polishing, mfg.
- 315 Buggies, concrete, mfg.
- 329 Buggies, horse-drawn, mfg.
- 673 Builders' hardware and tools, retail
- 306 Builders' hardware, mfg.

B - Concluded

- 624 Builders' hardware, wholesale
- 626 Builders' supplies, dealers
- 404 Building alterations and repairs, general contractors
- 271 Building and insulation board, mfg.
- 701 Building and loan association
- 354 Building blocks, concrete, mfg.
- 354 Building blocks, sand-lime, mfg.
- 898 Building cleaning service, interior
- 404 Building construction
- 421 Building erection from purchased shapes
- 356 Building glass, flat, mfg.
- 404 Building maintenance, general
- 359 Building materials, asbestos, mfg.
- 351 Building materials, clay, mfg.
- 626 Building materials, dealers
- 271 Building paper mill
- 404 Building repair, general contractors
- 353 Building stone (granite, limestone, marble, sandstone), finished, mfg.
- 626 Building stone (incl. crushed stone), wholesale
- 303 Buildings, portable, steel, mfg.
- 254 Buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, wood frame, mfg.
- 303 Buildings, steel, prefabricated, ex. portable, mfg.
- 261 Built-in furniture, household, mfg.
- 339 Bulbs and tubes, electric light, mfg.
- 621 Bulbs, electric, wholesale
- 608 Bulk gasoline station, wholesale
- 608 Bulk tank station, wholesale
- 315 Bulldozers, mfg.
- 335 Burglar and fire alarm apparatus, mfg.
- 855 Burglary alarm service
- 855 Burglary protection service
- 258 Burial cases, mfg.
- 187 Burlap bags, mfg.
- 189 Burlap, mfg.
- 307 Burner units, complete, gas or oil, mfg.
- 624 Burners, wholesale
- 315 Burning bars, mfg.
- 399 Burnishers and cushions, gilders', mfg.
- 315 Burnishing machines, mfg.
- 179 Burnt leather goods, mfg.
- 259 Burnt wood articles, mfg.
- 508 Bus and coach line, interurban and rural
- 862 Bus and subway car advertising
- 324 Bus and truck bodies, mfg.
- 508 Bus line operation, interurban
- 509 Bus system, local
- 508 Bus terminal operation
- 324 Bus trailers, tractor-type, mfg.
- 508 Bus transport, interurban and rural
- 509 Bus transportation, urban and suburban
- 323 Buses, commercial, mfg.
- 619 Buses, new and used, wholesale
- 519 Buses, school (contract basis)
- 519 Buses, sightseeing and chartered
- 309 Bushings, mfg.
- 891 Business association, non-profit
- 804 Business college
- 867 Business consultants
- 703 Business financing company
- 623 Business machine repair shop
- 318 Business machines, mfg.
- 895 Business machines, rental (not mfg.)
- 623 Business machines, wholesale
- 804 Business or commercial school
- 378 Butadiene, mfg.
- 631 Butcher shop, retail
- 108 Butter, peanut, mfg.
- 104 Butter, processed, mfg.
- 614 Butter, wholesale
- 104 Buttermilk, mfg.
- 189 Buttonholing and button covering
- 399 Buttons, ex. precious metal, mfg.
- 399 Buttons, plastic, mfg.
- 392 Buttons, precious metal, mfg.
- 378 Butyl alcohol, mfg.
- 735 Buying agents, real estate

C

- 512 Cab service
- 886 Cabaret, night club
- 306 Cabinet hardware, inc. locks, mfg.
- 315 Cabinet makers' machinery, mfg.
- 261 Cabinet making, repairing
- 266 Cabinets, dental, mfg.
- 264 Cabinets, office and store fixtures, mfg.
- 254 Cabinets or units, kitchen, mfg.
- 316 Cabinets, refrigeration, ex. domestic, mfg.
- 266 Cabinets, sewing machine, wood, mfg.
- 305 Cable and rope, wire, ex. electric, mfg.
- 338 Cable and wire, electric, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.
- 545 Cable communication operation
- 621 Cable, insulated, wholesale
- 409 Cable laying
- 256 Cable reels, wooden, mfg.
- 545 Cable service - communication
- 315 Cable splicers, mfg.
- 543 Cable television
- 184 Cable, textile, mfg.
- 543 Cablevision systems for television broadcasting
- 108 Cacao bean products, mfg.
- 295 Cadmium refining
- 886 Café
- 886 Cafeteria
- 307 Cafeteria apparatus, cooking, mfg.
- 315 Cages, mine shaft, mfg.
- 305 Cages, wire, mfg.
- 701 Caisse populaire
- 108 Cake and pie filling, mfg.
- 108 Cake decorations (sugar), mfg.
- 105 Cake flour, mfg.
- 108 Cake mixes, mfg.
- 631 Cakes and pastries, retail
- 614 Cakes and pastries, wholesale
- 107 Cakes, mfg.
- 375 Calcimines, dry, paste, mfg.
- 378 Calcium carbide, mfg.
- 378 Calcium cyanamide, mfg.
- 291 Calcium manganese, mfg. mfg.
- 291 Calcium silicon, mfg.
- 318 Calculators, mechanical, mfg.
- 287 Calendars, engraving
- 286 Calendars, printing or lithographing
- 288 Calendars, publishing, (not printing)
- 315 Calking hammers, metal-working machinery, mfg.
- 309 Calks, horseshoe, mfg.
- 399 Calliopes or steam organs, mfg.
- 162 Camelback, mfg.
- 629 Cameras and other photographic goods, wholesale
- 391 Cameras, mfg.
- 699 Cameras, retail
- 243 Camp clothes, men's and boys', mfg.
- 883 Camp, residential, for farm or other workers
- 884 Camp, sporting and recreational
- 884 Camp, tourist
- 884 Camp, vacation, boys' or girls'
- 884 Camp, vacation, recreational
- 324 Camper bodies, mfg.
- 699 Camping equipment, retail
- 629 Camping equipment, wholesale
- 884 Camping space facilities, lodging and meals (daily basis)
- 902 Camps and barracks, military
- 884 Campsite
- 303 Camshaft machining
- 315 Can forming machines, mfg.
- 331 Can openers, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 909 Canada Council
- 909 Canada Labour Relations Board
- 902 Canadian armed forces
- 543 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
- 909 Canadian government administration
- 909 Canadian Government Supply Centre
- 909 Canadian Government Travel Bureau
- 827 Canadian Hospital Association
- 891 Canadian Labour Congress
- 891 Canadian Medical Association
- 828 Canadian National Institute for the Blind
- 891 Canadian Nurses' Association
- 909 Canadian Pension Commission

C - Continued

- 827 Canadian Public Health Association  
826 Canadian Red Cross blood depot  
899 Canadian Red Cross, ex. blood depot  
827 Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Association  
828 Canadian Welfare Council  
602 Canadian Wheat Board  
909 Canadian Wildlife Service  
409 Canal and harbour construction  
505 Canal operation  
505 Canal services  
504 Canal transportation  
318 Cancelling machinery, mfg.  
821 Cancer hospital  
309 Candelabra and candlesticks, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
274 Candelabra, fibre, mfg.  
333 Candles, electric lighting fixtures, mfg.  
399 Candles, wax, mfg.  
356 Candlesticks, glass, mfg.  
631 Candy and confectionery, retail  
108 Candy, mfg.  
614 Candy, wholesale  
261 Cane chairs, mfg.  
108 Cane sugar and syrup refining  
399 Canes and umbrellas, mfg.  
101 Canned chicken, mfg.  
614 Canned foods, wholesale  
273 Canned goods cases, paper, mfg.  
104 Canned milk, mfg.  
103 Canned soups, mfg.  
102 Cannery, fish  
103 Cannery, fruit  
102 Cannery, shellfish  
103 Cannery, vegetable  
315 Canning and food packing machinery, mfg.  
102 Canning fish, crustacea and molluscs  
101 Canning meat  
101 Canning poultry  
849 Canoe and boat rental  
328 Canoes, building and repairing  
187 Canopies, canvas, mfg.  
304 Cans, aluminum, mfg.  
304 Cans, ash and garbage, metal, mfg.  
273 Cans, fibre, mfg.  
304 Cans, ice cream, mfg.  
304 Cans, metal, mfg.  
304 Cans, milk, mfg.  
304 Cans, retinning  
304 Cans, tin, mfg.  
886 Canteen  
306 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg.  
187 Canvas awnings, mfg.  
187 Canvas bags, mfg.  
249 Canvas fronts, mfg.  
187 Canvas goods, mfg.  
162 Canvas shoes, rubber-soled, mfg.  
249 Cap and hat materials, mfg.  
335 Capacitors, electronic, mfg.  
246 Capes and stoles, fur, mfg.  
244 Capes, women's, misses', and girls', mfg.  
249 Caps and gowns, academic, mfg.  
304 Caps and tops, bottle, metal, mfg.  
249 Caps, cloth, men's and boys', mfg.  
379 Caps, detonating, mfg.  
249 Caps, ex. fur, mfg.  
393 Caps for toy guns, mfg.  
246 Caps, fur, mfg.  
325 Caps, hub, gas tank, etc., motor vehicle, mfg.  
239 Caps, knit, mfg.  
162 Caps, rubber, mfg.  
315 Capstans, marine, mfg.  
509 Car barn, street railway  
504 Car ferry service  
654 Car laundry  
894 Car rental, without driver  
654 Car washing and polishing service  
326 Car wheels, railway, forged or cast, mfg.  
306 Carbide bits for machinery, ex. rock drill bits, mfg.  
378 Carbon, activated, mfg.  
399 Carbon and stencil paper, mfg.  
378 Carbon bisulphide, mfg.  
378 Carbon black, mfg.  
378 Carbon dioxide, mfg.  
378 Carbon fluorides, gases, mfg.  
339 Carbon or graphite electrodes, mfg.  
378 Carbon tetrachloride, mfg.



C - Continued

- 109 Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
- 109 Carbonated mineral waters, mfg.
- 109 Carbonated wines, mfg.
- 399 Carbonators, soda water, mfg.
- 378 Carbonic acid, mfg.
- 286 Carbonized sets, printing
- 286 Carbonless reproducing sets, printing
- 356 Carboys, mfg.
- 321 Carburetors, aircraft motor, mfg.
- 315 Carburetors, ex. aircraft or automobile, mfg.
- 325 Carburetors, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 658 Carburetors, motor vehicle, repair
- 179 Card cases, mfg.
- 315 Card clothing for textile machines
- 274 Card cutting
- 318 Card sorting and tabulating machines, mfg.
- 273 Cardboard boxes, mfg.
- 315 Carding machines, textile, mfg.
- 274 Cards, for textile fabric machines, mfg.
- 899 Cards, greeting, hand painting
- 286 Cards, greeting, printed, mfg.
- 274 Cards, jewellers', mfg.
- 286 Cards, playing, mfg.
- 287 Cards, visiting, etc., engraving
- 898 Caretaker service - buildings and dwellings
- 309 Cargo containers, mfg.
- 505 Cargo salvaging from vessels
- 849 Carnival
- 421 Carpentry, construction and maintenance
- 421 Carpentry contractors
- 421 Carpentry repair work on buildings
- 874 Carpet and rug cleaning
- 421 Carpet laying
- 331 Carpet sweepers, electric vacuum, mfg.
- 399 Carpet sweepers, ex. electric, mfg.
- 399 Carpets, cork, mfg.
- 186 Carpets, mats and rugs, mfg.
- 618 Carpets, rugs and other floor coverings, wholesale
- 329 Carriage wheels, mfg.
- 393 Carriages, baby and doll, mfg.
- 329 Carriages, horse-drawn, mfg.
- 519 Carriages, horse-drawn, rental
- 259 Carrier trays, wooden, mfg.
- 323 Cars (automotive), commercial, mfg.
- 519 Cars for hire with driver
- 315 Cars, industrial, mfg.
- 315 Cars, mining, mfg.
- 323 Cars, passenger, mfg.
- 326 Cars, railroad, freight or passenger, mfg.
- 326 Cars, railroad or street, mfg.
- 507 Cartage (trucking)
- 273 Cartons, paper, mfg.
- 379 Cartridges (ammunition), mfg.
- 329 Carts, horse-drawn, mfg.
- 259 Carvings, wood, mfg.
- 104 Casein, dry and wet, mfg.
- 375 Casein paint, mfg.
- 373 Casein plastic, mfg.
- 258 Cases, burial, mfg.
- 179 Cases, card, mfg.
- 399 Cases, cigar and cigarette, ex. jewellery and leather, mfg.
- 266 Cases, display and fixture, mfg.
- 393 Cases, gun and rod, mfg.
- 399 Cases, jewellery, ex. precious precious metal, and instrument, mfg.
- 392 Cases, jewellery, precious metal, mfg.
- 179 Cases, leather, mfg.
- 399 Cases, musical instrument, mfg.
- 273 Cases, paper, mfg.
- 273 Cases, shipping, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.
- 256 Cases, shipping, plywood, mfg.
- 316 Cases, show and display, refrigerated, mfg.
- 256 Cases, wood, mfg.
- 623 Cash registers, dealers
- 318 Cash registers, mfg.
- 165 Casings, sausage, synthetic, mfg.
- 306 Casket fittings, mfg.
- 258 Caskets, mfg.
- 259 Casks, made of staves, mfg.
- 307 Cast iron boilers and radiators, mfg.
- 294 Cast iron pipe fittings, mfg.
- 294 Cast iron pipe, mfg.
- 625 Cast iron pipe, wholesale

C - Continued

- 307 Cast iron radiators, mfg.
- 326 Cast iron railway car wheels, mfg.
- 307 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg.
- 294 Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, mfg.
- 309 Cast iron valves, mfg.
- 294 Cast iron water pipe and fittings, mfg.
- 354 Cast stone, concrete, mfg.
- 359 Castables (refractories), mfg.
- 306 Casters, mfg.
- 842 Casting bureau, film
- 306 Casting dies, metal, mfg.
- 296 Castings, aluminum, mfg.
- 297 Castings, copper or copper alloy, mfg.
- 294 Castings, gray iron, mfg.
- 625 Castings, iron and steel, wholesale
- 298 Castings, magnesium, mfg.
- 294 Castings, malleable iron, mfg.
- 298 Castings, non-ferrous, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.
- 165 Castings, plastic, mfg.
- 291 Castings, steel, mfg.
- 108 Castor oil and pomace, mfg.
- 721 Casualty company
- 721 Casualty insurance underwriters
- 106 Cat food, mfg.
- 021 Cat home
- 286 Catalogues, printing
- 306 Catches and latches, metal, mfg.
- 041 Catching bait
- 886 Caterers, food
- 886 Caterers, industrial
- 886 Catering establishment
- 103 Catsup, mfg.
- 011 Cattle and dairy farm
- 011 Cattle and poultry farm
- 602 Cattle dealers, wholesale
- 602 Cattle drovers
- 011 Cattle farm
- 011 Cattle ranch
- 021 Cattle registration
- 101 Cattle slaughtering
- 626 Caulking materials, wholesale
- 378 Caustic soda, mfg.
- 543 C.B.C.
- 303 Ceilings, acoustical, metal, mfg.
- 303 Ceilings, metal, prefabricated, mfg.
- 399 Cellos, mfg.
- 373 Cellulose film, transparent, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
- 373 Cellulose (synthetic) resins, (cellulosics), mfg.
- 379 Cement, adhesive, mfg.
- 626 Cement and plaster dealers
- 626 Cement, brick, tile, wholesale
- 359 Cement, high temperature, mfg.
- 352 Cement, hydraulic, mfg.
- 359 Cement, Keene's, mfg.
- 315 Cement making machinery, mfg.
- 352 Cement, mfg.
- 352 Cement, masonry, mfg.
- 379 Cement, mending, mfg.
- 359 Cement mix, dry prepared, mfg.
- 352 Cement, natural, mfg.
- 352 Cement, Portland, mfg.
- 352 Cement, pozzolana, mfg.
- 359 Cement, refractory, mfg.
- 369 Cement, roof, asphalt, mfg.
- 421 Cement work
- 099 Cementing wells - oil field
- 877 Cemetery
- 508 Central bus terminal
- 703 Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
- 315 Centrifuges, ex. laboratory, mfg.
- 351 Ceramic tile, mfg.
- 109 Cereal beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
- 631 Cereals and breakfast food, retail
- 614 Cereals, breakfast, wholesale
- 105 Cereals, table, prepared, mfg.
- 059 Cerium mine
- 286 Certificates, bond and stock, printing
- 391 Cervical supports, mfg.
- 315 Chain belting, mfg.
- 315 Chain blocks and trolleys, mfg.
- 306 Chain for chain saws, mfg.
- 305 Chain link fencing, woven wire, mfg.

C - Continued

- 291 Chain rods, mfg.
- 624 Chain saws, wholesale
- 309 Chains, ex. wire chains, mfg.
- 305 Chains, tire, mfg.
- 305 Chains, wirework, mfg.
- 261 Chair frames, wooden, mfg.
- 306 Chair glides, mfg.
- 849 Chair-lift or ski-tow operation
- 266 Chairs, dentists', mfg.
- 261 Chairs, household, mfg.
- 264 Chairs, office, mfg.
- 261 Chairs, upholstered, mfg.
- 059 Chalcopyrite ore mining
- 079 Chalk mine or quarry
- 891 Chamber of Commerce
- 172 Chamois bleaching, cutting, etc.
- 629 Chamois, wholesale
- 409 Channel (navigation) construction
- 898 Char service
- 379 Charcoal briquettes, mfg.
- 606 Charcoal (fuel), dealers
- 379 Charcoal, mfg.
- 379 Chargers, small arms ammunition, mfg.
- 828 Charitable home operation
- 828 Charitable institution, child welfare center, etc.
- 828 Charity organization or society
- 501 Charter flying
- 861 Chartered accountants, inc. self-employed
- 701 Chartered bank
- 504 Chartered vessels, owners
- 315 Chasers, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 315 Chases and galleys, printers', mfg.
- 323 Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 879 Chauffeur service
- 879 Check room and parcel room
- 315 Cheese making machinery, mfg.
- 104 Cheese, natural, mfg.
- 104 Cheese paste, mfg.
- 104 Cheese, process, mfg.
- 631 Cheese, retail
- 104 Cheese spread, mfg.
- 614 Cheese, wholesale
- 181 Cheesecloth, mfg.
- 864 Chemical engineering
- 864 Chemical laboratory, not manufacturing
- 379 Chemical specialties for industry, n.e.s., mfg.
- 353 Chemical stoneware, mfg.
- 271 Chemical woodpulp, mfg.
- 099 Chemically treating wells - oil field
- 619 Chemicals, automotive, wholesale
- 378 Chemicals, industrial, mfg.
- 378 Chemicals, undefined, mfg.
- 629 Chemicals, wholesale
- 181 Chenille, mfg.
- 318 Cheque protectors, mfg.
- 274 Cheque safety paper, mfg.
- 179 Chequebook covers, leather, mfg.
- 318 Cheque-writing machines, mfg.
- 103 Cherries, maraschino, mfg.
- 015 Cherry orchard
- 393 Chessmen, mfg.
- 309 Chests, money, safe deposit, mfg.
- 315 Chewing gum machinery, mfg.
- 108 Chewing gum, mfg.
- 614 Chewing gum, wholesale
- 153 Chewing tobacco, mfg.
- 615 Chewing tobacco, wholesale
- 021 Chick hatchery
- 101 Chicken canning
- 101 Chicken, devilled, potted, mfg.
- 101 Chicken dressing and packing
- 011 Chicken farm
- 614 Chickens, live and dressed, wholesale
- 108 Chicory, mfg.
- 809 Child guidance center
- 809 Child guidance clinic
- 828 Child welfare organization
- 828 Children's aid society
- 663 Children's and infants' footwear, retail
- 245 Children's clothing, ex. knit, mfg.
- 669 Children's clothing shop, retail
- 245 Children's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
- 245 Children's coats, mfg.
- 245 Children's dresses, mfg.
- 239 Children's headwear, knit, mfg.
- 828 Children's home

C - Continued

- 821 Children's hospital  
245 Children's outerwear, ex. knit,  
mfg.  
245 Children's snow suits, mfg.  
245 Children's suits, mfg.  
239 Children's underwear, knit, mfg.  
669 Children's wear, retail  
617 Children's wear, wholesale  
108 Chili pepper and powder, mfg.  
103 Chili sauce, tomato, mfg.  
316 Chillers, liquid, mfg.  
399 Chimes, musical instruments,  
mfg.  
421 Chimney building and repairing  
354 Chimney caps, concrete, mfg.  
898 Chimney cleaning  
356 Chimneys, glass, mfg.  
304 Chimneys, metal, mfg.  
676 China and crockery, household,  
new or used, retail  
351 China, bone, mfg.  
351 China clay pit or mine  
351 China firing and decorating  
351 China plumbing fixtures,  
vitreous, mfg.  
624 China sanitary ware, wholesale  
351 Chinaware, clay, mfg.  
618 Chinaware, wholesale  
271 Chipboard, unpasted, mfg.  
274 Chipboard, pasted, mfg.  
315 Chipping hammers, metal-  
working machinery, mfg.  
824 Chiropodists, private practice  
824 Chiropractors, private practice  
306 Chisels, mfg.  
378 Chloride of lime, mfg.  
378 Chlorides, mfg.  
378 Chlorine gas, mfg.  
108 Chocolate bars, mfg.  
315 Chocolate machinery, mfg.  
631 Chocolate shop, retail  
108 Chocolate, solid, mfg.  
108 Chocolate, sweet, mfg.  
108 Chocolate syrup, mfg.  
108 Chocolate, unsweetened, mfg.  
108 Chocolate-covered bars, mfg.  
108 Chocolates, mfg.  
614 Chocolates, wholesale  
108 Chop suey, mfg.  
614 Chop suey, wholesale  
306 Choppers, meat, hand tools,  
mfg.  
315 Chopping and grinding machinery,  
mfg.  
106 Chopping mill, feed  
108 Chow mein, mfg.  
831 Christian Science practitioners  
286 Christmas cards, mfg.  
339 Christmas novelties, electric,  
mfg.  
031 Christmas tree cutting  
019 Christmas tree farm  
359 Chrome brick and other non-clay  
refractories, mfg.  
059 Chromite mine  
059 Chromite ore milling  
304 Chromium plating  
821 Chronic hospital providing  
treatment  
391 Chronometers, mfg.  
831 Church  
266 Church furniture, ex. marble,  
mfg.  
353 Church furniture, marble, mfg.  
699 Church supplies, retail  
629 Church supplies, wholesale  
304 Chutes, coal or mail, mfg.  
103 Cider, mfg.  
103 Cider vinegar, mfg.  
256 Cigar boxes, wooden, mfg.  
697 Cigar, tobacco and cigarette  
store, retail  
315 Cigarette and cigar making  
machines, mfg.  
274 Cigarette filter tip tubes, mfg.  
274 Cigarette filter tips, mfg.  
399 Cigarette holders and tobacco  
pipes, mfg.  
399 Cigarette lighters, ex.  
precious metal, mfg.  
615 Cigarettes and other tobacco  
products, wholesale  
153 Cigarettes, mfg.  
697 Cigarettes, retail  
615 Cigars and tobacco, wholesale  
importers  
153 Cigars, mfg.  
615 Cigars, wholesale  
354 Cinder blocks, mfg.  
354 Cindercrete products, mfg.  
059 Cinnabar mine  
335 Circuit boards, electronic,  
mfg.  
336 Circuit breakers, electric, mfg.



C - Continued

- 862 Circular and handbill  
distribution agency
- 807 Circulating library
- 849 Circus
- 378 Citral, mfg.
- 378 Citrates, mfg.
- 378 Citric acid, mfg.
- 378 Citronellol, mfg.
- 951 City Hall
- 899 Civic association
- 951 Civic government
- 902 Civil defence organization,  
federal
- 951 Civil defence organization,  
local government
- 931 Civil defence organization,  
provincial
- 864 Civil engineering
- 931 Civil service, provincial
- 902 Civilian employees in Dept.  
of National Defence
- 102 Clam canning
- 041 Clam digging
- 306 Clamps, mfg.
- 315 Clamshell excavators, mfg.
- 315 Classifiers, mining machinery,  
mfg.
- 359 Clay aggregates, mfg.
- 351 Clay brick, mfg.
- 351 Clay drain tile, mfg.
- 351 Clay floor and wall tile, mfg.
- 359 Clay grinding or treating
- 399 Clay, modelling, mfg.
- 351 Clay pit
- 359 Clay refractories, mfg.
- 315 Clay tempering furnaces, mfg.
- 315 Clay working machinery, mfg.
- 874 Cleaners and pressers, ex.  
self service
- 309 Cleaners, boiler tube, mfg.
- 399 Cleaners, pipe, mfg.
- 315 Cleaning and pressing equip-  
ment, mfg.
- 874 Cleaning, dyeing and pressing
- 021 Cleaning grain
- 311 Cleaning machines, fruit, mfg.
- 503 Cleaning of railroad cars
- 099 Cleaning out wells - oil field
- 064 Cleaning plant, natural gas
- 376 Cleaning preparations, mfg.
- 699 Cleaning supplies, retail
- 376 Cleansers, mfg.
- 376 Cleansers, soapless, mfg.
- 629 Cleansers, soaps, detergents,  
wholesale
- 701 Clearing house, banking
- 306 Cleavers, mfg.
- 809 Clinic, child guidance
- 823 Clinic, operated by physicians  
in group practice
- 871 Clinic, shoe
- 356 Clip cups, glass, mfg.
- 331 Clippers, electric, mfg.
- 306 Clippers, hand, mfg.
- 899 Clipping service, news
- 391 Clock and watch assembling
- 695 Clock repair shop
- 629 Clocks and watches, wholesale
- 391 Clocks, mfg.
- 694 Clocks, retail
- 391 Clocks, time, mfg.
- 543 Closed circuit radio and  
television system for  
entertainment
- 545 Closed circuit radio or  
television system broadcast-  
ing messages for a fee
- 335 Closed circuit television  
equipment, mfg.
- 869 Closed circuit television or  
radio system assisting  
industrial processes
- 707 Closed-end investment fund
- 351 Closet bowls, mfg.
- 259 Closet seats, wooden, mfg.
- 309 Closets, chemical, mfg.
- 357 Cloth, abrasive, mfg.
- 189 Cloth bleaching plant
- 391 Cloth, blueprint, mfg.
- 249 Cloth caps or hats, mfg.
- 189 Cloth dyeing
- 189 Cloth finishing
- 189 Cloth, jute, mfg.
- 189 Cloth, linen, mfg.
- 181 Cloth mill, cotton
- 391 Cloth, photocopying, mfg.
- 189 Cloth shrinking
- 315 Cloth spreading machines, mfg.
- 399 Cloth, tracing, mfg.
- 305 Cloth, wire, mfg.
- 182 Cloth, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 259 Clothespins, wooden, mfg.
- 245 Clothing, children's, ex. knit,  
mfg.
- 669 Clothing, children's, retail

C - Continued

- 245 Clothing, children's, waterproof,  
ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
- 665 Clothing, custom tailoring
- 246 Clothing, fur, mfg.
- 243 Clothing, men's and boys', man-  
ufacturers or contractors
- 243 Clothing, men's and boys',  
waterproof, ex. vulcanized  
rubber, mfg.
- 665 Clothing, men's, retail
- 879 Clothing, rental of
- 874 Clothing repair
- 249 Clothing, rubberizing
- 699 Clothing, secondhand, retail
- 669 Clothing store, family, retail
- 665 Clothing store, men's and boys',  
retail
- 667 Clothing store, women's and  
girls', retail
- 162 Clothing, vulcanized rubber,  
mfg.
- 617 Clothing, wholesale
- 244 Clothing, women's, misses' and  
girls', mfg.
- 244 Clothing, women's, misses' and  
girls', waterproof, ex. vul-  
canized rubber, mfg.
- 667 Clothing, women's, retail
- 849 Club, athletic
- 502 Club, flying, operation
- 844 Club, golf
- 883 Club, residential
- 619 Clutches, automotive, rebuild-  
ing
- 315 Clutches, ex. automotive, mfg.
- 325 Clutches, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 508 Coach and bus line transport,  
interurban and rural
- 606 Coal and coke dealers
- 061 Coal and lignite mine
- 315 Coal and ore conveyors, mfg.
- 315 Coal breakers, mfg.
- 061 Coal breaking, washing, grading  
(contract)
- 369 Coal briquettes (not in coal  
mine), mfg.
- 606 Coal brokers, wholesale
- 315 Coal cutters, mfg.
- 606 Coal dealers
- 379 Coal tar distillation
- 379 Coal tar paving materials, mfg.
- 629 Coal tar products, primary,  
wholesale
- 373 Coal tar resins, mfg.
- 391 Coal testing apparatus, mfg.
- 504 Coastwise transportation
- 874 Coat and towel supply service
- 399 Coated fabrics, mfg.
- 274 Coated paper, mfg.
- 304 Coating metals
- 274 Coating, treating, cutting,  
paper and paperboard
- 375 Coatings, protective, plastic,  
mfg.
- 182 Coatings, wool, mfg.
- 667 Coats and suits, ladies', retail
- 245 Coats, children's and infants',  
mfg.
- 244 Coats, ex. fur coats, women's,  
misses' and girls', mfg.
- 246 Coats, fur, mfg.
- 243 Coats, men's and boys', mfg.
- 545 Co-axial cable system for  
closed circuit transmission
- 059 Cobalt mine
- 059 Cobalt ore dressing and  
beneficiating
- 059 Cobalt ore milling
- 295 Cobalt refining
- 871 Cobblers, own account
- 886 Cocktail lounge
- 108 Cocoa bean products, mfg.
- 602 Cocoa beans, wholesale
- 108 Cocoa butter, mfg.
- 186 Cocoa fibre mats, mfg.
- 108 Cocoa, instant, mfg.
- 108 Cocoa, mfg.
- 614 Cocoa, wholesale
- 108 Coconut, desiccated, shredded,  
mfg.
- 108 Coconut oil mill
- 108 Coconut, prepared, mfg.
- 102 Cod liver oil extraction  
(crude)
- 374 Cod liver oil, medicinal, mfg.
- 374 Codein, mfg.
- 631 Coffee and tea, retail
- 108 Coffee concentrates, mfg.
- 108 Coffee flavouring, mfg.
- 315 Coffee grinders, electric, mfg.
- 614 Coffee importers, brokers,  
wholesale
- 331 Coffee makers, electric,  
domestic, mfg.

C - Continued

- 108 Coffee roasting
- 886 Coffee shop
- 108 Coffee substitutes, mfg.
- 108 Coffee syrup, mfg.
- 261 Coffee tables, mfg.
- 614 Coffee, tea and spices, whole-sale
- 409 Cofferdam construction
- 258 Coffins and caskets, mfg.
- 897 Coil rewinding, electrical
- 315 Coilers, metal-working machinery, mfg.
- 339 Coils, electric, mfg.
- 699 Coin and stamp dealers, retail
- 318 Coin changers, mfg.
- 318 Coin counters and changers, mfg.
- 876 Coin laundry
- 179 Coin purses, leather, mfg.
- 315 Coin-operated amusement machines, mfg.
- 849 Coin-operated amusement machines, owners
- 376 Coin-operated dry cleaning service
- 876 Coin-operated laundry
- 318 Coin-operated vending machines, mfg.
- 318 Coin-wrapping machines, mfg.
- 369 Coke briquettes (not in steel mill), mfg.
- 606 Coke dealers
- 291 Coke oven connected with blast furnace
- 369 Coke oven (not in steel mill)
- 365 Coke, petroleum, mfg.
- 369 Coking plant (not in steel mill)
- 291 Cold rolled strip steel, mfg.
- 527 Cold storage plant
- 309 Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg.
- 315 Collars, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 869 Collecting agents
- 874 Collection agency - laundry and dry cleaning
- 869 Collection agency - money
- 804 College, barber
- 805 College, junior or community, post-secondary non-university
- 805 College of agricultural technology, post-secondary non-university
- 805 College of applied arts and sciences, post-secondary non-university
- 805 College of applied arts and technology, post-secondary non-university
- 803 College of art
- 805 College of fisheries, post-secondary non-university
- 805 College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.), post-secondary non-university
- 805 College of trades and technology, post-secondary non-university
- 806 College (university)
- 802 Collegiate institute
- 315 Collets, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 061 Colliery
- 391 Colorimeters, mfg.
- 378 Colour lakes, synthetic, coal-tar, mfg.
- 286 Colour printing or lithographing
- 286 Colour separation for lithography
- 079 Coloured earth mine
- 172 Colouring of leather
- 359 Colouring of roofing granules
- 626 Colours and pigments, wholesale
- 399 Colours, artists', mfg.
- 108 Colours, bakers' and confectioners', mfg.
- 378 Colours, dry, mfg.
- 375 Colours in japan, mfg.
- 375 Colours in oil, ex.artists', mfg.
- 378 Colours, pulp, water, mfg.
- 378 Colours, reduced toners, mfg.
- 059 Columbian mine
- 354 Columns, concrete-filled, mfg.
- 017 Combination farm
- 315 Combing machines, textile, mfg.
- 399 Combs, plastic, etc., mfg.
- 064 Combustion chamber natural gas processing plant
- 359 Combustion chambers, mfg.
- 879 Comfort station
- 189 Comforters, mfg.
- 501 Commercial aircraft operation
- 862 Commercial art

C - Continued

- 862 Commercial artists,  
    own account
- 701 Commercial bank
- 612 Commercial brokers, general, wholesale
- 404 Commercial buildings, construc-  
    tion, general contractors
- 703 Commercial credit company
- 851 Commercial employment agency
- 041 Commercial fishing
- 623 Commercial machinery and  
    equipment, wholesale
- 804 Commercial or business school
- 286 Commercial or job printing
- 893 Commercial photography
- 316 Commercial refrigerating  
    equipment, electric and non-  
    electric, mfg.
- 316 Commercial refrigeration and  
    air conditioning equipment,  
    mfg.
- 611 Commercial stationers, whole-  
    sale
- 612 Commission agency, general,  
    wholesale
- 705 Commodity and security ex-  
    change
- 515 Commodity pipeline transport
- 543 Communication, radio, operation
- 545 Communication, telegraph or  
    cable, operation
- 544 Communication, telephone,  
    operation
- 335 Communications equipment, mfg.
- 543 Community antenna television  
    systems
- 849 Community center
- 828 Community chest organization
- 805 Community college, post-  
    secondary non-university
- 899 Community organization
- 003 Community pasture
- 391 Compasses, drafting, mfg.
- 391 Compasses, mariner's, mfg.
- 287 Composition, hand, for the  
    trade
- 287 Composition, machine, linotype
- 354 Composition stone, mfg.
- 379 Compound, boiler, mfg.
- 391 Compounds, dental, mfg.
- 379 Compounds, sweeping, mfg.
- 629 Compressed and liquefied gases,  
    ex. petroleum gases, wholesale
- 378 Compressed inorganic gases, mfg.
- 378 Compressed organic gases, ex.  
    petroleum gases, mfg.
- 391 Compressors, air, dental, mfg.
- 399 Compressors, art work, mfg.
- 315 Compressors, mfg.
- 853 Computer rental and service
- 853 Computer software preparation  
    and rental
- 853 Computer time-sharing bureau
- 318 Computers, electronic, mfg.
- 621 Computers, electronic, whole-  
    sale
- 318 Computing machines, mechanical,  
    mfg.
- 315 Concentrating tables, mine,  
    mfg.
- 845 Concert agency
- 845 Concert hall
- 849 Concessionaires, amusement park
- 379 Concrete additives, mfg.
- 379 Concrete admixtures, mfg.
- 354 Concrete building blocks, mfg.
- 354 Concrete building material,  
    mfg.
- 421 Concrete contractors
- 315 Concrete finishing machines,  
    mfg.
- 315 Concrete mixers, mfg.
- 355 Concrete mixing plant
- 354 Concrete poles, mfg.
- 354 Concrete products, mfg.
- 626 Concrete products, wholesale
- 355 Concrete, ready-mix, mixing  
    and delivering
- 309 Concrete reinforcing bars,  
    fabricated, steel, mfg.
- 291 Concrete reinforcing bars,  
    steel, unfabricated, mfg.
- 305 Concrete reinforcing wire,  
    mfg.
- 421 Concrete repairs
- 354 Concrete septic tanks, mfg.
- 354 Concrete sewer pipe, mfg.
- 354 Concrete tanks, mfg.
- 104 Condensed, evaporated or  
    powdered skim milk, mfg.
- 104 Condensed, evaporated or  
    powdered whey, mfg.
- 104 Condensed, evaporated or  
    powdered whole milk, mfg.
- 336 Condensers, electrical, mfg.



C - Continued

- 315 Conditioning and humidifying  
textile machinery, mfg.
- 849 Conducted tour
- 379 Conductive paste, mfg.
- 339 Conductor connectors, mfg.
- 304 Conductor pipe and elbows, mfg.
- 339 Conduit and fittings, electric, mfg.
- 626 Conduit and pipe, concrete,  
wholesale
- 351 Conduit, clay, for electric  
wires, mfg.
- 621 Conduit, electric wire, or cable,  
wholesale
- 274 Cones and tubes, textile wind-  
ing, mfg.
- 107 Cones, ice cream, mfg.
- 631 Confectionery and candy, retail
- 315 Confectionery machinery, mfg.
- 108 Confectionery, mfg.
- 614 Confectionery, wholesale
- 083 Conglomerate mine or quarry
- 399 Congoleum, mfg.
- 339 Connectors, conductor, mfg.
- 335 Connectors, electronic, mfg.
- 803 Conservatory of music, ex.  
degree-granting
- 409 Construction, canals
- 409 Construction, generating  
stations
- 406 Construction, highways and  
bridges
- 409 Construction, incinerators
- 315 Construction machinery, mfg.
- 895 Construction machinery, rental  
(not mfg.)
- 623 Construction machinery, whole-  
sale
- 409 Construction, power canals and  
dams
- 409 Construction, power distribut-  
ing stations
- 409 Construction, railways
- 404 Construction, residential,  
general contractors
- 409 Construction, sewers and sewage  
disposal plants
- 409 Construction, steam railways
- 626 Construction supplies, wholesale
- 409 Construction, transformer  
stations
- 409 Construction, transmission lines
- 409 Construction, water works and  
gas mains
- 991 Consular service - foreign  
government in Canada
- 867 Consultants, actuarial
- 869 Consultants, fashion
- 869 Consultants, interior decor-  
ation
- 867 Consultants, personnel manage-  
ment
- 867 Consulting economists
- 867 Consulting service, management
- 909 Consumer and Corporate Affairs  
Department
- 869 Consumer credit reporting  
bureau
- 703 Consumer loan company
- 391 Contact lenses, mfg.
- 517 Container services
- 356 Containers, glass, mfg.
- 273 Containers, paper and paper-  
board, mfg.
- 165 Containers, plastic, n.e.s.,  
mfg.
- 291 Continuous casting of steel
- 286 Continuous forms, printing
- 098 Contract diamond drilling
- 098 Contract drilling, diamond
- 096 Contract drilling for petroleum
- 096 Contract drilling, oil or gas  
well
- 243 Contract sewing, men's and  
boys' clothing
- 244 Contract sewing, women's,  
misses', girls' and children's  
clothing
- 306 Contract tool and die shop
- 507 Contract truckers
- 031 Contractor, log, booming
- 031 Contractor, log, bucking
- 031 Contractor, log, felling
- 031 Contractor, log, hauling
- 031 Contractor, log, rafting
- 031 Contractor, log, salvage
- 031 Contractor, log, skidding
- 031 Contractor, log, towing
- 031 Contractor, log, yarding
- 031 Contractor, logging
- 404 Contractors, general, building
- 409 Contractors, telephone and  
telegraph lines
- 336 Control apparatus, electric,  
mfg.
- 318 Control devices, computer,  
electronic, mfg.

C - Continued

- 335 Control devices, electronic, ex. computer, mfg.
- 391 Control devices, ex. electronic and electric, mfg.
- 391 Controlling instruments, ex. electronic and electric, mfg.
- 821 Convalescent hospital providing treatment
- 307 Convection radiators (heating), mfg.
- 339 Convenience outlets, wiring devices, mfg.
- 831 Convent (not school)
- 802 Convent school
- 189 Converting textiles
- 315 Conveying systems, pneumatic tube, mfg.
- 315 Conveyor systems, mfg.
- 331 Cookers, electric, mfg.
- 307 Cookers, steam, mfg.
- 107 Cookies, packaged, mfg.
- 307 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial, mfg.
- 108 Cooking oil, mfg.
- 332 Cooking or heating stoves, household, mfg.
- 332 Cooking top mountings, electric or gas, mfg.
- 316 Coolers, water, electric, mfg.
- 259 Cooperage, staves, mfg.
- 251 Cooperage stock, mfg.
- 629 Cooperage, wholesale
- 701 Co-operative credit association
- 354 Copings, concrete, mfg.
- 297 Copper and copper alloy bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
- 297 Copper and copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding
- 297 Copper anodes, mfg.
- 304 Copper flashing, mfg.
- 297 Copper foundry
- 295 Copper ingots, mfg.
- 059 Copper mine
- 059 Copper ore dressing and beneficiating
- 059 Copper ore milling
- 297 Copper rolling mill
- 295 Copper smelting and refining
- 295 Copper smelting from the ore
- 059 Copper-gold-silver mine
- 059 Copper-gold-zinc mine
- 059 Copper-zinc mine
- 339 Cord sets, electric, mfg.
- 184 Cord, string, etc., mfg.
- 184 Cordage, mfg.
- 629 Cordage, wholesale
- 109 Cordials, alcoholic, mfg.
- 379 Cordite, mfg.
- 189 Cords and tassels, mfg.
- 031 Cordwood cutting, logging
- 606 Cordwood, wholesale
- 379 Core oil and binders, mfg.
- 379 Core wash, mfg.
- 274 Cores, fibre or metal end, mfg.
- 274 Cores, paper, for electrical coils, mfg.
- 399 Cork carpets, mfg.
- 259 Cork goods, ex. carpets, mfg.
- 315 Cork working machinery, mfg.
- 629 Corks, wholesale
- 105 Corn flour and meal, mfg.
- 013 Corn growing
- 311 Corn huskers, mfg.
- 105 Corn milling
- 108 Corn oil cake, mfg.
- 108 Corn oil mill
- 021 Corn shelling
- 108 Corn starch, mfg.
- 108 Corn sugar, mfg.
- 108 Corn syrup, mfg.
- 602 Corn, wholesale
- 101 Corned beef, meat packing, mfg.
- 304 Corner bead, mfg.
- 179 Corners, leather, for luggage, mfg.
- 254 Cornices, wooden, mfg.
- 309 Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.), mfg.
- 951 Corporation, municipal
- 851 Corps of Commissionaires
- 899 Correct time service
- 802 Correspondence school, elementary or secondary
- 804 Correspondence school, ex. academic elementary and secondary
- 273 Corrugated or solid fibreboard shipping boxes, mfg.
- 315 Corrugating machines, for paper, mfg.
- 248 Corsets and allied garments, mfg.
- 248 Corsets, mfg.
- 667 Corsets, retail

C - Continued

- 079 Corundum quarry  
377 Cosmetics, mfg.  
681 Cosmetics, retail  
616 Cosmetics, wholesale  
869 Costume designing  
392 Costume jewellery, mfg.  
629 Costume jewellery, wholesale  
392 Costume novelties, mfg.  
879 Costume renting  
249 Costumes, lodge, masquerade, mfg.  
249 Costumes, theatrical, mfg.  
187 Cotton bags, ex. laundry and garment, mfg.  
185 Cotton batting, mfg.  
181 Cotton blanket-robe cloth, mfg.  
602 Cotton brokers, wholesale  
181 Cotton cloth mill  
181 Cotton duck, mfg.  
189 Cotton fabric dyeing and finishing  
185 Cotton felt, pressed, mfg.  
181 Cotton goods, mfg.  
617 Cotton goods, wholesale  
181 Cotton mill  
181 Cotton piece goods, mfg.  
669 Cotton piece goods, retail  
602 Cotton, raw, wholesale  
181 Cotton spinning  
189 Cotton thread mill  
189 Cotton tipped applicators, mfg.  
185 Cotton waste processing  
181 Cotton weaving  
181 Cotton yarn and cloth mill  
866 Counsellors at law  
266 Counter display cases, mfg.  
315 Counterbores, mfg.  
316 Counters, refrigerated, mfg.  
179 Counters, shoe cut stock, mfg.  
266 Counters, store fixtures, mfg.  
315 Countersinks, machine tool accessories, mfg.  
844 Country club  
524 Country elevator for storage of grain (in prairie provinces)  
524 Country elevator under contract to Canadian Wheat Board  
642 Country general store, retail  
951 County government agencies, administrative  
309 Couplings, iron and steel, mfg.  
869 Courier service  
909 Court, federal  
951 Court, municipal  
931 Court, provincial  
259 Covers, bottle, etc., wicker, mfg.  
189 Covers, textile, n.e.s., mfg.  
102 Crab cannery  
102 Crab packing  
105 Cracked wheat, mfg.  
315 Cracker making machines, mfg.  
274 Crackers, novelty, mfg.  
107 Crackers, soda, mfg.  
109 Crackling wines, mfg.  
015 Cranberry farm  
315 Cranes, mfg.  
308 Crankshaft machining  
325 Crankshafts and camshafts, motor vehicle, mfg.  
309 Crankshafts, forged steel, mfg.  
256 Crates, wooden, mfg.  
517 Crating and packing service, ex. used household goods  
506 Crating used household goods  
399 Crayons, mfg.  
104 Cream, dried, powdered, mfg.  
108 Cream of tartar, refined, mfg.  
614 Cream, wholesale  
631 Creamery products, retail  
614 Creamery products, wholesale  
377 Creams and lotions, face, body, and hand (cleansing, moisturizing, etc.), mfg.  
828 Creche  
318 Credit account registers, mfg.  
869 Credit agency, exchange  
869 Credit bureau  
703 Credit card company  
703 Credit company, commercial  
701 Credit union  
877 Crematorium  
379 Creosote, mfg.  
259 Creosoting wood  
274 Crepe paper, mfg.  
373 Cresol resins, mfg.  
189 Crests, textile, mfg.  
354 Cribbing, concrete, mfg.  
189 Crochet thread, mfg.  
676 Crockery and china, household, new or used, retail  
618 Crockery and glassware, wholesale  
351 Crockery, mfg.

C - Continued

- 017 Crop and livestock combination farm  
021 Crop dusting (contract)  
359 Crucibles, mfg.  
515 Crude oil pipeline operation  
064 Crude oil production  
608 Crude oil, wholesale  
064 Crude petroleum production  
103 Crushed fruits, for soda fountains, mfg.  
626 Crushed stone, wholesale  
311 Crushers, grain, mfg.  
315 Crushers, ice, mfg.  
315 Crushers, ore, mfg.  
315 Crushing and mixing machinery, mfg.  
614 Crustacea and molluscs, wholesale  
102 Crustaceans, processing of  
391 Crutches, mfg.  
356 Crystals, watch, glass, mfg.  
165 Crystals, watch, unbreakable, mfg.  
187 Cuffs, canvas, mfg.  
311 Cultivators, mfg.  
019 Culture, flower  
406 Culvert construction  
354 Culvert pipe, concrete, mfg.  
304 Culvert pipe, sheet metal, mfg.  
059 Cuprite ore mining  
274 Cups, drinking, mfg.  
274 Cups, for food packaging, mfg.  
304 Cups, grease and oil, mfg.  
274 Cups, ice cream, mfg.  
353 Curbing, granite and stone, mfg.  
615 Cured tobacco, wholesale  
102 Curing fish  
101 Curing meat (smoking, salting, dry pickling)  
399 Curled hair and hair goods, mfg.  
849 Curling club  
399 Curling, dyeing and renovating feathers  
331 Curling irons, electric, mfg.  
393 Curling stones, mfg.  
172 Currying leather  
399 Currying pelts  
266 Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, mfg.  
303 Curtain wall, metal, mfg.  
397 Curtains, advertising, mfg.  
676 Curtains and draperies, household, new or used, retail  
189 Curtains and draperies, mfg.  
618 Curtains and draperies, wholesale  
185 Cushions, carpet, felt, mfg.  
189 Cushions, ex. spring, mfg.  
188 Cushions, motor vehicle, mfg.  
266 Cushions, spring, mfg.  
372 Custom mixing of fertilizers  
021 Custom spraying, orchards, crops, etc.  
665 Custom tailoring shop  
308 Custom work (machine shop)  
909 Customs and Excise  
869 Customs brokers  
867 Customs consultants  
867 Customs tariff specialists  
392 Cut and polished industrial diamonds, mfg.  
692 Cut flowers and plants, retail  
602 Cut flowers and plants, wholesale  
356 Cut glass, mfg.  
179 Cut stock, for boots and shoes, mfg.  
676 Cutlery and kitchenware, retail  
624 Cutlery and tools, wholesale  
306 Cutlery, kitchen, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
392 Cutlery, silverplated or sterling, mfg.  
306 Cutlery, table, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
339 Cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type, mfg.  
336 Cutouts and fuses, ex. residential type, mfg.  
336 Cutouts, transformer, mfg.  
315 Cutters, machine tool accessories, mfg.  
315 Cutting and folding machines, mfg.  
099 Cutting casings, tubes and rods - oil field  
274 Cutting, coating, treating, paper and paperboard.  
031 Cutting cordwood  
391 Cutting instruments, dental, mfg.  
172 Cutting leather  
392 Cutting, polishing and setting diamonds and precious stones  
306 Cutting tools for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.



C - Concluded

356 Cutware, glass, mfg.

315 Cylinders, air and hydraulic,  
mfg.

315 Cylinders, machine parts, mfg.

378 Cymene, mfg.

D

- 886 Dairy bar
- 011 Dairy cattle, beef cattle,  
swine raising
- 011 Dairy farm
- 315 Dairy machinery and  
equipment, mfg.
- 631 Dairy products, retail
- 614 Dairy products, wholesale
- 304 Dairy supplies (cream and milk  
cans, tin pails, etc.), mfg.
- 409 Dam construction
- 845 Dance band
- 849 Dance hall
- 737 Dance hall rental
- 803 Dance school, ex. ballroom or  
popular dancing
- 849 Dance studio, ballroom or  
popular dancing
- 845 Dancers, own account
- 174 Dancing slippers, mfg.
- 041 Danish seining
- 189 Darning thread, mfg.
- 189 Darning wool, mfg.
- 318 Data processors, electronic,  
mfg.
- 879 Dating bureau
- 318 Dating devices, mfg.
- 828 Day nursery (providing care,  
not education)
- 106 Dead stock removal and  
processing
- 527 Dead storage of automobiles
- 359 Dead-burned dolomite, mfg.
- 802 Deaf and dumb school
- 656 Dealers in automobiles and  
trucks (new and used), retail
- 705 Dealers, investment
- 705 Dealers, securities
- 507 Debris removal, contract  
truckers
- 397 Decalcomania work, ex. on  
china and glass
- 356 Decalcomania work on china  
and glass
- 286 Decalcomanias, dry transfers,  
mfg.
- 286 Deckling
- 356 Decorated glassware, mfg.
- 273 Decorated paperboard boxes, mfg.
- 351 Decorating china to individual  
order
- 421 Decorating (painting) contrac-  
tors
- 869 Decorators, interior, con-  
sulting service
- 331 Deep fat fryers and sauce pans,  
electric, domestic, mfg.
- 899 Deep sea diving
- 902 Defence Research Board
- 902 Defence services, Canadian
- 991 Defence services, not Canadian
- 309 Degreasers, metal, mfg.
- 331 Dehumidifiers, domestic, mfg.
- 316 Dehumidifiers, self-contained,  
ex. domestic, mfg.
- 104 Dehydrated milk, mfg.
- 103 Dehydrating fruits and  
vegetables
- 351 Delftware, pottery, mfg.
- 631 Delicatessen store, retail
- 355 Delivering and mixing ready-  
mix concrete
- 507 Delivery service, truck
- 315 Demagnetizers, mfg.
- 421 Demolition contractors
- 391 Dental and medical instruments,  
mfg.
- 891 Dental association
- 266 Dental cabinets, mfg.
- 391 Dental equipment and supplies,  
mfg.
- 623 Dental equipment and supplies,  
wholesale
- 826 Dental laboratory (analysis,  
diagnosis and treatment ser-  
vices for the profession)
- 391 Dental laboratory (mechanic)
- 391 Dental mechanics, own account
- 825 Dental surgeons
- 377 Dentifrices, mfg.
- 825 Dentistry
- 825 Dentists, private practice
- 391 Dentures, making, in dental  
laboratory
- 391 Dentures, mfg.
- 379 Deodorants and disinfectants,  
household, institutional or  
industrial, mfg.
- 377 Deodorants, personal, mfg.
- 902 Department of National Defence
- 909 Department of Regional Economic  
Expansion
- 909 Department of Supply and  
Services
- 642 Department store, catalogue  
sales office, retail

D - Continued

- 642 Department store, mail order office,  
retail  
642 Department store, retail  
377 Depilatories, mfg.  
379 Depth charges, mines and bombs,  
mfg.  
315 Derricks, mfg.  
869 Designers, fashion  
869 Designing, art  
869 Designing costumes and dresses  
869 Designing, industrial  
623 Desk calculators, inc. electric  
and electronic, wholesale  
264 Desks, office, mfg.  
623 Desks, office, wholesale  
104 Desserts, frozen, mfg.  
855 Detective agency or bureau  
391 Detectors, submarine, mfg.  
378 Detergent alkylates, mfg.  
629 Detergents, soaps, cleansers,  
wholesale  
376 Detergents, synthetic, mfg.  
379 Detonating caps and fuses, mfg.  
629 Detonators and fuses, wholesale  
737 Developing real estate  
893 Developing film, ex. standard  
motion picture  
893 Developing of film  
379 Dextrine sizes, mfg.  
108 Diabetic flour, mfg.  
391 Dials, needle gauge, mfg.  
306 Diamond dies, mfg.  
315 Diamond drill bits, mfg.  
098 Diamond drilling  
357 Diamond powder, mfg.  
392 Diamonds and precious stones,  
cutting, polishing, setting  
392 Diamonds, cut and polished indus-  
trial, mfg.  
629 Diamonds, industrial, wholesale  
874 Diaper service  
189 Diapers, mfg.  
359 Diatomaceous earth grinding  
079 Diatomaceous earth mine  
079 Diatomite mine  
393 Dice and dice cups, mfg.  
318 Dictating machines, mfg.  
298 Die casting alloy, mfg.  
315 Die casting machines, mfg.  
298 Die casting, pressure, all non-  
ferrous metals  
172 Die cutting leather  
306 Die sets and springs, mfg.  
306 Die stocks, mfg.  
274 Die-cut paper, mfg.  
306 Dies and die holders, metal  
cutters, mfg.  
306 Dies and metal-working hand  
tools, mfg.  
306 Dies for cutting leather,  
paper, etc., mfg.  
399 Dies, hand seals, mfg.  
306 Dies, metal stamping, forming,  
etc., mfg.  
287 Dies, printers', mfg.  
315 Diesel engines, mfg.  
308 Diesel repair  
326 Diesel-electric locomotives,  
mfg.  
631 Dietary foods, retail  
325 Differential and rear axle  
assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.  
409 Dike (river control, navigation)  
construction  
251 Dimension stock, wooden,  
sawn, mfg.  
353 Dimension stone for buildings,  
mfg.  
886 Diner (lunch stand)  
162 Dinghies, rubber, mfg.  
503 Dining car service, railway  
326 Dining cars, mfg.  
335 Diodes, solid state (germanium,  
silicon, etc.), mfg.  
991 Diplomatic service - foreign  
government in Canada  
289 Directories, printing and  
publishing  
877 Directors, funeral  
391 Directors, sighting and fire  
control equipment, mfg.  
703 Discount and loan company  
391 Discs, dental, abrasive, mfg.  
259 Discs, valve, cork, mfg.  
162 Discs, valve, rubber, mfg.  
399 Dish mops, mfg.  
165 Dishes, plastic, mfg.  
332 Dishwashers, electric, house-  
hold, mfg.  
315 Dishwashing machines, ex.  
domestic, mfg.  
379 Disinfectants and deodorants,  
household, institutional or  
industrial, mfg.  
898 Disinfecting service  
311 Diskers, mfg.

D - Continued

- 627 Dismantling machinery for scrap
- 681 Dispensary, retail
- 266 Display cases and cabinets, mfg.
- 623 Display cases and fixtures, wholesale
- 316 Display cases, refrigerated, mfg.
- 266 Display racks, metal, mfg.
- 862 Display service
- 397 Display stands, ex. furniture, mfg.
- 397 Displays, any material, mfg.
- 579 Disposal of sewage or garbage
- 332 Disposal units, garbage, household, electric, mfg.
- 608 Distillate, engine, wholesale
- 332 Distillate oil burners, mfg.
- 109 Distillery
- 315 Distillery machinery, mfg.
- 339 Distribution boards, electric, domestic type, mfg.
- 409 Distribution lines construction
- 572 Distribution of electric power
- 574 Distribution of gas
- 842 Distribution of standard motion picture films
- 579 Distribution of steam heat and power
- 614 Distribution of water in bottles
- 325 Distributors, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 409 Ditching
- 899 Diving service
- 162 Diving suits, rubber, mfg.
- 409 Dock and pier construction
- 505 Dock operation - water transport
- 327 Dockyard, ex. naval
- 902 Dockyard, naval
- 823 Doctors of medicine, private practice
- 106 Dog food, mfg.
- 179 Dog furnishings, leather, mfg.
- 021 Dog grooming
- 021 Dog hospital or home
- 699 Dogs, retail
- 315 Dollies and hand trucks, mfg.
- 393 Dolls, mfg.
- 359 Dolomite, calcined or dead-burned, mfg.
- 079 Dolomite mine or quarry
- 332 Domestic cooking and heating stoves, mfg.
- 873 Domestic service, i.e., in private home
- 331 Domestic water heaters, mfg.
- 909 Dominion Bureau of Statistics
- 909 Dominion Government, ex. defence services and post office
- 548 Dominion Postal Service
- 354 Door frames, concrete, mfg.
- 254 Door frames, wooden, mfg.
- 303 Door grilles, metal, mfg.
- 254 Door screens, wood frame, mfg.
- 303 Door thresholds, metal, mfg.
- 303 Doors and door frames, metal, mfg.
- 254 Doors and sash, mfg.
- 309 Doors, vault, iron and steel, mfg.
- 254 Doors, wooden, mfg.
- 041 Dory fishing
- 315 Doubling and twisting frames, mfg.
- 315 Dough mixers, mfg.
- 107 Doughnuts, mfg.
- 315 Dovetailing machines, mfg.
- 259 Dowels, wooden, mfg.
- 399 Down, feather, mfg.
- 391 Drafting instruments, mfg.
- 623 Drafting instruments, wholesale
- 391 Drafting materials, mfg.
- 315 Drag line excavators, mfg.
- 041 Dragging (fishing)
- 315 Drags, road, mfg.
- 311 Drags, stone or stoneboats, mfg.
- 376 Drain pipe cleanser, mfg.
- 351 Drain tile, clay, mfg.
- 354 Drain tile, concrete, mfg.
- 409 Drainage construction
- 623 Drainage equipment, wholesale
- 803 Drama school
- 676 Draperies and curtains, retail
- 618 Draperies and curtains, wholesale
- 879 Draperies, making, from customer's material
- 189 Draperies, mfg.
- 181 Drapery fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 266 Drapery hardware, mfg.
- 421 Drapery track installation
- 864 Draughting, engineering design
- 311 Drawbars (for harrows and rotary hoes), mfg.
- 315 Drawing frames, textile, mfg.



D - Continued

- 399 Drawing inks (artists' materials),  
mfg.  
399 Drawing tables and boards, mfg.  
305 Drawing wire from rods  
306 Drawknives, mfg.  
519 Draying (animal-drawn vehicles)  
315 Dredges, mfg.  
409 Dredging, canals, harbours, etc.  
869 Dress designing  
392 Dress sets, jewellery, mfg.  
249 Dress shields, mfg.  
251 Dressed lumber, mfg.  
245 Dresses, children's or infants',  
mfg.  
669 Dresses, children's, retail  
239 Dresses, knit, mfg.  
617 Dresses, women's and children's,  
wholesale  
244 Dresses, women's, misses' and  
girls', mfg.  
667 Dresses, women's, retail  
399 Dressing of furs - bleaching,  
blending, currying  
261 Dressing tables, mfg.  
379 Dressings and polishes, mfg.  
189 Dressings, surgical, mfg.  
879 Dressmaking  
103 Dried fruits and vegetables,  
mfg.  
375 Driers and drying japans, mfg.  
315 Driers, clothes, heated  
cabinets, ex. domestic, mfg.  
332 Driers, clothes, household  
(heated cabinets), mfg.  
259 Driers, clothes, wooden, mfg.  
315 Driers, dehydrators and anhy-  
drators, mfg.  
331 Driers, hair, domestic, mfg.  
399 Driers, hair, ex. domestic, mfg.  
331 Driers, hand and face, electric,  
mfg.  
391 Driers, photograph, mfg.  
311 Driers, seed, mfg.  
292 Drill pipe, steel, mfg.  
315 Drill presses, machine tools,  
mfg.  
098 Drilling, diamond  
096 Drilling for petroleum,  
contract  
096 Drilling gas wells, on contract  
basis  
315 Drilling machinery, mfg.  
315 Drilling machines, machine  
tools, mfg.  
392 Drilling pearls  
099 Drilling water intake wells -  
oil field  
421 Drilling water wells  
064 Drilling, well, petroleum  
(oil company)  
306 Drills and bits for machines or  
power-driven hand tools, mfg.  
306 Drills and bits, hand, mfg.  
391 Drills, dental, mfg.  
315 Drills, electric, pneumatic,  
mfg.  
311 Drills, grain and fertilizer  
(combination), mfg.  
311 Drills, grain, mfg.  
315 Drills, machine tools, mfg.  
315 Drills, rock, mfg.  
104 Drink, chocolate, milk, mfg.  
108 Drink powders, mfg.  
309 Drinking fountains, metal, mfg.  
351 Drinking fountains, vitreous,  
mfg.  
325 Drive shafts, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
886 Drive-in restaurant  
841 Drive-in theatre  
308 Drives, automotive, rebuilding  
315 Drives, belt, cable, etc., mfg.  
406 Driveways, public, construction  
894 Drive-yourself service  
849 Driving range  
899 Driving school  
306 Drop forging dies, mfg.  
309 Drop forgings, mfg.  
315 Drop hammers, mfg.  
602 Drovers, cattle  
374 Drug and herb grinding  
681 Drug store, retail  
356 Druggists' and physicians'  
glassware, vials, ampoules,  
mfg.  
374 Druggists' preparations,  
pharmaceuticals, mfg.  
162 Druggists' sundries, rubber,  
mfg.  
616 Druggists' sundries, wholesale  
374 Drugs and medicines, mfg.  
681 Drugs, retail  
616 Drugs, wholesale  
391 Drums, ear, artificial, mfg.

D - Concluded

- 274 Drums, fibre or metal end, mfg.
- 256 Drums, shipping, wooden, mfg.
- 339 Dry and wet batteries, mfg.
- 339 Dry batteries, mfg.
- 874 Dry cleaning, ex. self-service
- 315 Dry cleaning machines, mfg.
- 623 Dry cleaning plant equipment,  
wholesale
- 379 Dry cleaning preparations, mfg.
- 876 Dry cleaning, self-service
- 378 Dry colours, mfg.
- 327 Dry dock (ship building or  
repair)
- 669 Dry goods and notions store, retail
- 617 Dry goods, piece goods and  
notions, wholesale
- 378 Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide),  
mfg.
- 251 Dry kiln, lumber, operation
- 315 Dry kilns, lumber, mfg.
- 359 Dry wall cement, mfg.
- 359 Dry wall panels, mfg.
- 421 Dry wall taping
- 102 Drying fish
- 103 Drying fruits and vegetables
- 181 Duck, cotton, mfg.
- 101 Duck dressing and packing
- 011 Duck farm
- 101 Duck packing, canning
- 294 Ductile nodular cast iron, mfg.
- 294 Ductile nodular iron castings, mfg.
- 304 Ducts, heating, metal, mfg.
- 884 Dude ranch
- 315 Dumb waiters, mfg.
- 243 Dungarees, mfg.
- 187 Dunnage bags, mfg.
- 869 Duplicating and blue-printing  
service
- 318 Duplicating machines, mfg.
- 315 Dust collecting systems, mfg.
- 399 Dust mops, mfg.
- 391 Dust samplers, mfg.
- 189 Dusters, ex. leather or feather,  
mfg.
- 311 Dusters, mechanical, mfg.
- 315 Dusting and bronzing machines,  
mfg.
- 021 Dusting, crop (contract)
- 399 Dyeing and bleaching pelts
- 189 Dyeing and finishing hosiery
- 189 Dyeing and finishing textiles
- 874 Dyeing, cleaning and pressing
- 399 Dyeing feathers for the trade
- 315 Dyeing machinery, textile, mfg.
- 378 Dyes, mfg.
- 629 Dyes, wholesale
- 379 Dyestuffs, natural, mfg.
- 409 Dyke construction
- 379 Dynamite, mfg.
- 421 Dynamiting
- 336 Dynamos, electric, mfg.

E

- 391 Eardrums, artificial, mfg.
- 315 Earth boring machinery, mfg.
- 079 Earth, coloured, mine
- 315 Earth moving machinery, mfg.
- 351 Earthenware, mfg.
- 059 Earths, rare, mine
- 886 Eating house
- 304 Eaves trough, metal, mfg.
- 392 Ecclesiastical ware, mfg.
- 391 Echo-sound detectors, mfg.
- 802 Ecole familiale
- 909 Economic Council of Canada
- 869 Economic intelligence services
- 867 Economists, consulting
- 301 Economizers, mfg.
- 306 Edge tools, hand, mfg.
- 842 Editing motion picture films
- 404 Educational buildings, construction
- 809 Educational research agency
- 867 Efficiency experts
- 108 Egg albumen, mfg.
- 011 Egg farm
- 021 Egg grading service
- 108 Eggs, canning, dehydrating, freezing and processing
- 108 Eggs, frozen, mfg.
- 108 Eggs, powdered, mfg.
- 631 Eggs, retail
- 614 Eggs, wholesale
- 321 Ejector seats, mfg.
- 189 Elastic and non-elastic webbing, mfg.
- 189 Elastic cord, mfg.
- 183 Elastic fabrics, broad woven, man-made (synthetic) fibre, mfg.
- 391 Elastic supports (arm, ankle, knee), mfg.
- 189 Elastic web, mfg.
- 391 Elbow telescopes, mfg.
- 397 Electric and neon signs, mfg.
- 621 Electric appliances, wholesale
- 658 Electric, automotive, service
- 339 Electric bells, mfg.
- 356 Electric bulb blanks, mfg.
- 333 Electric candles, lighting fixtures, mfg.
- 316 Electric commercial refrigerating equipment, mfg.
- 354 Electric conduit, concrete, mfg.
- 332 Electric dishwashers, household, mfg.
- 315 Electric drills, portable, mfg.
- 331 Electric elements for stoves, toasters, etc., mfg.
- 331 Electric fans, ex. industrial, mfg.
- 339 Electric fencers, mfg.
- 336 Electric generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 621 Electric generators, wholesale
- 331 Electric hair clippers, mfg.
- 621 Electric heating equipment, wholesale
- 331 Electric hot plates and grills, mfg.
- 676 Electric household appliances, retail
- 356 Electric insulators, glass, mfg.
- 351 Electric insulators, porcelain, mfg.
- 331 Electric irons, mfg.
- 621 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
- 268 Electric lamps, mfg.
- 339 Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg.
- 621 Electric light bulbs, wholesale
- 333 Electric lighting fixtures, mfg.
- 326 Electric locomotives, mfg.
- 336 Electric meters, mfg.
- 897 Electric motor repair
- 336 Electric motors, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
- 621 Electric motors, wholesale
- 621 Electric power equipment, wholesale
- 572 Electric power generation and transmission
- 621 Electric prime movers, wholesale
- 503 Electric railway operation, interurban
- 509 Electric railway transportation, urban and suburban
- 332 Electric ranges, domestic, mfg.
- 331 Electric razors, mfg.
- 335 Electric signalling apparatus, mfg.
- 509 Electric street railway transportation, urban
- 621 Electric supplies, wholesale
- 268 Electric table and floor lamps, mfg.

E - Continued

- 331 Electric toasters, mfg.
- 621 Electric transformers, whole-sale
- 331 Electric vacuum cleaners, ex. commercial and industrial, mfg.
- 676 Electric washing machines, retail
- 621 Electric washing machines, wholesale
- 331 Electric water heaters, mfg.
- 896 Electric welding
- 336 Electric welding equipment, mfg.
- 338 Electric wire and cable, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.
- 621 Electrical appliances and accessories, household, wholesale
- 678 Electrical appliances, household, repair
- 676 Electrical appliances, household, retail
- 331 Electrical appliances, small, mfg.
- 621 Electrical construction material, wholesale
- 421 Electrical contractors
- 864 Electrical engineering
- 325 Electrical equipment, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 621 Electrical equipment, wholesale
- 621 Electrical household appliances, wholesale
- 336 Electrical industrial equipment, mfg.
- 621 Electrical instruments, whole-sale
- 864 Electrical laboratory, ex. mfg.
- 336 Electrical machinery, heavy, mfg.
- 339 Electrical metallic tubing, mfg.
- 336 Electrical prime movers, mfg.
- 676 Electrical products, retail
- 421 Electrical repairs on buildings
- 658 Electrical service, motor vehicle
- 621 Electrical supplies and wiring devices, wholesale
- 676 Electrical supplies, retail
- 421 Electrical wiring contractors
- 421 Electrical work, construction and maintenance
- 339 Electrically conductive film, mfg.
- 572 Electricity distribution
- 572 Electricity generation, transmission and distribution
- 572 Electricity supply
- 391 Electro-cardiographs, mfg.
- 339 Electrodes, carbon, graphite, mfg.
- 305 Electrodes, welding, mfg.
- 879 Electrolysis (hair removal)
- 336 Electromagnets, mfg.
- 391 Electro-medical apparatus and instruments, mfg.
- 318 Electronic computers and data processors, mfg.
- 335 Electronic control panels, mfg.
- 621 Electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
- 335 Electronic equipment components, mfg.
- 335 Electronic equipment, repair and overhaul
- 335 Electronic navigational aids, mfg.
- 391 Electronic timers, mfg.
- 304 Electroplating
- 162 Electroplating racks with rubber
- 339 Electro-therapeutic apparatus, mfg.
- 287 Electrotape plates, mfg.
- 287 Electrotyping
- 315 Electrotyping machines, mfg.
- 802 Elementary school
- 331 Elements, heating, for electric appliances, mfg.
- 524 Elevator, grain, (storage)
- 421 Elevator installation
- 315 Elevators, lifts, mfg.
- 379 Embalming fluids, mfg.
- 392 Emblems, precious metal, mfg.
- 286 Embossing books or paper
- 172 Embossing on leather
- 189 Embroideries, Schiffler machine, mfg.
- 244 Embroidering for the trade
- 189 Embroidery thread, mfg.
- 357 Emery cloth or paper, mfg.
- 357 Emery, grinding and other treating
- 357 Emery grinding wheels, mfg.



E - Continued

- 357 Emery products, mfg.
- 891 Employees' organization
- 891 Employers' organization
- 851 Employment agency, not government
- 309 Enamelled bathroom fixtures, mfg.
- 309 Enamelled cast iron plumbing fixtures, mfg.
- 624 Enamelled iron sanitary ware, wholesale
- 309 Enamelled steel plumbing fixtures, mfg.
- 304 Enamelling metals
- 375 Enamels and varnishes, mfg.
- 626 Enamels, wholesale
- 676 Enamelware, retail
- 304 Enamelware, vitreous, ex. bathroom fixtures, mfg.
- 624 Enamelware, wholesale
- 351 Encrusting gold, etc., on china
- 356 Encrusting gold, etc., on glass
- 909 Energy, Mines and Resources Department, Canada
- 608 Engine distillate, wholesale
- 864 Engineering and scientific service
- 891 Engineering association
- 805 Engineering school, post-secondary non-university
- 623 Engineering supplies, dealers
- 864 Engineers, private practice
- 321 Engines, aircraft, mfg.
- 325 Engines and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 308 Engines, automotive, rebuilding
- 623 Engines, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale
- 315 Engines, general purpose, mfg.
- 315 Engines, internal combustion, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 315 Engines, marine, mfg.
- 619 Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 315 Engines, steam, ex. locomotives, mfg.
- 306 Engravers' tools, mfg.
- 315 Engraving machines, mfg.
- 695 Engraving of jewellery or silverware
- 392 Engraving on copper or steel, ex. for printing purposes
- 392 Engraving on metals, for the trade
- 287 Engraving, photo-,
- 286 Engraving, plateless
- 287 Engraving, steel line
- 287 Engraving textile printing rolls
- 391 Enlargers, photograph, mfg.
- 845 Entertainers, own account
- 864 Entomological research
- 318 Envelope filling machines, mfg.
- 315 Envelope printing presses, mfg.
- 318 Envelope sealers, mfg.
- 274 Envelopes, mfg.
- 286 Envelopes, printing
- 373 Epoxy (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 079 Epsom salts lake
- 079 Epsomite lake
- 623 Equipment and machinery, wholesale
- 623 Equipment, commercial, wholesale
- 315 Equipment, industrial and mining, mfg.
- 623 Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
- 623 Equipment, professional, wholesale
- 315 Escalators, passenger, mfg.
- 879 Escort bureau
- 379 Essential oils, mfg.
- 735 Estate management
- 373 Ester gums, mfg.
- 392 Etching and engraving
- 392 Etching and engraving of metals, ex. for printing purposes
- 287 Etching on copper and steel
- 356 Etching on glass or glassware
- 378 Ethanolamine, mfg.
- 378 Ethyl acetate, mfg.
- 109 Ethyl alcohol, mfg.
- 378 Ethyl butyrate, mfg.
- 378 Ethyl cellulose, mfg.
- 373 Ethyl cellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 378 Ethyl formate, mfg.
- 378 Ethyl nitrite (nitrous ether), mfg.
- 378 Ethylene dichloride, mfg.
- 378 Ethylene glycol, mfg.
- 378 Ethylene, mfg.
- 103 Evaporated apples, mfg.
- 104 Evaporated, condensed or powdered whole or skim milk, mfg.

E - Concluded

- 421 Excavating contractors
- 315 Excavating, dredging and loading equipment, mfg.
- 315 Excavators, cable, etc., mfg.
- 259 Excelsior (wood wool), mfg.
- 842 Exchange, film, motion picture
- 705 Exchange, grain
- 705 Exchange, stock
- 909 Exchequer Court
- 851 Executive placement consultants
- 735 Executors of estates
- 393 Exercising machines, mfg.
- 315 Exhaust and air-moving equipment, mfg.
- 623 Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale
- 325 Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 658 Exhaust systems, motor vehicle, repair
- 899 Exhibition, trade fair
- 304 Expanded metal products, mfg.
- 165 Expanded or foamed plastics, mfg.
- 309 Expansion bolts (anchor bolts), mfg.
- 309 Expansion joints, mfg.
- 001 Experimental farm
- 379 Explosives and ammunition, mfg.
- 703 Export finance company
- 629 Exporters - not otherwise reported
- 849 Exposition operation
- 991 Exposition pavilion, foreign
- 501 Express service, air
- 503 Express service, railway
- 821 Extended care hospital
- 339 Extension cords, mfg.
- 259 Extension planks, wooden, mfg.
- 804 Extension school
- 379 Exterminating products, chemical, mfg.
- 898 Exterminating service
- 909 External Affairs Department
- 909 External Aid Office
- 309 Extinguishers, fire, portable, mfg.
- 108 Extract of Irish moss, mfg.
- 108 Extracts and syrups (flavouring), mfg.
- 379 Extracts, tanning, mfg.
- 162 Extruded and lathe cut rubber goods, mfg.
- 296 Extruded shapes, aluminum, mfg.
- 315 Extruding machines and equipment, mfg.
- 165 Extruding plastics for the trade
- 306 Extrusion moulds, mfg.
- 183 Extrusion of man-made textile filaments
- 391 Eyeglass lenses and frames, mfg.
- 391 Eyeglasses, complete, mfg.
- 699 Eyeglasses (ex. shops doing optometry), retail
- 623 Eyeglasses, wholesale
- 189 Eyelet embroidery cloth, mfg.
- 391 Eyes, glass, mfg.

F

- 189 Fabric bleaching
- 189 Fabric dyeing and finishing
- 162 Fabric footwear, rubber-soled, mfg.
- 249 Fabric gloves and mittens, mfg.
- 239 Fabric, knit, mfg.
- 189 Fabric mercerizing
- 189 Fabric printing
- 376 Fabric softeners, mfg.
- 527 Fabric warehousing
- 189 Fabric waterproofing, ex. rubberizing
- 182 Fabric, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 302 Fabricated heavy steel parts, structural, mfg.
- 302 Fabricated metal and alloy parts, structural, mfg.
- 309 Fabricated metal machinery fittings, mfg.
- 309 Fabricated metal weather stripping, mfg.
- 309 Fabricated piping, metal, mfg.
- 302 Fabricated shapes for bridges, buildings, large tanks, mfg.
- 302 Fabricated structural metal industry
- 165 Fabricating plastics for the trade
- 617 Fabrics and piece goods, wholesale
- 399 Fabrics, coated, mfg.
- 181 Fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 183 Fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 181 Fabrics, printed cotton, mfg.
- 189 Fabrics, printed linen, mfg.
- 162 Fabrics, rubberized, mfg.
- 399 Fabrikoid, mfg.
- 377 Face lotions and powders, mfg.
- 274 Facial tissues, mfg.
- 351 Facing tile, hollow, unglazed, mfg.
- 359 Facings, foundry, mfg.
- 286 Facsimile letters printing
- 404 Factories, construction
- 703 Factoring of accounts receivable
- 351 Faience tile, mfg.
- 849 Fair, agricultural, operation
- 831 Faith healers
- 669 Family clothing store, retail
- 663 Family shoe store, retail
- 315 Fans and blowers, industrial, mfg.
- 331 Fans, electric, ex. industrial, mfg.
- 315 Fare recording devices, mfg.
- 013 Farm, alfalfa
- 015 Farm, berry
- 404 Farm buildings, construction, general contractors
- 011 Farm, cattle
- 011 Farm, chicken
- 019 Farm, Christmas tree
- 017 Farm, combination
- 703 Farm credit corporation
- 017 Farm, crop and livestock combination
- 011 Farm, dairy
- 622 Farm equipment and parts, wholesale
- 001 Farm, experimental
- 013 Farm, field crop combination
- 019 Farm, flower
- 013 Farm, forage crop
- 019 Farm, fox
- 015 Farm, fruit
- 019 Farm, fur
- 019 Farm, goat
- 013 Farm, grain
- 013 Farm, hay
- 011 Farm, hog
- 019 Farm, horse
- 622 Farm implement dealers
- 622 Farm implement repair
- 622 Farm implements, new or used, wholesale
- 003 Farm, institutional
- 003 Farm lands on Indian reserve
- 011 Farm, livestock
- 017 Farm, livestock and crop combination
- 311 Farm machinery and implements, ex. hand tools, mfg.
- 622 Farm machinery, new or used, wholesale
- 622 Farm machinery repair
- 019 Farm, mink
- 017 Farm, mixed
- 003 Farm, monastery
- 013 Farm, oil seed
- 013 Farm, pea (field crop)
- 011 Farm, pig
- 013 Farm, potato
- 011 Farm, poultry
- 003 Farm, prison

F - Continued

- 021 Farm product sorting, grading  
or packing (for the grower)
- 527 Farm products warehouse,  
storage
- 013 Farm, seed, ex. flower and  
vegetable
- 011 Farm, sheep
- 013 Farm, sugar beet
- 629 Farm supplies, feeds, etc.,  
dealers
- 013 Farm, tobacco
- 311 Farm tractors, mfg.
- 015 Farm, truck
- 011 Farm, turkey
- 001 Farm, university
- 015 Farm, vegetable, ex. potato
- 329 Farm wagons, mfg.
- 013 Farm, wheat
- 891 Farmers' union
- 306 Farming tools, hand, mfg.
- 869 Fashion designers and consul-  
tants
- 399 Fasteners, slide and snap, mfg.
- 101 Fats, edible, animal, mfg.
- 108 Fats, edible, vegetable, mfg.
- 378 Fatty acids, mfg.
- 309 Faucets, taps, mfg.
- 101 Feather meal, mfg.
- 399 Feathers, plumes and artificial  
flowers, mfg.
- 869 Feature syndicate
- 909 Federal government, ex. defence  
services and post office)
- 703 Federal government lending  
agency
- 828 Federated charities organization
- 891 Federation of Agriculture
- 891 Federation of Labour
- 629 Feed dealers
- 106 Feed, dry, stock, mfg.
- 629 Feed for fur bearing animals,  
wholesale
- 311 Feed grinders and crushers, mfg.
- 011 Feed lot operation
- 106 Feed mill
- 106 Feed, prepared for animals and  
fowl, mfg.
- 106 Feed supplements, mfg.
- 311 Feeders and troughs, mfg.
- 629 Feeds, animal, wholesale
- 359 Feldspar grinding or treating
- 079 Feldspar mine
- 399 Felt base floor covering, mfg.
- 185 Felt, building, mfg.
- 185 Felt, cotton, pressed, mfg.
- 185 Felt goods, hair, jute, mfg.
- 185 Felt, hair, pressed, mfg.
- 249 Felt hats, mfg.
- 182 Felt, paper-makers', mfg.
- 185 Felt, pressed, mill
- 185 Felt, pressed, textile fibre, mfg.
- 185 Felt, punched, mfg.
- 272 Felt, tar-saturated, mfg.
- 185 Felt, wool, pressed, mfg.
- 185 Felts, insulating, not woven,  
mfg.
- 185 Felts, lining, not woven, mfg.
- 626 Fence post dealers
- 031 Fence posts, cutting
- 303 Fence posts, metal, mfg.
- 626 Fence posts, wholesale
- 339 Fencers, electric, mfg.
- 303 Fences, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
- 259 Fences, snow, mfg.
- 305 Fencing, wire, mfg.
- 327 Ferries, building and repairing
- 378 Ferrite powders, mfg.
- 291 Ferro-alloys and pig iron, mfg.
- 504 Ferry operation, ex. railroad  
ferries
- 629 Fertilizers (farm), wholesale
- 372 Fertilizers, mixed, mfg.
- 311 Fertilizing machinery, mfg.
- 184 Fibre cable, mfg.
- 273 Fibre cans, mfg.
- 399 Fibre dressing, brush making
- 274 Fibre expansion joints, mfg.
- 183 Fibre, man-made, mfg.
- 185 Fibre preparing mill
- 271 Fibre pulp, from rags, mfg.
- 185 Fibre, recovered, mfg.
- 399 Fibre tip markers, mfg.
- 271 Fibreboard, mfg.
- 325 Fibreglass automobile bodies,  
mfg.
- 165 Fibreglass awnings, mfg.
- 328 Fibreglass boats, mfg.
- 165 Fibreglass grave covers, mfg.
- 165 Fibreglass septic tanks, mfg.
- 013 Field crop combination farm
- 629 Field seed, wholesale
- 399 Figures and letters, metal, mfg.
- 339 Filament lamps, incandescent,  
electric, mfg.



F - Continued

- 183 Filaments, textile, man-made  
fibre or glass, mfg.
- 306 Files (hand tools), mfg.
- 264 Filing cabinets, office, mfg.
- 315 Filing machines, metal, machine  
tools, mfg.
- 375 Filler and putty, mfg.
- 274 Fillers, paper, egg case, mfg.
- 102 Filleting fish
- 619 Filling station equipment,  
wholesale
- 654 Filling station, retail
- 842 Film booking exchange
- 842 Film casting bureau
- 373 Film, cellulose, transparent,  
from resins made in same plant,  
mfg.
- 893 Film developing, ex. standard  
motion picture
- 842 Film distribution agency
- 842 Film exchange, motion picture
- 893 Film printing and processing,  
ex. standard motion picture
- 842 Film rental agency
- 842 Film, standard motion picture,  
developing
- 842 Film studio
- 391 Films, photographic, mfg.
- 699 Films, photographic, retail
- 629 Films, photographic, wholesale
- 391 Films, X-ray, mfg.
- 351 Filter bed, underdrains, mfg.
- 325 Filter elements, motor vehicle,  
mfg.
- 274 Filter paper, mfg.
- 315 Filters, air, ex. auto-  
motive, mfg.
- 315 Filters, dry cleaning machines,  
mfg.
- 309 Filters, fuel oil, ex. auto-  
motive, mfg.
- 325 Filters, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 315 Filters, pressure and vacuum,  
mfg.
- 391 Filters, respirator, mfg.
- 576 Filtration plant, water,  
municipal
- 703 Finance company, instalment  
sales
- 909 Finance Department, Canada
- 179 Findings, boot and shoe, mfg.
- 392 Findings, jewellers', mfg.
- 803 Fine arts school
- 899 Fingerprint service
- 189 Finishing and sponging cloth
- 189 Finishing hosiery
- 172 Finishing leather
- 189 Finishing man-made fabrics
- 189 Finishing mill (textile)
- 335 Fire alarm apparatus, mfg.
- 359 Fire brick, mfg.
- 391 Fire control equipment, mfg.
- 391 Fire control instruments,  
optical, mfg.
- 951 Fire department, local
- 315 Fire engines, mfg.
- 421 Fire escape installation
- 303 Fire escapes, metal, mfg.
- 309 Fire extinguishers, portable,  
mfg.
- 315 Fire fighting equipment, ex.  
portable hand extinguishers,  
mfg.
- 162 Fire hose, rubber, mfg.
- 189 Fire hose, textile, mfg.
- 309 Fire hydrants, mfg.
- 039 Fire inspection, forest
- 721 Fire insurance underwriters
- 039 Fire protection, forest
- 315 Fire sprinklers, mfg.
- 804 Fire training school
- 699 Firearms and ammunition, retail
- 309 Firearms, mfg.
- 359 Fire-clay goods, mfg.
- 359 Fire-clay pit
- 309 Fireplace furnishings, mfg.
- 307 Fireplaces and furnaces, metal,  
mfg.
- 354 Fireplaces, concrete, mfg.
- 379 Fireworks, mfg.
- 629 Fireworks, wholesale
- 351 Firing china to individual order
- 391 First aid equipment and supplies,  
mfg.
- 108 Fish and chips, quick frozen,  
mfg.
- 886 Fish and chips stand
- 614 Fish and fish products, whole-  
sale
- 102 Fish, boneless, cured, etc.,  
mfg.
- 045 Fish breeding
- 614 Fish buyers
- 102 Fish canning

F - Continued

- 102 Fish curing
- 102 Fish filleting
- 102 Fish freezing (blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products, etc.)
- 045 Fish hatchery
- 184 Fish line, mfg.
- 102 Fish liver oil extraction (crude)
- 393 Fish lures, mfg.
- 631 Fish market, retail
- 102 Fish meal, mfg.
- 184 Fish net, mfg.
- 184 Fish nets and seines, mfg.
- 102 Fish oil plant
- 629 Fish oil, wholesale
- 614 Fish packaging
- 102 Fish products, mfg.
- 102 Fish reduction plant
- 102 Fish scrap, fertilizer material, mfg.
- 102 Fish smoking
- 804 Fisheries school
- 699 Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, retail
- 629 Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, wholesale
- 045 Fishery inspection, protection service
- 041 Fishing
- 327 Fishing boats, commercial (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing
- 884 Fishing camp
- 879 Fishing guide service
- 184 Fishing lines, mfg.
- 699 Fishing supplies, inc. worms, minnows, etc., retail
- 393 Fishing tackle, mfg.
- 294 Fittings, cast iron, mfg.
- 309 Fittings, machinery, metal, mfg.
- 294 Fittings, pipe, cast iron, mfg.
- 309 Fittings, plumbers' brass, mfg.
- 642 Five and ten cent store, retail
- 642 Five-cent-to-a-dollar store, retail
- 333 Fixtures, electric lighting, mfg.
- 624 Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale
- 266 Fixtures, professional, mfg.
- 266 Fixtures, store, mfg.
- 309 Flagpoles, metal, mfg.
- 259 Flagpoles, wooden, mfg.
- 189 Flags, mfg.
- 259 Flakeboard, wood, mfg.
- 373 Flakes, synthetic resins, mfg.
- 391 Flank-spotting instruments, mfg.
- 182 Flannel, wool, mfg.
- 379 Flares and fuses, mfg.
- 304 Flashing, copper, mfg.
- 339 Flashlight bulbs, mfg.
- 309 Flashlight cases, mfg.
- 626 Flat glass, wholesale
- 331 Flatirons, electric, mfg.
- 737 Flats or apartments, operators
- 291 Flats, steel, mfg.
- 392 Flatware, silver or silver plated, mfg.
- 108 Flavouring extracts and syrups, mfg.
- 379 Flavours, synthetic, coal-tar, mfg.
- 013 Flax farm
- 189 Flax mill
- 021 Flax processing
- 309 Flexible metallic tubing and hose, mfg.
- 315 Flexible-shaft machines, portable, mfg.
- 393 Flies, artificial, for fishing, mfg.
- 359 Flint grinding or treating
- 399 Flints, lighter, mfg.
- 251 Flitches, wooden, mfg.
- 359 Floaters, heat resistant clay, mfg.
- 359 Floaters, refractory, mfg.
- 393 Floats for fishing lines, mfg.
- 189 Flocking
- 409 Flood control project construction
- 333 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, inc. underwater and service station island lights, mfg.
- 351 Floor and wall tile, clay, mfg.
- 399 Floor covering, felt base, mfg.
- 618 Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale
- 676 Floor coverings, household, new or used, retail
- 186 Floor coverings, woven, mfg.
- 399 Floor mops, mfg.
- 379 Floor polish, mfg.
- 331 Floor polishers, electric, domestic, mfg.

F - Continued

- 315 Floor scrubbing machines, mfg.  
354 Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg.  
399 Floor tile, plastic, mfg.  
399 Floor tile, vinyl asbestos, mfg.  
379 Floor wax, mfg.  
898 Floor waxing  
351 Flooring, brick, clay, mfg.  
421 Flooring contractors  
254 Flooring, hardwood or softwood, mfg.  
303 Flooring, open steel, mfg.  
162 Flooring, rubber, tile or sheet, mfg.  
274 Floral baskets, paper and paper-board, mfg.  
692 Florist's shop, retail  
602 Florists, wholesale  
315 Flotation machinery, mining, mfg.  
629 Flour and feed dealers  
105 Flour, barley, mfg.  
105 Flour, buckwheat, mfg.  
105 Flour, cake, mfg.  
105 Flour, corn, mfg.  
315 Flour machinery, mfg.  
105 Flour mill  
108 Flour, rice, mfg.  
105 Flour, rye, mfg.  
105 Flour, wheat, mfg.  
614 Flour, wholesale  
259 Flour, wood, mfg.  
105 Flours, self-rising and blended, mfg.  
019 Flower farm  
019 Flower nursery  
692 Flower peddling, retail  
351 Flower pots, clay, mfg.  
019 Flower seed growing  
629 Flower seeds, wholesale  
399 Flowers, artificial, ex. glass, mfg.  
356 Flowers, glass, mfg.  
399 Flowers, preserved, mfg.  
351 Flue lining, mfg.  
351 Flues and tops, chimney, clay, mfg.  
379 Fluids, embalming, mfg.  
339 Fluorescent and vapour lamps, electric, mfg.  
333 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg.  
359 Fluorspar grinding or treating  
079 Fluorspar mine  
351 Flush tanks, all clay, mfg.  
379 Fluxes, mfg.  
184 Fly nets, mfg.  
305 Fly screening, mfg.  
502 Flying club  
502 Flying school or club, civilian  
502 Flying services  
274 Flypaper, mfg.  
162 Foam rubber, mfg.  
629 Fodder, wholesale  
335 Fog alarm equipment, mfg.  
392 Foil, gold and silver, mfg.  
298 Foil, lead, tin, mfg.  
273 Foil (metal) bags and containers, mfg.  
399 Folding doors, accordion type, mfg.  
273 Folding paperboard boxes, mfg.  
399 Foliage, artificial, ex. glass, mfg.  
356 Foliage, glass, mfg.  
379 Food additives, chemical, for industry, mfg.  
315 Food chopping machinery, mfg.  
108 Food colourings, mfg.  
304 Food containers, tin, mfg.  
331 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
331 Food mixers, electric, domestic, mfg.  
315 Food mixers, industrial, mfg.  
315 Food packing and canning machinery, mfg.  
315 Food processing machinery, mfg.  
864 Food research laboratory  
631 Food store, retail  
864 Food testing laboratory  
108 Foods, infants' and invalids', mfg.  
391 Foot appliances, orthopaedic, mfg.  
849 Football club  
393 Football equipment, mfg.  
162 Footholds, rubber, mfg.  
231 Footlets, mfg.  
174 Footwear, ex. rubber, mfg.  
174 Footwear, plastic, ex. galoshes, mfg.  
663 Footwear, retail

F - Continued

- 162 Footwear, rubber, mfg.
- 617 Footwear, wholesale
- 013 Forage crop farm
- 391 Forceps, dental, mfg.
- 705 Foreign exchange establishment
- 991 Foreign government service
- 737 Forest and timber land management
- 039 Forest fire inspection, protection
- 039 Forest nursery
- 039 Forest patrol
- 804 Forest rangers' school
- 805 Forest technology school, post-secondary non-university
- 864 Forestry consultants
- 804 Forestry school
- 039 Forestry service
- 315 Forges, fan, mfg.
- 306 Forging dies, mfg.
- 896 Forging, hand
- 315 Forging machines, hammers, presses, mfg.
- 625 Forgings, ferrous, wholesale
- 309 Forgings, metal, mfg.
- 309 Form ties, steel, mfg.
- 378 Formaldehyde, mfg.
- 315 Formers, metal, mfg.
- 315 Forming press, metal-working machinery, mfg.
- 286 Forms, commercial, lithographing
- 397 Forms, display, mfg.
- 306 Forms, metal, moulds, mfg.
- 849 Fortune tellers, own account
- 517 Forwarding agency
- 421 Foundation building, construction
- 667 Foundation garments, ladies', retail
- 248 Foundation garments, mfg.
- 617 Foundation garments, wholesale
- 274 Foundations, cardboard, mfg.
- 296 Foundry, aluminum
- 379 Foundry chemicals, mfg.
- 297 Foundry, copper, brass, bronze
- 294 Foundry, iron
- 315 Foundry machinery and equipment, mfg.
- 298 Foundry, non-ferrous metal, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy
- 291 Foundry, steel
- 298 Foundry, type, mfg.
- 399 Fountain pens and parts, ex. gold mountings, mfg.
- 162 Fountain syringes, rubber, mfg.
- 309 Fountains, drinking, enamelled iron, mfg.
- 351 Fountains, drinking, vitreous, mfg.
- 315 Fourdrinier machines, mfg.
- 305 Fourdrinier screens, mfg.
- 019 Fox farm
- 391 Fracture appliances, mfg.
- 658 Frame straightening, motor vehicle repair
- 391 Frames and mountings for eyeglasses, mfg.
- 393 Frames, bicycle, mfg.
- 259 Frames, clothes drying, wood, mfg.
- 303 Frames, door, metal, mfg.
- 315 Frames, doubling and twisting, mfg.
- 399 Frames, handbag, luggage, etc., mfg.
- 261 Frames, metal, furniture, mfg.
- 325 Frames, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 266 Frames, picture, metal, wood, mfg.
- 303 Frames, sash, window, metal, mfg.
- 399 Frames, umbrella, mfg.
- 254 Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg.
- 261 Frames, wooden, for upholstered furniture, mfg.
- 676 Framing pictures, custom
- 266 Framing pictures for the trade
- 886 Frankfurter (hot dog) stand
- 101 Frankfurters, mfg.
- 721 Fraternal life insurance organization
- 899 Fraternal organization
- 899 Fraternal society
- 883 Fraternity house
- 899 Free lance writers or broadcasters
- 332 Freezers, farm, mfg.
- 332 Freezers, home, mfg.
- 315 Freezers, ice cream, mfg.
- 102 Freezing fish (blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products, etc.)



F - Continued

- 103 Freezing fruit and vegetables
- 517 Freight forwarders
- 501 Freight transport, air
- 504 Freight transport by water
- 503 Freight transport, railway
- 507 Freight transport, truck
- 507 Freight trucking terminal operation
- 108 French dressing, mfg.
- 886 French fried potatoes or chips, street vendors
- 378 Freon gas, mfg.
- 336 Frequency changers, electric, mfg.
- 421 Fresco work contractors
- 162 Friction tape, mfg.
- 721 Friendly society
- 189 Fringes, mfg.
- 274 Frisket paper, mfg.
- 359 Frit, porcelain enamel, mfg.
- 041 Frogs, breeding and raising
- 309 Frogs, iron and steel, mfg.
- 658 Front end alignment, motor vehicle, repair
- 315 Frost breakers, mfg.
- 104 Frozen desserts, mfg.
- 108 Frozen dinners, mfg.
- 108 Frozen eggs, mfg.
- 108 Frozen fish and chips, mfg.
- 316 Frozen food storage cabinets, commercial, mfg.
- 108 Frozen meat pies, mfg.
- 614 Frozen or frosted foods, wholesale
- 256 Fruit and vegetable baskets, wooden, mfg.
- 103 Fruit and vegetable cannery
- 103 Fruit, brining of
- 103 Fruit butters, mfg.
- 108 Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized, mfg.
- 103 Fruit canning and drying
- 103 Fruit cocktail, canning and bottling
- 103 Fruit, crushed for soda fountains, mfg.
- 103 Fruit, dehydrated, mfg.
- 103 Fruit, dried, mfg.
- 015 Fruit farm
- 311 Fruit grading and cleaning machines, mfg.
- 614 Fruit importers, wholesale
- 356 Fruit jars, glass, mfg.
- 108 Fruit juice extracts, for soda fountains, mfg.
- 103 Fruit juices, canning and bottling
- 103 Fruit peel products, ex. glazed, mfg.
- 108 Fruit peel products, glacé, mfg.
- 021 Fruit picking
- 103 Fruit pickling
- 103 Fruit, quick freezing
- 614 Fruit shippers, wholesale
- 017 Fruit, vegetable and livestock combination farm
- 631 Fruits and vegetables, fresh, retail
- 399 Fruits, artificial, ex. glass, mfg.
- 614 Fruits, fresh, wholesale
- 331 Frying pans, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 369 Fuel boulets, mfg.
- 369 Fuel briquettes, ex. sawdust and charcoal, mfg.
- 606 Fuel dealers (coke, coal, wood)
- 608 Fuel dealers (oil, propane)
- 259 Fuel logs, pressed wood, mfg.
- 421 Fuel oil burner installation or maintenance
- 608 Fuel oil dealers
- 309 Fuel oil filters, ex. automotive, mfg.
- 365 Fuel oils, mfg.
- 378 Fuel, propellants, solid, organic, mfg.
- 619 Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
- 325 Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 304 Fuel tank ends, stamped, mfg.
- 031 Fuelwood, cutting
- 606 Fuelwood, dealers
- 359 Fuller's earth grinding or treating
- 079 Fuller's earth mine
- 231 Full-fashioned hosiery, mfg.
- 898 Fumigating service
- 735 Fund raising organization
- 877 Funeral directors

F - Continued

- 877 Funeral service  
379 Fungicides, mfg.  
246 Fur accessories and trimmings, mfg.  
246 Fur boleros, mfg.  
879 Fur cleaning, repair and storage  
246 Fur clothing made to order  
667 Fur clothing, retail  
617 Fur clothing, wholesale  
244 Fur coats, imitation, mfg.  
246 Fur coats, mfg.  
399 Fur dressing and dyeing  
019 Fur farm  
249 Fur felt hats, mfg.  
399 Fur finishing  
246 Fur garments, mfg.  
246 Fur gloves, mfg.  
246 Fur goods, mfg.  
185 Fur, hatters', mfg.  
246 Fur jackets, mfg.  
021 Fur pelting  
879 Fur repair  
047 Fur trapping and hunting  
246 Fur trimmings, mfg.  
246 Fur wearing apparel, mfg.  
019 Fur-bearing animal farm  
106 Fur-bearing animal feed, mfg.  
307 Furnace burner units, mfg.  
304 Furnace casings, metal, mfg.  
421 Furnace installation  
624 Furnaces and heaters, wholesale  
315 Furnaces and ovens, industrial, mfg.  
315 Furnaces, clay tempering, mfg.  
307 Furnaces, heating, mfg.  
315 Furnaces, high frequency, mfg.  
307 Furnaces, metal, mfg.  
883 Furnished rooms, rental of  
243 Furnishings, men's and boys', mfg.  
676 Furniture, antique, retail  
266 Furniture, camp, mfg.  
874 Furniture cleaning  
189 Furniture covers, textile, mfg.  
623 Furniture, ex. household, dealers  
261 Furniture factory (household furniture)  
354 Furniture, garden, concrete, mfg.  
306 Furniture hardware, mfg.  
261 Furniture, household, mfg.  
676 Furniture, household, new or used, retail  
261 Furniture, household, repair shop  
618 Furniture, household, wholesale  
266 Furniture, institutional, church, public building, mfg.  
266 Furniture, laboratory, mfg.  
315 Furniture makers' machinery, mfg.  
507 Furniture moving, local, ex. used uncrated household goods  
261 Furniture, nursery, juvenile, mfg.  
264 Furniture, office, mfg.  
261 Furniture, porch and garden, mfg.  
266 Furniture, professional, mfg.  
623 Furniture repair (all types ex. household)  
266 Furniture, restaurant, mfg.  
261 Furniture restoration, antique  
266 Furniture, school, mfg.  
676 Furniture, second-hand, auctioneering  
676 Furniture, second-hand, retail  
353 Furniture, stone, mfg.  
527 Furniture storage, ex. used household furniture  
266 Furniture, store, mfg.  
266 Furniture, theatre, mfg.  
506 Furniture, used, uncrated, household, store and office, moving and storage  
667 Furriers, retail  
617 Furriers, wholesale  
617 Furs, dressed, wholesale  
602 Furs, raw, wholesale  
339 Fuse blocks and clips, mfg.  
379 Fuse powder, mfg.  
357 Fused alumina, mfg.  
339 Fuses and cutouts, electric wiring devices, residential type, mfg.  
336 Fuses and cutouts, ex. residential type, mfg.  
379 Fuses and flares, railroad, mfg.  
629 Fuses, detonating, wholesale  
379 Fuses, highway, marine, railway, mfg.  
379 Fuses, safety and detonating, mfg.

F - Concluded

379 Fustic extract, mfg.

705 Futures commission merchants

705 Futures commodity brokers,  
dealers

G

- 059 Galena ore mining  
315 Galleys and chases, printers', mfg.  
189 Galloons, lace, mfg.  
162 Galoshes, rubber, textile and unlined plastic, mfg.  
291 Galvanized sheet, product of rolling mill, mfg.  
304 Galvanized ware, household, mfg.  
305 Galvanized wire, mfg.  
304 Galvanizing  
336 Galvanometers, mfg.  
379 Gambier extract, mfg.  
849 Gambling establishment  
393 Game calls, decoy for game, mfg.  
047 Game propagation  
699 Games and toys, retail  
629 Games and toys, wholesale  
393 Games (toys), mfg.  
079 Ganister mine  
619 Garage equipment, wholesale  
517 Garage or parking lot for live storage of automobiles  
658 Garage, repair  
354 Garbage boxes, concrete, mfg.  
304 Garbage cans and containers, metal, mfg.  
579 Garbage collection service, non-government  
579 Garbage disposal  
332 Garbage disposal units, household electric, mfg.  
699 Garden and lawn supplies, retail  
354 Garden furniture, concrete, mfg.  
165 Garden hose, plastic, mfg.  
162 Garden hose, rubber, mfg.  
622 Garden machinery and equipment, wholesale  
015 Garden, market  
351 Garden pottery, mfg.  
629 Garden seed packaging  
629 Garden seeds, wholesale  
306 Garden tools, hand, mfg.  
311 Garden tractors, mfg.  
807 Garden, zoological or botanical  
421 Gardening, landscape  
273 Garment bags, paper, mfg.  
189 Garment bags, textile, mfg.  
305 Garment hangers, wire, mfg.  
315 Garment presses, mfg.  
874 Garment pressing and repair  
249 Garments, burial, ex. gloves and slippers, mfg.  
248 Garments, foundation, mfg.  
243 Garments, industrial, mfg.  
243 Garments, leather, men's and boys', mfg.  
249 Garments, oiling and waterproofing  
243 Garments, sheepskin-lined, men's and boys', mfg.  
079 Garnet mine  
357 Garnet paper, mfg.  
315 Garnetting machines, textile, mfg.  
189 Garter belt blanks, mfg.  
248 Garter belts, mfg.  
249 Garters, hose supporters, mfg.  
391 Gas analysis equipment, mfg.  
707 Gas and oil royalty dealers  
391 Gas apparatus, dental, mfg.  
624 Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale  
307 Gas burner units, complete, mfg.  
307 Gas burners, heating, mfg.  
315 Gas compressors, mfg.  
307 Gas curing equipment for tobacco, mfg.  
301 Gas cylinders, mfg.  
574 Gas distribution, natural or manufactured, to consumers  
421 Gas engineering and fitting  
309 Gas fittings, mfg.  
676 Gas household appliances, retail  
624 Gas household appliances, wholesale  
315 Gas indicators, mine safety appliances, mfg.  
309 Gas lighting fixtures, mfg.  
409 Gas mains construction  
391 Gas masks and respirators, mfg.  
309 Gas meters, mfg.  
515 Gas pipeline operation  
064 Gas plant, liquid, (from natural gas)  
315 Gas producing apparatus, mfg.  
654 Gas station  
307 Gas stoves, commercial, mfg.  
332 Gas stoves, domestic, mfg.  
331 Gas water heaters, mfg.  
315 Gas welding equipment, mfg.  
064 Gas well, natural  
378 Gases, compressed and liquefied, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.



G - Continued

- 629 Gases, ex. petroleum gases, compressed and liquefied, wholesale
- 064 Gases, liquefied petroleum, mfg.
- 359 Gaskets, asbestos, mfg.
- 189 Gaskets, felt, not woven, mfg.
- 179 Gaskets, leather, mfg.
- 399 Gaskets, n.e.s., mfg.
- 162 Gaskets, rubber, mfg.
- 099 Gas-oil ratio testing
- 654 Gasoline filling station
- 365 Gasoline, mfg.
- 515 Gasoline pipeline transport
- 315 Gasoline pumps, mfg.
- 365 Gasoline refining
- 654 Gasoline, retail
- 654 Gasoline service station
- 304 Gasoline tanks, ex. automobile, mfg.
- 608 Gasoline, wholesale
- 326 Gasoline-electric locomotives, mfg.
- 303 Gates, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
- 305 Gates, wire, mfg.
- 041 Gathering seaweed
- 306 Gauges (hand tools), mfg.
- 325 Gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 307 Gauges, steam and water, mfg.
- 189 Gauze, mfg.
- 189 Gauze, surgical, mfg.
- 393 Gears, bicycle, mfg.
- 315 Gear-chamfering machines, machine tools, mfg.
- 315 Gear-cutting machines, mfg.
- 315 Gears, forged steel, mfg.
- 325 Gears, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 315 Gears, power transmission, mfg.
- 315 Gear-tooth grinding machines, mfg.
- 108 Gelatin, edible and inedible, mfg.
- 614 Gelatin, edible, wholesale
- 392 Gem cutting
- 079 Gem stone mine
- 899 Genealogists, private practice
- 404 General contractors, building
- 642 General merchandise store, retail
- 527 General merchandise warehouse
- 612 General merchandise wholesalers
- 823 General practitioners, medical, private practice
- 642 General store, retail
- 315 General-purpose engines, mfg.
- 409 Generating station construction
- 572 Generating station, electric
- 572 Generation of electric power
- 336 Generator sets, steam turbine, mfg.
- 621 Generators, electric, wholesale
- 336 Generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 315 Generators, gas, mfg.
- 325 Generators, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 909 Geological Survey of Canada
- 864 Geologists, private practice
- 864 Geophysical survey
- 374 Geraniol, mfg.
- 821 Geriatric hospital
- 379 Germicides, mfg.
- 699 Gift shop, retail
- 287 Gilding books, cards or paper
- 392 Gilding materials, mfg.
- 041 Gill netting
- 189 Gimp, mfg.
- 109 Gin, mfg.
- 109 Ginger ale, mfg.
- 185 Ginned moss, for upholstery, mfg.
- 248 Girdles, mfg.
- 899 Girl Guides of Canada
- 884 Girls' camp
- 899 Girls' Friendly Society
- 374 Gland products, mfg.
- 356 Glass and glass products, mfg.
- 356 Glass blocks and bricks, mfg.
- 315 Glass blowing and forming machinery, mfg.
- 356 Glass bottles and jars, mfg.
- 629 Glass bottles for drugs, wholesale
- 356 Glass brick, mfg.
- 356 Glass, building, flat, mfg.
- 356 Glass containers, mfg.
- 356 Glass cutting, grinding and polishing
- 356 Glass decorating, engraving and staining
- 356 Glass etching
- 391 Glass eyes, mfg.
- 183 Glass fabrics, weaving
- 183 Glass fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
- 356 Glass, flat, mfg.

G - Continued

- 673 Glass, flat, retail
- 356 Glass, ground, mfg.
- 421 Glass installation contractors
- 356 Glass, leaded and ornamented, mfg.
- 315 Glass making machinery, mfg.
- 616 Glass, medical, wholesale
- 356 Glass mirrors, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 356 Glass novelties, mfg.
- 356 Glass ovenware, mfg.
- 356 Glass, plate, mfg.
- 356 Glass, rolled, rough, etc., mfg.
- 356 Glass, stained, mfg.
- 626 Glass, ex. medical, wholesale
- 673 Glass, window, retail
- 359 Glass wool, mfg.
- 183 Glass yarn spinning
- 391 Glasses, eye, complete, mfg.
- 699 Glasses, eye, retail
- 623 Glasses, eye, wholesale
- 391 Glasses, field, mfg.
- 391 Glasses, opera, mfg.
- 359 Glass-house tank blocks, mfg.
- 273 Glassine bags, mfg.
- 618 Glassware and crockery, wholesale
- 356 Glassware, mfg.
- 676 Glassware, retail
- 421 Glaziers, own account
- 421 Glazing contractors
- 321 Gliders (aircraft), mfg.
- 288 Globe covers and maps, publishing, (not printing)
- 172 Glove leather, mfg.
- 172 Glove lining leather, mfg.
- 249 Gloves and mittens, fabric, mfg.
- 393 Gloves, baseball, mfg.
- 393 Gloves, boxing, mfg.
- 239 Gloves, burial, mfg.
- 239 Gloves, knit, mfg.
- 175 Gloves, leather, mfg.
- 162 Gloves, rubber, mfg.
- 393 Gloves, sports and athletic, mfg.
- 108 Glucose, mfg.
- 391 Glue, dental, mfg.
- 379 Glue, ex. dental, mfg.
- 629 Glue, wholesale
- 378 Glycerine, synthetic, mfg.
- 378 Glycerophosphates, mfg.
- 019 Goat farm
- 602 Goats, wholesale
- 391 Goggles, protection and industrial, mfg.
- 399 Gold and bronze mixtures, etc., artists', mfg.
- 392 Gold and silver engraving
- 392 Gold articles with or without precious stones, mfg.
- 392 Gold beating
- 052 Gold bullion production at lode mine
- 051 Gold bullion production at placer gold mine
- 391 Gold, dental, mfg.
- 392 Gold foil, mfg.
- 392 Gold ingots and bars, mfg.
- 392 Gold leaf, in packs or rolls, mfg.
- 051 Gold mine, alluvial
- 051 Gold mine, hydraulic
- 052 Gold mine, lode
- 051 Gold mine, placer
- 392 Gold plate, mfg.
- 052 Gold quartz mine
- 392 Gold refining (secondary)
- 399 Gold, Roman, artists', mfg.
- 392 Gold smelting (secondary)
- 287 Gold stamping on books
- 844 Golf club
- 844 Golf course
- 393 Golf equipment, mfg.
- 699 Golf goods and equipment, retail
- 629 Golf goods and equipment, wholesale
- 849 Golf professionals, own account
- 506 Goods, used, uncrated, moving, storage and transportation
- 101 Goose dressing and packing
- 011 Goose farm
- 306 Gouges, mfg.
- 404 Government buildings, construction
- 001 Government experimental farm
- 707 Government investment funds
- 703 Government lending agency
- 696 Government liquor and wine store, retail
- 951 Government, municipal
- 909 Government of Canada
- 931 Government, provincial, administration
- 991 Government service - British or Commonwealth

G - Continued

- 991 Government service - foreign government
- 721 Government social insurance plan
- 309 Governors, gas, mfg.
- 249 Gowns, academic, mfg.
- 406 Grade separations, construction
- 315 Graders, construction, mfg.
- 406 Grading contracting
- 021 Grading farm products (for the grower)
- 311 Grading machines, fruit, etc., mfg.
- 151 Grading tobacco leaf
- 017 Grain and cattle farm
- 013 Grain and hay farm
- 017 Grain and livestock combination farm
- 602 Grain brokers, wholesale
- 311 Grain cleaners, mfg.
- 021 Grain cleaning
- 602 Grain elevator, country, ex. those under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board
- 524 Grain elevator, storage
- 705 Grain Exchange
- 311 Grain grading and cleaning machines, mfg.
- 311 Grain grinders, mfg.
- 891 Grain growers' association
- 311 Grain handling equipment, mfg.
- 315 Grain mill machinery, mfg.
- 105 Grain milling
- 602 Grain, wholesale
- 357 Grains, abrasive, mfg.
- 602 Grains, coarse, wholesale
- 353 Granite cutting and shaping
- 353 Granite dressing
- 083 Granite quarry
- 108 Granulated sugar, mfg.
- 359 Granules, roofing, mfg.
- 373 Granules, synthetic resins, mfg.
- 015 Grape farm
- 103 Grape juice canning and bottling
- 315 Grape presses, mfg.
- 359 Graphite and carbon refractories, mfg.
- 359 Graphite, ground, natural, refined, mfg.
- 079 Graphite mine
- 339 Graphite or carbon electrodes, mfg.
- 375 Graphite paint, mfg.
- 359 Graphite products, ex. electrodes, mfg.
- 106 Grass and legumes, dehydrating
- 013 Grass, clover and alfalfa seed growing
- 306 Grass hooks, mfg.
- 399 Grasses, artificial, ex. glass, mfg.
- 331 Grates, electric, mfg.
- 294 Grates, mfg.
- 309 Grave vaults, metal, mfg.
- 087 Gravel and sand grinding and screening
- 087 Gravel pit or quarry
- 626 Gravel, wholesale
- 864 Gravimetric survey
- 315 Gravure presses, mfg.
- 286 Gravure printing
- 294 Gray iron castings, mfg.
- 294 Gray iron foundry
- 315 Grease guns, mfg.
- 379 Grease, lubricating, ex. petroleum, mfg.
- 179 Grease retainers, leather, mfg.
- 354 Grease traps, concrete, mfg.
- 274 Greaseproof wrapping paper, mfg.
- 365 Greases, lubricating, blended, petroleum, mfg.
- 504 Great Lakes transportation
- 019 Greenhouse
- 869 Greeting cards, designing
- 899 Greeting cards, hand painting
- 286 Greeting cards, printed, mfg.
- 231 Greige hosiery, mfg.
- 379 Grenades, mfg.
- 886 Grill
- 303 Grill work, metal, mfg.
- 315 Grinding and chopping machinery, mfg.
- 294 Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg.
- 315 Grinding machines, machine tools, mfg.
- 359 Grinding minerals and earths
- 079 Grinding pebble pit or quarry
- 108 Grinding spices
- 357 Grinding wheels, emery or silicon carbide, mfg.
- 079 Grindstone mine or quarry
- 357 Grindstones, mfg.
- 106 Grist mill, custom
- 631 Groceries, retail

G - Concluded

- 614 Groceries, wholesale
- 631 Grocery and meat market, retail
- 273 Grocery bags, mfg.
- 614 Grocery distributors, wholesale
- 527 Grocery warehouse
- 359 Ground minerals and earths, mfg.
- 849 Grounds, athletic
- 827 Group health association, ex.  
insurance
- 721 Group hospitalization plan
- 304 Guard rails, highway, mfg.
- 855 Guard services
- 393 Guards, football, basketball,  
mfg.
- 305 Guards, wire, mfg.
- 883 Guest home, rooming or boarding
- 809 Guidance center, child or  
vocational
- 879 Guide service, tourist, hunting  
and fishing
- 321 Guided missiles and parts, mfg.
- 289 Guides, printing and publishing
- 288 Guides, publishing, (not print-  
ing)
- 399 Guitars, inc. electric, mfg.
- 108 Gum, chewing, mfg.
- 379 Gum sizes, mfg.
- 286 Gummed labels and seals, print-  
ing
- 274 Gummed labels, mfg.
- 274 Gummed paper, mfg.
- 274 Gummed tape, ex. pressure sensi-  
tive, cloth and paper, mfg.
- 318 Gummed tape moisteners, mfg.
- 391 Gun sights, inc. optical, mfg.
- 421 Gunite work on construction  
projects
- 379 Gunpowder, mfg.
- 315 Guns, caulking, mfg.
- 309 Guns, mfg.
- 897 Gunsmithing
- 391 Gut strings, surgical, mfg.
- 304 Gutters, sheet metal, mfg.
- 243 Gym clothing, men's and boys',  
ex. knit, mfg.
- 699 Gymnasium and playground equip-  
ment, retail
- 629 Gymnasium and playground equip-  
ment, wholesale
- 393 Gymnasium equipment, mfg.
- 849 Gymnasium, operation
- 823 Gynaecologists, private practice
- 359 Gypsum board, mfg.
- 073 Gypsum mine
- 359 Gypsum products, mfg.



H

- 243 Haberdashery, mfg.
- 665 Haberdashery, retail
- 021 Hail suppression service
- 399 Hair, bristles and hair goods,  
mfg.
- 306 Hair clippers, ex. electric, mfg.
- 185 Hair, curled, upholstery  
filling, mfg.
- 629 Hair dealing, wholesale
- 377 Hair dressings, mfg.
- 399 Hair driers, industrial, mfg.
- 189 Hair fabrics, ex. felts, mfg.
- 185 Hair felt, pressed, mfg.
- 399 Hair goods, braids, nets, etc.,  
mfg.
- 377 Hair preparations, mfg.
- 377 Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives),  
mfg.
- 189 Haircloth, mfg.
- 872 Hairdressing shop
- 399 Hairpins, mfg.
- 287 Halftones, engraving
- 179 Halters, harness, mfg.
- 108 Halvah, mfg.
- 101 Ham, boiled, boneless, roasted,  
mfg.
- 311 Hammer mills, crop preparation,  
mfg.
- 315 Hammers and drills, pneumatic,  
mfg.
- 315 Hammers, chipping and riveting,  
mfg.
- 315 Hammers, forging machinery, mfg.
- 306 Hammers, hand tools, mfg.
- 261 Hampers, laundry, ex. metal,  
mfg.
- 304 Hampers, laundry, metal, mfg.
- 376 Hand cleansers, mfg.
- 287 Hand composition for the trade
- 309 Hand fire extinguishers, mfg.
- 896 Hand forging
- 189 Hand knitting cottons, mfg.
- 874 Hand laundry
- 041 Hand lining (fishing)
- 376 Hand soap, mfg.
- 399 Hand stamps, mfg.
- 306 Hand tools, ex. power driven, mfg.
- 315 Hand tools, power-driven, mfg.
- 315 Hand trucks, mfg.
- 287 Hand typesetting for the trade
- 699 Handbags and pocketbooks, retail
- 629 Handbags and pocketbooks,  
wholesale
- 179 Handbags, leather, mfg.
- 179 Handbags, plastic, mfg.
- 862 Handbill and circular  
distribution agency
- 306 Handcuffs, mfg.
- 803 Handicrafts school
- 189 Handkerchiefs, embroidered, mfg.
- 189 Handkerchiefs, mfg.
- 274 Handkerchiefs, paper, mfg.
- 393 Handlebars, bicycle, mfg.
- 179 Handles, leather, for luggage,  
mfg.
- 399 Handles, umbrella, ex. gold, mfg.
- 392 Handles, umbrella, gold or  
silver, mfg.
- 259 Handles, wooden, mfg.
- 869 Handwriting analysts
- 306 Hangers, ex. wire, wood and  
plastic garment hangers, mfg.
- 305 Hangers, garment, wire, mfg.
- 259 Hangers, garment, wooden, mfg.
- 336 Hangers, power transmission  
shafts, mfg.
- 274 Hanging paper (wallpaper), mfg.
- 378 Hansa yellow toners, mfg.
- 409 Harbour and canal construction,  
inc. dredging
- 505 Harbour board or commission
- 504 Harbour vessel operation
- 162 Hard rubber goods, mfg.
- 162 Hard rubber rods, sheets and  
tubes, mfg.
- 271 Hardboard, mfg.
- 309 Hardening of steel for the trade
- 673 Hardware and tools, retail
- 325 Hardware, automobile, mfg.
- 306 Hardware, builders', mfg.
- 624 Hardware, builders', wholesale
- 306 Hardware, ex. automobile  
hardware, mfg.
- 306 Hardware, furniture, inc.  
casters, mfg.
- 306 Hardware, marine, mfg.
- 165 Hardware, plastic, mfg.
- 336 Hardware, pole line, mfg.
- 673 Hardware store, retail
- 306 Hardware, tools and cutlery, mfg.
- 624 Hardware, wholesale
- 379 Hardwood distillation
- 421 Hardwood flooring installation  
or repair
- 254 Hardwood flooring, mfg.
- 179 Harness and harness parts, mfg.

H - Continued

- 699 Harness and leather goods, retail
- 306 Harness hardware, mfg.
- 172 Harness leather, mfg.
- 179 Harness, leather, mfg.
- 897 Harness repair shop
- 629 Harness, wholesale
- 041 Harpooning
- 311 Harrowing machines, mfg.
- 527 Harvesting and storage of ice
- 021 Harvesting crops
- 311 Harvesting machines, mfg.
- 306 Hasps or butts, mfg.
- 261 Hassocks, mfg.
- 249 Hat and cap materials, mfg.
- 874 Hat blocking
- 399 Hat blocks, mfg.
- 249 Hat bodies, mfg.
- 273 Hat boxes, paper, mfg.
- 249 Hat findings, mfg.
- 249 Hat frames, mfg.
- 249 Hat linings, mfg.
- 315 Hat making machinery, mfg.
- 249 Hat trimmings, men's, mfg.
- 189 Hat trimmings, women's, mfg.
- 045 Hatchery, fish
- 021 Hatchery, poultry
- 306 Hatchets, mfg.
- 249 Hats and caps, cloth, mfg.
- 249 Hats and caps, mfg.
- 249 Hats and caps, uniform, cloth, mfg.
- 246 Hats, fur, mfg.
- 239 Hats, ladies, knit, mfg.
- 667 Hats, ladies', retail
- 665 Hats, men's, retail
- 249 Hats, panama, mfg.
- 274 Hats, paper novelties, mfg.
- 617 Hats, wholesale
- 185 Hatters' fur, mfg.
- 507 Haulage contractors
- 507 Hauling, truck
- 013 Hay and grain farm
- 021 Hay baling
- 311 Hay conveyors, mfg.
- 311 Hay loaders and presses, mfg.
- 311 Hay mowers, balers, etc., mfg.
- 359 Haydite grinding or treating
- 359 Haydite products, mfg.
- 325 Headlights, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 245 Headwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
- 239 Headwear, knit, mfg.
- 831 Healers, Christian Science
- 721 Health and accident insurance underwriters
- 681 Health and beauty aids, retail
- 827 Health association, voluntary
- 108 "Health foods", mfg.
- 631 "Health foods", retail
- 721 Health insurance, prepaid, organization
- 339 Health lamps, electric, mfg.
- 879 Health studio
- 391 Hearing aids, mfg.
- 699 Hearing aids, retail
- 894 Hearse rental to undertakers
- 323 Hearses, motor vehicles, mfg.
- 301 Heat exchangers, mfg.
- 359 Heat insulating materials, asbestos, mfg.
- 316 Heat pumps, mfg.
- 579 Heat, steam, distribution
- 301 Heat transfer coils, mfg.
- 309 Heat treating metal
- 331 Heaters and heating apparatus, domestic, electric, mfg.
- 332 Heaters, domestic, gas, kerosene, mfg.
- 331 Heaters, immersion, electric, mfg.
- 325 Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 307 Heaters, non-domestic, non-electric, mfg.
- 307 Heaters, solar, mfg.
- 307 Heaters, unit, mfg.
- 331 Heaters, water, domestic, mfg.
- 307 Heaters, water, ex. domestic, mfg.
- 624 Heating and plumbing equipment, wholesale
- 301 Heating and power boilers, ex. cast iron sectional, mfg.
- 421 Heating and ventilating engineers
- 421 Heating contractors
- 304 Heating ducts, metal, mfg.
- 331 Heating elements for electric appliances, domestic, mfg.
- 307 Heating equipment, mfg.
- 331 Heating pads, electric, mfg.
- 579 Heating plant
- 421 Heating system installation or repair
- 356 Heatproof windows for electric ranges, mfg.

H - Continued

- 359 Heat-resistant clay products, mfg.
- 378 Heavy water (deuterium), mfg.
- 315 Heddles, wire, loom harness, mfg.
- 179 Heel and toe caps, mfg.
- 179 Heels, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
- 162 Heels, boot and shoe, rubber and compounds, mfg.
- 179 Heels, boot and shoe, wood, mfg.
- 391 Height finders, direct, optical, mfg.
- 321 Helicopters, mfg.
- 064 Helium content from natural gas, recovery of
- 393 Helmets, athletic, mfg.
- 058 Hematite mining
- 379 Hemlock extract, mfg.
- 189 Hemp fabrics, mfg.
- 244 Hemstitching for the trade
- 879 Hemstitching on custom basis
- 374 Herb and drug grinding
- 681 Herb specialty store, retail
- 681 Herbal medicines, retail
- 824 Herbalists, private practice
- 807 Herbarium
- 379 Herbicides, mfg.
- 629 Herbicides, wholesale
- 102 Herring oil plant
- 189 Hessian, mfg.
- 172 Hide curing, dressing and trimming
- 602 Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
- 676 High fidelity equipment, retail
- 802 High school
- 516 Highway and bridge maintenance
- 406 Highway, bridge and street construction and repair
- 516 Highway operation and maintenance
- 508 Highway passenger transportation, bus or coach
- 335 Highway signals, electric, mfg.
- 306 Hinges and butts, mfg.
- 807 Historic site
- 899 Historical club
- 699 Hobby shop, retail
- 849 Hockey club
- 393 Hockey equipment, mfg.
- 699 Hockey equipment, retail
- 629 Hockey equipment, wholesale
- 849 Hockey school
- 306 Hoes, hand tools, mfg.
- 311 Hoes, rotary, mfg.
- 011 Hog farm
- 101 Hog slaughtering
- 602 Hogs, live, wholesale
- 259 Hogsheads, mfg.
- 315 Hoisting and lifting machinery, mfg.
- 315 Hoists, mfg.
- 399 Holders, cigar, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 399 Holders, pencil, mfg.
- 707 Holding company
- 707 Holding patent rights
- 351 Hollow building tile, clay, mfg.
- 179 Holsters, leather, mfg.
- 652 Home and auto supply store, retail
- 828 Home for incurables, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
- 828 Home for the aged, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
- 828 Home for the blind
- 332 Home freezers, mfg.
- 404 Home improvement and renovation
- 377 Home permanent wave preparations, mfg.
- 631 Home provisioners (frozen food service)
- 804 Homemaking school
- 315 Homogenizers, mfg.
- 108 Honey, pasteurized, homogenized, packaged, mfg.
- 108 Honey processing
- 019 Honey producing
- 631 Honey, retail
- 614 Honey, wholesale
- 315 Honing machines, mfg.
- 325 Hoods, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 393 Hooks, fishing, mfg.
- 013 Hop farm
- 304 Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg.
- 399 Horn products, mfg.
- 325 Horns, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 101 Horse abattoir, meat for farm fur animals
- 189 Horse blankets, mfg.
- 699 Horse dealers, retail
- 602 Horse dealers, wholesale
- 019 Horse farm or ranch
- 896 Horse shoeing and blacksmithing



H - Continued

- 849 Horse show operation
- 849 Horse training and racing
- 329 Horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.
- 399 Horsehair dressing
- 183 Horsehair, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 103 Horseradish, mfg.
- 309 Horseshoe calks, mfg.
- 309 Horseshoes, mfg.
- 021 Horticultural service
- 309 Hose and tubing, metallic, flexible, mfg.
- 309 Hose couplings, mfg.
- 165 Hose, garden, plastic, mfg.
- 162 Hose, rubber, mfg.
- 249 Hose supporters, ex. garter belts, mfg.
- 189 Hose, tubular, cotton, mfg.
- 189 Hosiery dyeing and finishing
- 391 Hosiery, elastic, medical, mfg.
- 231 Hosiery, full-fashioned, mfg.
- 231 Hosiery, knit, mfg.
- 667 Hosiery, ladies', retail
- 231 Hosiery, mfg.
- 231 Hosiery mill
- 231 Hosiery, seamless and full-fashioned, mfg.
- 617 Hosiery, wholesale
- 721 Hospital and medical service plan
- 021 Hospital, animal
- 623 Hospital equipment, wholesale
- 821 Hospital, ex. animal
- 821 Hospital for alcoholics
- 821 Hospital for emotionally disturbed children
- 821 Hospital for epileptics
- 821 Hospital for mental defectives
- 821 Hospital for retardates
- 266 Hospital furniture, mfg.
- 821 Hospital, general
- 821 Hospital, maternity
- 821 Hospital, medical and surgical
- 821 Hospital, mental
- 821 Hospital, military
- 821 Hospital, psychiatric
- 304 Hospital utensils, pressed metal, mfg.
- 304 Hospital utensils, stamped, mfg.
- 304 Hospital utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
- 404 Hospitals, construction
- 881 Hostel, youth
- 307 Hot air furnaces, mfg.
- 307 Hot air registers, mfg.
- 886 Hot dog stand
- 331 Hot plates, electric, mfg.
- 291 Hot rolled iron and steel products, mfg.
- 162 Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg.
- 307 Hot water furnaces, mfg.
- 881 Hotel
- 623 Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale
- 883 Hotel, private
- 869 Hotel representatives (reservations)
- 404 Hotels, construction
- 883 House, boarding and rooming
- 244 House coats, mfg.
- 421 House decorating (painting and papering)
- 421 House demolishing contractors
- 676 House furnishings, retail
- 189 House furnishings, textile, mfg.
- 618 House furnishings, wholesale
- 421 House moving, contractors
- 909 House of Commons
- 421 House painting, contractors
- 404 House repairs, general contractors
- 699 House trailer dealers, retail
- 629 House trailers, wholesale
- 421 House wrecking contractors
- 676 Household appliance store
- 379 Household chemical compounds, mfg.
- 678 Household electrical appliance repair shop
- 621 Household electrical appliances and accessories, wholesale
- 676 Household furnishings, new or used, retail
- 261 Household furniture, all materials, mfg.
- 676 Household furniture and appliance store
- 618 Household furniture, wholesale
- 506 Household goods, used, uncrated, storage
- 506 Household goods, used, uncrated, transportation
- 379 Household insecticides, mfg.
- 376 Household laundry bleaches and blueing, mfg.



H - Concluded

- 332 Household laundry machines  
mfg.
- 618 Household linens, wholesale
- 332 Household major appliances, mfg.
- 873 Household, private
- 334 Household radio and television  
receivers, mfg.
- 379 Household tints and dyes, mfg.
- 304 Household utensils, non-ferrous,  
mfg.
- 304 Household utensils, pressed  
metal, mfg.
- 304 Household utensils, vitreous-  
enamelled, mfg.
- 404 Houses, construction, general  
contractors
- 254 Houses, prefabricated, or  
pre-cut, wooden, mfg.
- 174 Houseslippers, mfg.
- 676 Housewares and kitchenware,  
retail
- 165 Housings, plastic, cameras, mfg.
- 325 Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 259 Hubs, wooden, mfg.
- 311 Hullers, cottonseed and clover,  
mfg.
- 899 Humane Society
- 331 Humidifiers, electric, mfg.
- 307 Humidifiers for warm air  
furnaces, mfg.
- 315 Humidifying machinery, textiles,  
mfg.
- 047 Hunting and trapping
- 884 Hunting camp
- 243 Hunting coats and vests, men's,  
mfg.
- 047 Hunting, commercial
- 393 Hunting equipment, ex. firearms,  
mfg.
- 879 Hunting guide service
- 311 Huskers, corn, mfg.
- 309 Hydrants, fire, mfg.
- 358 Hydrated lime, mfg.
- 352 Hydraulic cement, mfg.
- 321 Hydraulic equipment, aircraft,  
mfg.
- 897 Hydraulic equipment, repair
- 315 Hydraulic hose assemblies, mfg.
- 315 Hydraulic jacks, mfg.
- 051 Hydraulic mine, gold
- 315 Hydraulic presses, mfg.
- 378 Hydrocarbon gases, ex. petroleum  
gases, mfg.
- 378 Hydrochloric acid, mfg.
- 409 Hydro-electric plant construction
- 572 Hydro-electric power generation  
and transmission
- 378 Hydrofluoric acid, mfg.
- 378 Hydrogen, mfg.
- 378 Hydrogen peroxide, mfg.
- 378 Hydrogen sulphide, mfg.
- 909 Hydrographic survey service
- 391 Hydrometers, mfg.
- 378 Hydrosulphites, mfg.
- 378 Hydroxides, mfg.
- 391 Hygrometers, humidity  
indicators, mfg.
- 378 Hypochlorites, mfg.
- 391 Hypodermic syringes, mfg.
- 378 Hypophosphites, mfg.

I

- 399 Ice, artificial, mfg.  
304 Ice cream cans, mfg.  
107 Ice cream cones, mfg.  
614 Ice cream cones, wholesale  
104 Ice cream custard and sherbet, mfg.  
315 Ice cream machinery, mfg.  
104 Ice cream, mfg.  
104 Ice cream mix, mfg.  
104 Ice cream moulds, mfg.  
886 Ice cream parlour  
631 Ice cream, retail  
104 Ice cream specialties, mfg.  
107 Ice cream wafers, mfg.  
614 Ice cream, wholesale  
315 Ice crushers, mfg.  
699 Ice dealers, retail  
527 Ice harvesting and storage  
393 Ice hockey equipment, mfg.  
315 Ice making machinery, mfg.  
104 Ice milk, mfg.  
104 Ice milk mix, unfrozen, mfg.  
104 Ice milk specialties, mfg.  
393 Ice skates, mfg.  
629 Ice, wholesale  
104 Ices (dessert), mfg.  
108 Icing sugar, mfg.  
108 Icings, mfg.  
083 Igneous rock quarry  
325 Ignition apparatus, motor vehicle, mfg.  
325 Ignition cable sets, motor vehicle, mfg.  
325 Ignition coils, motor vehicle, mfg.  
658 Ignition, motor vehicle, repair  
356 Illuminating glass, mfg.  
365 Illuminating oils, mfg.  
295 Ilmenite (titanium ore) smelting  
399 Images, small statuary, mfg.  
331 Immersion heaters, electric, mfg.  
909 Immigration service  
311 Implements, agricultural, ex. hand tools, mfg.  
622 Implements, farm, wholesale  
602 Importers, not otherwise reported  
602 Importers, raw wool, wholesale  
617 Importers, woollen and worsted goods, wholesale  
286 Imprinting on paper  
339 Incandescent filament lamps, electric, mfg.  
333 Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg.  
309 Incandescent mantles, mfg.  
379 Incense, mfg.  
409 Incinerator construction  
951 Incinerator, municipal  
579 Incinerator, non-government operation  
354 Incinerators, concrete, mfg.  
307 Incinerators, metal, mfg.  
869 Income tax compilation  
909 Income tax office, federal  
304 Incubators, metal, mfg.  
259 Incubators, wooden, mfg.  
379 Indelible ink, mfg.  
909 Indian Affairs and Northern Development Department  
393 Indian clubs, mfg.  
909 Indian reserve  
003 Indian reserve, farm lands on  
391 Indicating instruments, scientific, mfg.  
378 Industrial alcohol, ex. ethyl, mfg.  
336 Industrial apparatus, electric, mfg.  
891 Industrial association  
404 Industrial buildings, construction, general contractors  
378 Industrial chemicals, mfg.  
629 Industrial chemicals, wholesale  
703 Industrial credit company  
869 Industrial designing  
703 Industrial Development Bank  
392 Industrial diamonds, cut and polished, mfg.  
864 Industrial engineers  
623 Industrial equipment, wholesale  
315 Industrial furnaces and ovens, non-electric, mfg.  
243 Industrial garments, mfg.  
356 Industrial glass products, mfg.  
864 Industrial laboratory, not mfg.  
874 Industrial launderers  
703 Industrial loan company  
326 Industrial locomotives and parts, mfg.  
623 Industrial machinery, wholesale  
315 Industrial ovens, mfg.  
804 Industrial school, government, ex. corrective or reform school

I - Continued

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 931 Industrial school, government<br>(reform school)                         | 869 Inspection, n.e.s.   |
| 379 Industrial specialties,<br>chemical, mfg.                                | 517 Inspection or weighing agency,<br>transport                          |
| 315 Industrial tractors (materials<br>handling equipment), mfg.              | 045 Inspection service, fishery  |
| 243 Industrial uniforms, men's, mfg.   | 421 Installation contractors of<br>ornamental or architectural<br>shapes |
| 891 Industrial union   | 421 Installation of machinery  |
| 103 Infant foods, canned, mfg.   | 421 Installation of windows  |
| 105 Infant foods, dry, cereal, mfg.  | 703 Instalment sales finance<br>company                                  |
| 663 Infants' and children's shoe<br>store, retail                            | 805 Institute of marine technology,<br>post-secondary non-university     |
| 245 Infants' clothing, ex. knit,<br>mfg.                                     | 805 Institute of technology, post-<br>secondary non-university           |
| 245 Infants' dresses, mfg.   | 809 Institution for educational<br>research                              |
| 239 Infants' outerwear, knit, mfg.   | 003 Institutional farm   |
| 669 Infants' wear, retail  | 266 Institutional furniture and<br>fixtures, mfg.                        |
| 617 Infants' wear, wholesale   | 399 Instrument cases, ex. precious<br>metal and leather, mfg.            |
| 822 Infirmary, providing personal<br>nursing care                            | 179 Instrument cases, leather, mfg.                                      |
| 315 Infra-red ovens, industrial,<br>mfg.                                     | 325 Instrument-board assemblies,<br>motor vehicle, mfg.                  |
| 294 Ingot moulds and stools, mfg.  | 391 Instruments, electrical,<br>scientific, mfg.                         |
| 295 Ingots, aluminum, mfg.   | 391 Instruments, laboratory,<br>testing, etc., mfg.                      |
| 297 Ingots, brass, mfg.  | 399 Instruments, lettering, mfg.   |
| 625 Ingots, non-ferrous, wholesale   | 399 Instruments, musical, mfg.   |
| 291 Ingots, steel, mfg.  | 699 Instruments, musical, retail   |
| 391 Inhalators, mfg.   | 629 Instruments, musical, wholesale                                      |
| 379 Ink eradicators, mfg.  | 623 Instruments, professional,<br>wholesale                              |
| 356 Ink wells, glass, mfg.   | 303 Insulated windows, metal,<br>hermetically sealed, mfg.               |
| 399 Inked ribbons, mfg.  | 338 Insulated wire and cable, mfg.                                       |
| 379 Inks, mfg.   | 379 Insulating compounds, ex.<br>insulating varnishes, mfg.              |
| 041 Inland fishing   | 185 Insulating felt, not woven, mfg.                                     |
| 504 Inland or intercoastal trans-<br>port, freight or passenger,<br>by water | 259 Insulating material, cork, mfg.                                      |
| 504 Inland water transportation  | 271 Insulation and building board,<br>paper, mfg.                        |
| 391 Inlays (dental), mfg.  | 271 Insulation board, ex. plaster,<br>mfg.                               |
| 881 Inn  | 359 Insulation board, plaster, mfg.                                      |
| 266 Inner spring mattresses, mfg.  | 359 Insulation, boiler and pipe<br>covering, mfg.                        |
| 162 Inner tubes and tires, mfg.  | 271 Insulation, cellular fibre, mfg.                                     |
| 378 Inorganic chemicals, industrial,<br>mfg.                                 | 421 Insulation contractors   |
| 379 Insect powder, mfg.  | 359 Insulation, glass fibre, mfg.  |
| 379 Insecticides, mfg.   |  |
| 629 Insecticides, wholesale  |  |
| 021 Insemination station, artifi-<br>cial                                    |  |
| 041 Inshore fishing  |  |
| 179 Insoles, leather, mfg.   |  |
| 021 Inspection and grading of agri-<br>cultural products                     |  |

I - Concluded

- 162 Insulation goods, rubber, mfg.
- 626 Insulation materials, wholesale
- 421 Insulation work, construction
- 339 Insulators, bakelite, etc., mfg.
- 356 Insulators, electric, glass, mfg.
- 162 Insulators, hard rubber, mfg.
- 351 Insulators, porcelain, mfg.
- 162 Insulators, soft rubber, mfg.
- 621 Insulators, wholesale
- 735 Insurance adjusters
- 735 Insurance agency
- 735 Insurance and real estate agency
- 735 Insurance brokers
- 721 Insurance underwriters
- 721 Insurance underwriters, fire
- 721 Insurance underwriters, life
- 869 Intelligence services, economic
- 504 Intercoastal transportation, by water
- 621 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
- 335 Intercommunication systems, mfg.
- 869 Interior decorators, consulting service
- 315 Internal combustion engines, mfg.
- 991 International organization - e.g. I.C.A.O., I.L.O.
- 335 Inter-office communication systems, electronic, mfg.
- 899 Interpreting service
- 503 Interurban railway service
- 508 Interurban transport, bus or coach line
- 374 Intramuscular products, prepared, mfg.
- 506 In-transit storage of used uncrated household goods
- 374 Intravenous products, prepared, mfg.
- 899 Inventors, self-employed
- 286 Inventory blanks, mfg.
- 108 Invert sugar, mfg.
- 855 Investigation services
- 705 Investment advisers
- 705 Investment brokers
- 707 Investment company or syndicate
- 705 Investment counsellors
- 705 Investment dealers
- 707 Investment holding company
- 874 Invisible mending, textiles
- 287 Invitations, engraving
- 378 Iodides, ex. pharmaceutical, mfg.
- 374 Iodine, mfg.
- 374 Iodoform, mfg.
- 041 Irish moss gathering
- 625 Iron and steel flat products, wholesale
- 625 Iron and steel, rough cast, wholesale
- 627 Iron and steel scrap, wholesale
- 625 Iron and steel, semi-finished, wholesale
- 625 Iron and steel, structural, wholesale
- 625 Iron and steel, wholesale
- 625 Iron and steel wire, wholesale
- 294 Iron castings, mfg.
- 294 Iron foundry
- 058 Iron mine
- 058 Iron ore milling
- 079 Iron oxide mine
- 378 Iron oxides, mfg.
- 058 Iron pellets, mfg.
- 291 Iron, pig, mfg.
- 625 Iron, pig, wholesale
- 291 Iron powder, mfg.
- 294 Iron rolls, for rolling mills, mfg.
- 332 Ironers, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 185 Ironing board felts, mfg.
- 331 Irons, electric, mfg.
- 621 Irons, electric, wholesale
- 306 Irons, soldering, mfg.
- 306 Ironworkers' tools, hand, mfg.
- 103 Irradiation of foods
- 622 Irrigation equipment, wholesale
- 354 Irrigation pipe, concrete, mfg.
- 409 Irrigation project construction
- 304 Irrigation supplies (pipe, sheet metal, flumes etc.), mfg.
- 576 Irrigation system operation
- 821 Isolation hospital
- 378 Isopropyl alcohol, mfg.



J

- 243 Jackets, men's and boys', mfg.
- 244 Jackets, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 315 Jacks, hydraulic, mfg.
- 306 Jacks, lift, screw, ratchet, mfg.
- 315 Jacquard card cutting machines, mfg.
- 274 Jacquard cards, for textile machines, mfg.
- 181 Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 079 Jade mine
- 951 Jail, local
- 931 Jail, provincial
- 103 Jam, mfg.
- 623 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 898 Janitorial service
- 172 Japanning of leather
- 304 Japanning of metal products
- 375 Japans, mfg.
- 356 Jars and bottles, glass, mfg.
- 376 Javelle water, mfg.
- 103 Jelly and jam, mfg.
- 103 Jelly, canned or frozen, mfg.
- 108 Jelly powders, mfg.
- 239 Jersey cloth, mfg.
- 239 Jerseys, knit, mfg.
- 399 Jewel boxes and cases, ex. precious metal, mfg.
- 392 Jewel cutting, drilling and polishing
- 392 Jewel preparing for instruments, watches, etc.
- 392 Jewel settings and mountings, mfg.
- 392 Jewellers' findings and materials, mfg.
- 315 Jewellers' machines, mfg.
- 306 Jewellers' tools, hand, mfg.
- 399 Jewellery and instrument cases, ex. precious metal and leather, mfg.
- 179 Jewellery cases, leather, mfg.
- 392 Jewellery cases, precious metal, mfg.
- 392 Jewellery, costume, mfg.
- 392 Jewellery enamelling
- 392 Jewellery engraving, for the trade
- 695 Jewellery engraving shop
- 392 Jewellery, mfg.
- 694 Jewellery, new or used, retail
- 392 Jewellery, plastic, mfg.
- 695 Jewellery repair shop
- 629 Jewellery, wholesale
- 041 Jigging (fishing)
- 315 Jigs and fixtures, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 286 Job or commercial printing
- 286 Job printing
- 629 Jobbers - not otherwise reported
- 849 Jockey club
- 315 Joints, universal ex. automotive, mfg.
- 354 Joists, concrete, mfg.
- 302 Joists, steel, mfg.
- 289 Journalism
- 899 Journalists, self employed
- 849 Judo school
- 103 Juice, fruit or vegetable, mfg.
- 331 Juicers, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 849 Juke box operators
- 339 Junction boxes, electrical, mfg.
- 805 Junior college, post-secondary non-university
- 627 Junk dealers, wholesale
- 699 Junk, retail
- 909 Justice Department, Canada
- 187 Jute bags, mfg.
- 189 Jute fabrics, mfg.
- 617 Jute fabrics, piece goods, wholesale
- 185 Jute felt goods, not woven, mfg.
- 186 Jute mats, mfg.
- 189 Jute mill
- 189 Jute yarn and roves, mfg.
- 261 Juvenile furniture, mfg.

K

- 375 Kalsomines, mfg.
- 359 Kaolin grinding or treating
- 359 Keene's cement, mfg.
- 259 Kegs, made of staves, mfg.
- 304 Kegs, steel and other metal, mfg.
- 259 Kegs, wooden, mfg.
- 102 Kelp processing
- 021 Kennels
- 309 Kerosene lamps, mfg.
- 365 Kerosene, mfg.
- 608 Kerosene, wholesale
- 331 Kettles, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 301 Kettles, industrial, mfg.
- 179 Key cases, leather, mfg.
- 897 Key duplicating shop
- 315 Key making machines, mfg.
- 315 Key seating machines, mfg.
- 306 Keys, mfg.
- 251 Kiln drying of lumber
- 315 Kilns, dry, lumber, mfg.
- 801 Kindergarten, ex. when part of elementary school system
- 802 Kindergarten operated as part of elementary school system
- 306 Kitchen and table cutlery, ex. precious metal, mfg.
- 304 Kitchen equipment for cafeterias, restaurants, mfg.
- 261 Kitchen furniture, mfg.
- 254 Kitchen units or cabinets, mfg.
- 304 Kitchen utensils, non-ferrous, mfg.
- 304 Kitchen utensils, pressed metal, mfg.
- 304 Kitchen utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
- 305 Kitchen wire goods, mfg.
- 304 Kitchenware, aluminum, mfg.
- 618 Kitchenware, earthen, wholesale
- 304 Kitchenware, enamelled, mfg.
- 624 Kitchenware, ex. earthen, wholesale
- 165 Kitchenware, plastic, mfg.
- 676 Kitchenware, retail
- 899 Kiwanis Club
- 391 Kneecap supporters, mfg.
- 897 Knife and scissors sharpening
- 331 Knife sharpeners, electric, mfg.
- 899 Knights of Columbus
- 107 Knishes, mfg.
- 239 Knit gloves and mittens, mfg.
- 239 Knit goods, ex. hosiery, mfg.
- 239 Knit headwear, mfg.
- 239 Knit outerwear, mfg.
- 239 Knit underwear, mfg.
- 667 Knit wear, ladies', retail
- 617 Knit wear, wholesale
- 231 Knitting hosiery
- 315 Knitting machines, mfg.
- 239 Knitting mill, ex. hosiery mill
- 399 Knitting needles, hand or machine, mfg.
- 189 Knitting wool, hand, any material, mfg.
- 182 Knitting yarn, ex. hand knitting, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 331 Knives, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 306 Knives, hay, mfg.
- 306 Knives, paper and cloth cutting, mfg.
- 306 Knives, pocket, mfg.
- 306 Knives, steel, table, etc., mfg.
- 392 Knives, table, silver or silver-plated, mfg.
- 259 Knobs and handles, wooden, mfg.
- 351 Knobs, tubes and cleats, porcelain, mfg.
- 104 Kumiss, mfg.
- 079 Kyanite mine

L

- 315 Labelling machines, mfg.
- 274 Labels, gummed, mfg.
- 286 Labels, seals, paper, printing and embossing
- 189 Labels, woven, cotton, mfg.
- 189 Labels, woven, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 266 Laboratory furniture, mfg.
- 356 Laboratory glassware, mfg.
- 391 Laboratory instruments, mfg.
- 826 Laboratory, medical or dental, diagnostic and treatment services for the profession
- 864 Laboratory, private research
- 391 Laboratory testing and scientific instruments, mfg.
- 909 Labour Department, Canada
- 891 Labour federation
- 891 Labour organization
- 891 Labour union
- 315 Lace and net machines, mfg.
- 189 Lace, barmen, mfg.
- 189 Lace, burnt out, mfg.
- 189 Lace curtains, mfg.
- 189 Lace goods, mfg.
- 189 Lace, levers, mfg.
- 189 Lace, mfg.
- 189 Laces, boot and shoe, cotton, mfg.
- 179 Laces, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
- 189 Laces, corset, mfg.
- 189 Laces, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 617 Laces, wholesale
- 189 Lacing, textile, mfg.
- 375 Lacquer bases and dopes, mfg.
- 304 Lacquering of metal products
- 375 Lacquers, mfg.
- 626 Lacquers, wholesale
- 393 Lacrosse equipment, mfg.
- 378 Lactates, mfg.
- 104 Lactose, mfg.
- 309 Ladders, aluminum, mfg.
- 259 Ladders and parts, wooden, mfg.
- 303 Ladders for permanent installation, metal, mfg.
- 309 Ladders, steel, mfg.
- 667 Ladies' wear, retail
- 101 Lamb meat, mfg., product of meat packing industry
- 399 Laminated cloth, mfg.
- 356 Laminated glass, mfg.
- 359 Laminated mica, mfg.
- 274 Laminated paper, mfg.
- 165 Laminated plastic products, mfg.
- 165 Laminated plastics, mfg.
- 254 Laminated wood forms, mfg.
- 399 Laminating of fabrics
- 306 Lamp guards, mfg.
- 268 Lamp shades, frames for, mfg.
- 268 Lamp shades, glass, mfg.
- 268 Lamp shades, mfg.
- 339 Lamp sockets and receptacles, mfg.
- 378 Lampblack, mfg.
- 309 Lamps and lamp parts, ex. electric, mfg.
- 309 Lamps and lanterns, gasoline, mfg.
- 676 Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail
- 621 Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, wholesale
- 676 Lamps and shades, retail
- 268 Lamps, electric, mfg.
- 339 Lamps, health, electric, mfg.
- 339 Lamps (light sources), electric, mfg.
- 621 Lamps (light sources), electric, wholesale
- 339 Lamps, mercury vapour, mfg.
- 325 Lamps, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 339 Lamps, photographic, electric, mfg.
- 339 Lamps, sealed beam, mfg.
- 391 Lamps, slit, ophthalmic, mfg.
- 409 Land clearing
- 737 Land company
- 409 Land draining
- 409 Land reclamation, construction
- 805 Land surveying institute, post secondary non-university
- 864 Land surveyors, private practice
- 406 Landing field construction
- 421 Landscape gardening
- 809 Language school
- 379 Lanolin, mfg.
- 356 Lantern globes, glass, mfg.
- 392 Lapidary work
- 315 Lapping machines, metal-working, mfg.
- 101 Lard, mfg.

L - Continued

- 614 Lard, wholesale
- 399 Last sole patterns, mfg.
- 179 Lasts, boot and shoe, mfg.
- 179 Lasts, wood, mfg.
- 378 Latex, synthetic, mfg.
- 304 Lath and corner bead, metal, mfg.
- 359 Lath, plasterboard, gypsum, mfg.
- 251 Lath, wood, mfg.
- 315 Lathe attachments and tools, mfg.
- 315 Lathes, metal-working, mfg.
- 315 Lathes, wood turning, mfg.
- 421 Lathing
- 172 Latigo leather, mfg.
- 328 Launches, building
- 876 Launderette
- 874 Laundering, cleaning and pressing
- 874 Laundresses, own account
- 876 Laundromat
- 654 Laundry, automobile
- 189 Laundry bags, mfg.
- 376 Laundry bleaches and blueing, household, mfg.
- 874 Laundry collection agency
- 261 Laundry hampers, ex. metal, mfg.
- 304 Laundry hampers, metal, mfg.
- 623 Laundry machinery and equipment, ex. domestic, wholesale
- 315 Laundry machines, commercial, mfg.
- 332 Laundry machines, household, mfg.
- 181 Laundry padding, mfg.
- 699 Laundry soap, retail
- 629 Laundry soaps, detergents, cleansers, wholesale
- 376 Laundry tablets, mfg.
- 354 Laundry trays, concrete, mfg.
- 309 Laundry trays, metal, mfg.
- 309 Laundry tubs, enamelled iron, mfg.
- 351 Lavatories, all clay, mfg.
- 309 Lavatories, enamelled iron, mfg.
- 866 Law office
- 806 Law school
- 891 Law society
- 699 Lawn and garden supplies, retail
- 897 Lawn mower sharpening and repair
- 306 Lawn mowers, hand, mfg.
- 315 Lawn mowers, power, mfg.
- 866 Lawyers, private practice
- 399 Lead and mechanical pencils, mfg.
- 625 Lead and zinc, wholesale
- 379 Lead arsenate, formulated, mfg.
- 298 Lead bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
- 359 Lead black, graphite, grinding
- 298 Lead foil, mfg.
- 295 Lead ingots and pigs, mfg.
- 059 Lead mining
- 059 Lead ore milling
- 378 Lead oxides, mfg.
- 298 Lead rolling, casting and extruding
- 295 Lead smelting and refining
- 375 Lead, white or red, in oil, mfg.
- 356 Leaded and ornamented glass, mfg.
- 339 Lead-in wires, for electric bulbs, mfg.
- 304 Leadizing
- 399 Leads, pencil, black, indelible,
- 059 Lead-zinc mining
- 059 Lead-zinc ore milling
- 392 Leaf, gold, in packs or rolls, mfg.
- 151 Leaf tobacco processing and aging
- 602 Leaf tobacco, raw, wholesale
- 315 Leak detectors, water, mfg.
- 399 Leather, artificial, mfg.
- 179 Leather bags, mfg.
- 179 Leather belting, mfg.
- 172 Leather, belting, mfg.
- 172 Leather, bookbinders', mfg.
- 179 Leather cases, mfg.
- 243 Leather clothing, men's and boys', mfg.
- 179 Leather collars, mfg.
- 172 Leather currying
- 179 Leather cut stock (for boots and shoes), mfg.
- 172 Leather, cutting of
- 172 Leather, embossing of
- 379 Leather finishes, mfg.
- 172 Leather finishing
- 244 Leather garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 175 Leather glove factory



L - Continued

- 179 Leather goods, ex. footwear and gloves, mfg.
- 699 Leather goods, ex. footwear, retail
- 629 Leather goods, ex. footwear, wholesale
- 179 Leather goods made to order
- 897 Leather goods repair, ex. boots and shoes
- 179 Leather handbags, mfg.
- 179 Leather harness, mfg.
- 172 Leather, japanning of
- 172 Leather, lining, calf, kid, sheep, mfg.
- 179 Leather luggage, mfg.
- 172 Leather, mfg.
- 175 Leather mitts, mfg.
- 172 Leather, packing, industrial, mfg.
- 172 Leather, patent, mfg.
- 172 Leather, roller, mfg.
- 172 Leather, sole, mfg.
- 172 Leather, strap, mfg.
- 172 Leather tannery
- 172 Leather tinting
- 179 Leather washers, mfg.
- 179 Leather welting, mfg.
- 629 Leather, wholesale
- 315 Leather working machinery, mfg.
- 243 Leatherette coats and jackets, men's and boys', mfg.
- 399 Leatherette, mfg.
- 108 Leavening compounds, mfg.
- 899 Lecturers, self employed
- 866 Legal services
- 991 Legation services - foreign government in Canada
- 174 Leggings, canvas, mfg.
- 245 Leggings, children's, ex. knit, mfg.
- 174 Leggings, leather, mfg.
- 899 Legion, Canadian
- 931 Legislative assembly, provincial
- 807 Lending library
- 356 Lens blanks, mfg.
- 391 Lens grinding
- 391 Lenses, mfg.
- 239 Leotards, mfg.
- 318 Letter folding machines, mfg.
- 399 Letters and figures, metal, mfg.
- 259 Letters, wooden, mfg.
- 409 Levee construction
- 306 Levels (carpenters' tools), mfg.
- 189 Levers lace, mfg.
- 287 Library binders, loose leaf devices, mfg.
- 807 Library, ex. motion picture
- 266 Library furniture, mfg.
- 842 Library, motion picture
- 931 License bureau, motor vehicle
- 703 Licensed money lenders
- 108 Licorice candy, mfg.
- 721 Life insurance underwriters
- 259 Life preservers, cork, mfg.
- 189 Life preservers, ex. cork, mfg.
- 165 Life rafts, plastic, mfg.
- 721 Life underwriters
- 328 Lifeboats, building and repairing
- 315 Lift trucks, mfg.
- 315 Lifting and hoisting machinery, mfg.
- 315 Lifts, automobile, mfg.
- 179 Lifts, heel, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 162 Lifts, heel, rubber, mfg.
- 409 Light and power plant construction
- 339 Light bulbs and tubes, electric, mfg.
- 621 Light bulbs, electric, whole-sale
- 309 Light standards, mfg.
- 504 Lighter and harbour vessel operation
- 379 Lighter fluid, mfg.
- 399 Lighters, cigarette, ex. electric, mfg.
- 327 Lighters, (ships), building and repairing
- 909 Lighthouse service
- 676 Lighting fixtures and lamps, electric, retail
- 621 Lighting fixtures and lamps, wholesale
- 333 Lighting fixtures, electric, mfg.
- 309 Lighting fixtures, gas, mfg.
- 676 Lighting fixtures, retail
- 356 Lighting glassware, blowing and pressing
- 421 Lighting system installation or repair

L - Continued

- 339 Lightning arresters, mfg.
- 339 Lightning rods, mfg.
- 373 Lignin plastics, mfg.
- 061 Lignite and coal mine
- 061 Lignite mine
- 391 Limbs, artificial, mfg.
- 358 Lime, hydrated, mfg.
- 358 Lime kiln
- 358 Lime, mfg.
- 359 Lime, rock grinding or treating
- 379 Lime sulphur, dry or solution, mfg.
- 626 Lime, wholesale
- 353 Limestone cutting and shaping
- 353 Limestone furniture, mfg.
- 359 Limestone mineral wool, mfg.
- 083 Limestone quarry
- 353 Limestone vases and urns, mfg.
- 894 Limousine rental, without driver
- 519 Limousines to airports or stations, operation
- 189 Linen fabric dyeing and finishing
- 189 Linen fabrics, mfg.
- 189 Linen goods, mfg.
- 189 Linen mill
- 669 Linen piece goods, retail
- 617 Linen piece goods, wholesale
- 874 Linen supply and uniform service
- 399 Linen, tracing, mfg.
- 189 Linen yarn and thread, mfg.
- 618 Linens and blankets, wholesale
- 676 Linens, household, retail
- 618 Linens, household, wholesale
- 351 Liner plates, for sewers, mfg.
- 162 Liner strips, rubber, mfg.
- 667 Lingerie and hosiery store, retail
- 189 Lingerie braids, cotton or man-made fibre, mfg.
- 244 Lingerie, mfg.
- 667 Lingerie, retail
- 617 Lingerie, wholesale
- 185 Lining felts, not woven, mfg.
- 172 Lining leather, mfg.
- 179 Linings, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
- 185 Linings, carpet, felt, not woven, mfg.
- 189 Linings, casket, mfg.
- 249 Linings, hat, mfg.
- 183 Linings, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 239 Linings, shoe, knit cloth, mfg.
- 309 Linings, vault, metal, mfg.
- 182 Linings, worsted and woollen, mfg.
- 309 Links, chain, mfg.
- 399 Linoleum, mfg.
- 676 Linoleum, retail
- 618 Linoleum, wholesale
- 287 Linotype composition for the printing trades
- 108 Linseed meal, mfg.
- 108 Linseed oil mill
- 354 Lintels, concrete, mfg.
- 378 Liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.
- 304 Liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, mfg.
- 608 Liquefied petroleum gases and related products, dealers
- 064 Liquefied petroleum gases from natural gas, production
- 109 Liqueurs, alcoholic, mfg.
- 378 Liquid air, mfg.
- 064 Liquid gas plant (from natural gas)
- 373 Liquid synthetic resin, mfg.
- 869 Liquidation service
- 696 Liquor, retail, government
- 696 Liquor store, retail
- 696 Liquor, wine and beer shop, retail
- 629 Liquor, wine and beer, wholesale
- 109 Liquors, alcoholic, distilled, mfg.
- 109 Liquors, blended, rectified, mfg.
- 109 Liquors, malted beverage, mfg.
- 311 Listers, agricultural, mfg.
- 378 Litharge, mfg.
- 079 Lithia mine
- 079 Lithium minerals mine
- 287 Lithograph plates, mfg.
- 379 Lithographic ink, mfg.
- 286 Lithographic printing
- 286 Lithographing
- 287 Lithoplates, grained or prepared, mfg.
- 378 Lithopone, mfg.
- 849 Livery stable

L - Continued

- 602 Livestock dealers, wholesale
- 602 Livestock, ex. poultry,  
wholesale
- 011 Livestock farm
- 517 Livestock feeding station
- 261 Living room furniture, mfg.
- 315 Loaders, box car and bucket,  
mfg.
- 311 Loaders, hay, mfg.
- 315 Loaders, mine car, mfg.
- 315 Loaders, portable, mfg.
- 409 Loading station (mine)  
contruction
- 505 Loading vessels
- 701 Loan and savings association
- 703 Loan company, agricultural
- 102 Lobster cannery
- 041 Lobster fishing
- 951 Local administration
- 509 Local bus line
- 951 Local government
- 509 Local transit system
- 506 Local transportation of used un-  
crated household goods
- 507 Local trucking, ex. used un-  
crated household goods
- 391 Locators, sound, sighting and  
fire control equipment, mfg.
- 409 Lock and waterway construction
- 306 Lock sets, mfg.
- 879 Locker, not storage
- 527 Locker rental, cold storage
- 266 Lockers and shelving, mfg.
- 306 Locks, door, mfg.
- 309 Locks, safe, vault, ex. time,  
mfg.
- 391 Locks, time, mfg.
- 897 Locksmithing
- 326 Locomotive frames and parts,  
mfg.
- 326 Locomotives and railroad cars,  
repair
- 326 Locomotives, any type or gauge,  
mfg.
- 326 Locomotives, rebuilding
- 052 Lode mine, gold
- 881 Lodging, by the day, with or  
without meals
- 883 Lodging house
- 031 Log booming
- 031 Log drivers, river
- 031 Log hauling contractor
- 031 Log rafting
- 031 Log salvage
- 015 Loganberry farm
- 031 Logging camp
- 031 Logging contractor
- 031 Logging, cordwood
- 031 Logging, logs for lumber
- 315 Logging machinery, mfg.
- 099 Logging oil wells
- 031 Logging, pulpwood logs
- 331 Logs, fireplace, electric, mfg.
- 629 Logs, timber, wholesale
- 379 Logwood extract, mfg.
- 506 Long distance transportation of  
used uncrated household goods
- 507 Long distance trucking, ex.  
used uncrated household goods
- 041 Long lining (fishing)
- 505 Longshoring service
- 506 Long-term storage of used un-  
crated household goods
- 315 Looms, textile, mfg.
- 315 Loopers, textile machinery,  
mfg.
- 287 Loose leaf binders, forms, mfg.
- 391 Lorgnettes, mfg.
- 031 Lost log recovery
- 377 Lotions, toilet, mfg.
- 243 Lounging garments, men's and  
boys', mfg.
- 244 Lounging garments, women's,  
misses' and girls', mfg.
- 339 Low voltage switchboards, mfg.
- 258 Lowering devices, burial, mfg.
- 374 Lozenges, cough, mfg.
- 365 Lubricating oil, petroleum, mfg.
- 379 Lubricating oil or grease, ex.  
petroleum, mfg.
- 365 Lubricating oils and greases,  
petroleum, mfg.
- 654 Lubricating oils and greases,  
retail
- 608 Lubricating oils and greases,  
wholesale
- 315 Lubricators and lubricating  
systems, mfg.
- 179 Luggage, any material, mfg.
- 699 Luggage dealers, retail
- 306 Luggage hardware, mfg.
- 897 Luggage repair shop
- 629 Luggage, wholesale
- 339 Lugs, soldering and  
terminating, mfg.

L - Concluded

626 Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale  
251 Lumber, custom dressing  
626 Lumber dealers  
251 Lumber, dressed, mfg.  
251 Lumber, kiln drying of  
251 Lumber mill  
251 Lumber, rough sawn, mfg.

333 Lumiline fixtures, mfg.  
886 Lunch bar  
189 Lunch cloths, cotton or linen, mfg.  
886 Lunch room  
886 Lunch wagon  
886 Luncheonette  
266 Lunchroom fixtures, mfg.  
376 Lye, mfg.



M

- 315 Macaroni machinery, mfg.
- 108 Macaroni, mfg.
- 181 Machine knitting yarn, cotton, mfg.
- 306 Machine knives and shear blades, mfg.
- 308 Machine parts (custom work), mfg.
- 305 Machine screws, mfg.
- 308 Machine shop
- 308 Machine shop, repair work
- 315 Machine tool parts, attachments, accessories, mfg.
- 623 Machine tools and accessories, wholesale
- 315 Machine tools, power-driven, mfg.
- 315 Machine tools, rebuilding
- 287 Machine typesetting for the printing trades
- 311 Machinery, agricultural, mfg.
- 895 Machinery and equipment, ex. clothing and motor vehicle, rental (not mfg.)
- 623 Machinery and equipment, industrial, ex. farm and electrical, wholesale
- 315 Machinery, construction and mining, mfg.
- 622 Machinery, farm, new or used, wholesale
- 309 Machinery fittings, metal, mfg.
- 315 Machinery, lifting and hoisting, mfg.
- 623 Machines, commercial, ex. electronic computers, dealers
- 621 Machines, household, electric, wholesale
- 623 Machines, office, wholesale
- 332 Machines, sewing, household, mfg.
- 308 Machining, tooling and fabricating of metals
- 308 Machinists
- 391 Machinists' measuring tools, mfg.
- 182 Mackinaw cloth, wool, mfg.
- 266 Magazine racks, mfg.
- 699 Magazine stand, retail
- 699 Magazine subscription agency
- 699 Magazines and newspapers, retail
- 629 Magazines, newspapers and books, wholesale
- 289 Magazines, printing and publishing
- 288 Magazines, publishing, (not printing)
- 849 Magicians, own account
- 359 Magnesite cement, mfg.
- 374 Magnesite, medicinal, mfg.
- 359 Magnesite refractories, mfg.
- 359 Magnesite grinding or treating
- 359 Magnesite refractories, mfg.
- 079 Magnesitic dolomite mine
- 298 Magnesium castings, mfg.
- 059 Magnesium mine
- 295 Magnesium refining
- 079 Magnesium sulphate mine
- 399 Magnetic film and tape, mfg.
- 058 Magnetite mining
- 336 Magnets, electro-, mfg.
- 391 Magnifiers, Coddington and triplet, mfg.
- 391 Magnifiers, readers', mfg.
- 058 Magnoferrite mining
- 244 Maids' uniforms, mfg.
- 862 Mail advertising service
- 548 Mail delivery, rural or contract
- 548 Mail delivery service, government or contract
- 548 Mail service, government
- 548 Mail service, post office
- 501 Mail transport, air
- 318 Mailing machines, mfg.
- 274 Mailing tubes, mfg.
- 409 Mains, gas, construction
- 516 Maintenance, highway
- 516 Maintenance of highways, bridges and tunnels, inc. operation
- 505 Maintenance of piers, docks, wharves
- 503 Maintenance of way and structures, railway
- 332 Major appliances, electric and non-electric, mfg.
- 377 Make-up preparations (cosmetics), mfg.
- 261 Malacca furniture, household, mfg.
- 294 Malleable iron castings, mfg.
- 294 Malleable iron foundry
- 294 Malleable iron pipe fittings, mfg.
- 393 Mallets, polo, mfg.
- 315 Mallets, printers', mfg.

M - Continued

- 108 Malt extract, mfg.
- 109 Malt liquors, mfg.
- 108 Malt, mfg.
- 108 Malt milling
- 108 Malt products, ex. liquor, mfg.
- 108 Malt syrups, mfg.
- 104 Malted milk, mfg.
- 108 Malting
- 315 Maltsters' machinery, mfg.
- 867 Management consulting service
- 707 Management of trust funds
- 315 Mandrels, lathe, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 059 Manganese mine
- 058 Manganiferous iron ore mining
- 332 Mangles and ironers, domestic, mfg.
- 294 Manhole covers, cast iron, mfg.
- 399 Manicure implements, mfg.
- 377 Manicure preparations, mfg.
- 318 Manifolding machines, mfg.
- 183 Man-made fibre spinning, weaving
- 183 Man-made textile filaments, extrusion
- 183 Man-made textile mill
- 397 Mannequins, mfg.
- 391 Manometers, mfg.
- 909 Manpower and Immigration Department
- 354 Mantels, concrete, mfg.
- 254 Mantels, wooden, mfg.
- 309 Mantles, incandescent, mfg.
- 574 Manufactured gas distribution to consumers
- 629 Manufacturers' agents - not otherwise reported
- 891 Manufacturers' association
- 623 Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 108 Maple sugar and syrup mfg., ex. on farm
- 614 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
- 019 Maple sugar bush
- 304 Maple syrup equipment, mfg.
- 289 Maps, printing and publishing
- 286 Maps, printing or lithographing
- 288 Maps, publishing, (not printing)
- 103 Maraschino cherries, mfg.
- 421 Marble and stone work contractors
- 354 Marble, art, concrete, mfg.
- 353 Marble cutting and polishing
- 533 Marble, for building use, cutting, shaping
- 083 Marble quarry
- 421 Marble work, interior, construction
- 393 Marbles, mfg.
- 108 Margarine, mfg.
- 849 Marina services
- 102 Marine animal oil extracting and processing
- 409 Marine construction, not ship-building
- 315 Marine engineering
- 864 Marine engineering, consulting
- 805 Marine engineering school, post-secondary non-university
- 315 Marine engines, mfg.
- 306 Marine hardware, mfg.
- 721 Marine insurance underwriters
- 309 Marine lighting equipment, mfg.
- 805 Marine navigation school, post-secondary non-university
- 505 Marine salvage
- 379 Marine signals (flares), mfg.
- 504 Marine towing service
- 102 Marine vegetable products, processing
- 399 Markers, fibre tip, mfg.
- 304 Markers, highway, metal, mfg.
- 631 Market, food, retail
- 015 Market garden
- 869 Marketing research
- 909 Marketing service, Department of Agriculture, Canada
- 083 Marl bed or pit
- 103 Marmalade, mfg.
- 259 Marquetry, wood, mfg.
- 879 Marriage bureau
- 108 Marshmallow creme, mfg.
- 108 Marshmallows, mfg.
- 393 Masks, fencing, mfg.
- 391 Masks, gas, mfg.
- 899 Masonic lodge
- 352 Masonry cement, mfg.
- 352 Masonry, natural, mfg.
- 421 Masonry repairs
- 421 Masonry work, construction
- 249 Masquerade costumes, mfg.
- 399 Massage equipment
- 879 Massage parlour
- 879 Masseurs, own account
- 259 Masts, wooden, ex. ship masts, mfg.

M - Continued

- 379 Match books, mfg.
- 379 Matches, mfg.
- 821 Maternity hospital
- 391 Mathematical instruments, mfg.
- 879 Matrimonial agency
- 162 Mats and matting, rubber, mfg.
- 186 Mats, bath, chenille, mfg.
- 186 Mats, bath, cotton, mfg.
- 305 Mats, door, wire, mfg.
- 185 Mats, felt, not woven, mfg.
- 186 Mats, jute or cocoa fibre, mfg.
- 186 Matting, mfg.
- 306 Mattocks, metal, mfg.
- 185 Mattress felts, mfg.
- 189 Mattress protectors, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 162 Mattress protectors, rubber, mfg.
- 897 Mattress renovating and repair
- 266 Mattresses and springs, mfg.
- 266 Mattresses, box spring, mfg.
- 259 Mauls, wooden, mfg.
- 399 Maulsticks, artists', mfg.
- 108 Mayonnaise, mfg.
- 105 Meal, corn, mfg.
- 108 Meal, rice, mfg.
- 259 Measures, grain, wooden, mfg.
- 391 Measuring instruments, mechanical, mfg.
- 391 Measuring instruments, optical, mfg.
- 614 Meat and meat products, wholesale
- 239 Meat bagging, knit cloth, mfg.
- 101 Meat canning
- 614 Meat, canned, wholesale
- 306 Meat choppers, hand tools, mfg.
- 614 Meat, cured and smoked, wholesale
- 101 Meat curing (smoking, salting, dry pickling)
- 101 Meat loaves, mfg.
- 631 Meat market, retail
- 101 Meat packing company
- 107 Meat pies, ex. frozen, mfg.
- 108 Meat pies, quick frozen, mfg.
- 101 Meat processing
- 101 Meat products canning
- 101 Meat products, prepared, mfg.
- 101 Meat puddings, mfg.
- 108 Meat seasonings, mfg.
- 315 Meat slicers, mfg.
- 101 Meat smoking
- 101 Meat specialties, mfg.
- 292 Mechanical and pressure tubing, steel, mfg.
- 318 Mechanical calculating machines, mfg.
- 315 Mechanical drives, power transmission, mfg.
- 864 Mechanical engineering
- 391 Mechanical measuring instruments, mfg.
- 292 Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel, mfg.
- 162 Mechanical rubber goods, mfg.
- 271 Mechanical woodpulp, mfg.
- 376 Mechanics' paste soap, mfg.
- 392 Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, mfg.
- 391 Medical and dental instruments, mfg.
- 721 Medical and hospital service plan
- 891 Medical association
- 243 Medical clothing, mfg.
- 823 Medical doctors, private practice
- 616 Medical glass and rubber goods, wholesale
- 826 Medical laboratory (analysis, diagnosis and treatment services for the profession)
- 721 Medical pre-paid insurance
- 806 Medical school
- 162 Medical sundries, rubber, mfg.
- 623 Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
- 721 Medicare
- 374 Medicinals, coal tar, mfg.
- 162 Medicine droppers, rubber, mfg.
- 374 Medicines and drugs, mfg.
- 681 Medicines, retail
- 616 Medicines, wholesale
- 373 Melamine (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 883 Membership hotel
- 392 Memorial plates and honour rolls, metal, engraving
- 356 Memorial windows, mfg.
- 379 Mending cement, mfg.
- 045 Mending fishing gear
- 874 Mending, invisible (of textiles)
- 665 Men's and boys' apparel store, retail
- 665 Men's and boys' clothing, retail



M - Continued

- 665 Men's and boys' haberdashery shop, retail  
243 Men's clothing factory or contractor  
665 Men's clothing store  
243 Men's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.  
243 Men's furnishings, mfg.  
665 Men's furnishings, retail  
617 Men's furnishings, wholesale  
243 Men's leather clothing, mfg.  
663 Men's shoe store, retail  
243 Men's sportswear, mfg.  
243 Men's suits, mfg.  
821 Mental hospital or institution  
504 Mercantile marine  
181 Mercerized yarn, mfg.  
315 Mercerizing machinery, textile, mfg.  
189 Mercerizing plant  
612 Merchandise wholesalers, general  
291 Merchant steel bars, mfg.  
612 Merchants, general, wholesale  
379 Mercury, fulminate of, mfg.  
059 Mercury mine  
379 Mercury, redistilled, mfg.  
333 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg.  
886 Mess hall  
545 Messages, transmission by cable, telegraph or wireless, for a fee  
869 Messenger service  
302 Metal and alloy structural parts, fabricated, mfg.  
298 Metal, anti-friction, mfg.  
303 Metal, art, ornamental, mfg.  
304 Metal awnings, mfg.  
304 Metal boxes, mfg.  
303 Metal buildings, panels, pre-fabricated, mfg.  
304 Metal cash drawers, mfg.  
304 Metal coating  
625 Metal concentrates and ores, wholesale  
315 Metal cutting and shaping tools, mfg.  
303 Metal doors, sash, door frames, mfg.  
304 Metal, ferrous, stamping and spinning  
303 Metal fire escapes, mfg.  
273 Metal foil bags and containers, mfg.  
304 Metal lath and corner bead, mfg.  
303 Metal moulding, mfg.  
295 Metal, non-ferrous, smelting and refining  
304 Metal, perforated, mfg.  
379 Metal polish, mfg.  
304 Metal polishing for the trade  
304 Metal pressing  
315 Metal refining equipment, mfg.  
304 Metal roofing, mfg.  
627 Metal scrap, wholesale  
309 Metal seals, ex. gaskets, mfg.  
626 Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale  
315 Metal smelting equipment, mfg.  
298 Metal solders, mfg.  
309 Metal spinings, mfg.  
309 Metal sponges, mfg.  
309 Metal spools, ex. typewriter, mfg.  
303 Metal stairs, staircases, mfg.  
304 Metal stamping, pressing, coating  
304 Metal washers from strip, mfg.  
305 Metal washers from wire, mfg.  
309 Metal weather stripping, mfg.  
625 Metal, wholesale  
303 Metal windows, mfg.  
183 Metallic fibre, yarn and fabric, man-made, mfg.  
309 Metallic hose and tubing, flexible, mfg.  
309 Metallic rod packing, mfg.  
864 Metallurgical services  
864 Metallurgists, private practice  
625 Metals and metal products, wholesale  
392 Metals, precious, rolling  
629 Metals, precious, wholesale  
304 Metals, pressed, heavy, mfg.  
625 Metals warehousing  
379 Metal-treating compounds, mfg.  
315 Metal-working machinery and accessories, mfg.  
623 Metal-working machinery, whole-sale  
306 Metal-working tools and dies, mfg.  
391 Meteorological instruments, mfg.



M - Continued

- 354 Meter boxes, concrete, mfg.
- 336 Meters, electric, mfg.
- 309 Meters, gas, mfg.
- 391 Meters, parking, mfg.
- 336 Meters, portable, electric, mfg.
- 318 Meters, postage, mfg.
- 309 Meters, water, mfg.
- 378 Methanol (wood alcohol), mfg.
- 378 Methyl acetone, mfg.
- 378 Methyl alcohol (methanol), mfg.
- 373 Methyl cellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 378 Methyl chloride, mfg.
- 359 Mica grinding or treating
- 359 Mica, laminated, mfg.
- 079 Mica mine
- 359 Mica products, mfg.
- 335 Microcircuits and printed circuits, mfg.
- 869 Microfilming
- 391 Micrometers, mfg.
- 335 Microphones, ex. musical instruments, mfg.
- 391 Micro-photographic apparatus and condensers, mfg.
- 391 Micro-projection apparatus and condensers, mfg.
- 391 Microscopes, mfg.
- 391 Microtomes, mfg.
- 544 Micro-wave radio relay system operation
- 824 Midwives, private practice
- 902 Military airdrome
- 404 Military barracks, construction
- 902 Military camps and barracks
- 243 Military clothing, men's, mfg.
- 821 Military hospital
- 104 Milk, acidophilus, mfg.
- 886 Milk bar
- 304 Milk cans, mfg.
- 108 Milk chocolate candy, mfg.
- 311 Milk coolers, farm, mfg.
- 316 Milk coolers, ex. farm, mfg.
- 104 Milk drink, chocolate, mfg.
- 104 Milk, malted, mfg.
- 631 Milk, pasteurized, retail
- 104 Milk pasteurizing, packaging
- 104 Milk products, mfg.
- 614 Milk, wholesale
- 311 Milking machines, mfg.
- 106 Mill, chopping or grist mill
- 105 Mill, flour
- 189 Mill, thread
- 108 Milled rice, mfg.
- 273 Millinery boxes, cardboard, paper, mfg.
- 189 Millinery braids and trimmings, mfg.
- 249 Millinery, mfg.
- 667 Millinery, retail
- 617 Millinery supplies, wholesale
- 617 Millinery, wholesale
- 305 Millinery wire, mfg.
- 315 Milling and boring machines, metal-working, mfg.
- 306 Milling cutters, mfg.
- 105 Milling, grain
- 315 Milling machine attachments, mfg.
- 315 Mills and presses, etc., mfg.
- 626 Millwork and lumber dealers
- 626 Millwork and lumber, wholesale
- 318 Mimeographing machines, mfg.
- 869 Mimeographing service
- 108 Mincemeat, mfg.
- 071 Mine, asbestos
- 059 Mine, chromite
- 061 Mine, coal and lignite
- 059 Mine, cobalt
- 059 Mine, copper
- 391 Mine detectors, mfg.
- 099 Mine development work
- 079 Mine, dolomite
- 099 Mine exploration
- 079 Mine, feldspar
- 079 Mine, fluorspar
- 051 Mine, gold, alluvial
- 052 Mine, gold, auriferous quartz
- 079 Mine, graphite
- 073 Mine, gypsum
- 315 Mine hoists, mfg.
- 059 Mine, lead-zinc
- 409 Mine loading and discharging station construction
- 059 Mine, manganese
- 079 Mine, mica
- 059 Mine, molybdenite
- 059 Mine, nickel
- 379 Mine parts, ammunition, mfg.
- 031 Mine props, wooden, cutting
- 079 Mine, quartz
- 315 Mine safety appliances, mfg.
- 079 Mine, salt

M - Continued

- 059 Mine, silver
- 079 Mine, talc
- 059 Mine, tantalum
- 251 Mine timbers and props, mfg.
- 031 Mine timbers, cutting
- 059 Mine, tungsten
- 378 Mineral colours, mfg.
- 109 Mineral water, carbonated, mfg.
- 614 Mineral water (natural),  
bottling and distribution
- 359 Mineral wool, limestone, slag  
and glass, mfg.
- 359 Minerals and earths, grinding
- 272 Mineral-surfaced roll roofings,  
mfg.
- 379 Mines, bombs and depth charges,  
mfg.
- 849 Miniature golf course
- 623 Mining and quarrying machinery,  
wholesale
- 315 Mining cars, mfg.
- 864 Mining engineers, private  
practice
- 058 Mining iron
- 326 Mining locomotives and parts,  
mfg.
- 623 Mining machinery and equipment,  
wholesale
- 315 Mining machinery, mfg.
- 064 Mining oil shale, digging
- 057 Mining radium and uranium
- 099 Mining services, n.e.s.
- 019 Mink farm or ranch
- 021 Mink pelting
- 909 Mint, Royal Canadian
- 266 Mirror and picture frames, mfg.
- 676 Mirrors and picture frames, retail
- 356 Mirrors, glass, ex. motor vehicle,  
mfg.
- 325 Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 391 Mirrors, searchlight, mfg.
- 321 Missiles, guided, mfg.
- 831 Mission society
- 249 Mittens and gloves, n.e.s., mfg.
- 239 Mittens and gloves, knit, mfg.
- 175 Mittens and gloves, leather,  
mfg.
- 393 Mitts and gloves, baseball, mfg.
- 175 Mitts, leather, mfg.
- 104 Mix, ice cream, mfg.
- 017 Mixed farm
- 372 Mixed fertilizers, mfg.
- 181 Mixed fibre yarn, chiefly  
cotton, mfg.
- 331 Mixers and whippers, electric,  
mfg.
- 315 Mixers, concrete, mfg.
- 311 Mixers, feed, mfg.
- 315 Mixers, ore, sand, slag, etc.,  
ex. feed mixers, mfg.
- 355 Mixing plant, concrete
- 106 Mobile feed mill
- 699 Mobile home dealers, retail
- 324 Mobile homes, mfg.
- 654 Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
- 174 Moccasins, mfg.
- 183 Modacrylic fibre, yarn and  
fabric, mfg.
- 399 Models and patterns, all  
materials, mfg.
- 899 Models, own account
- 602 Mohair, raw, wholesale
- 315 Moisteners, label, mfg.
- 108 Molasses, mfg.
- 614 Molasses, wholesale
- 102 Molluscs, processing of
- 614 Molluscs, wholesale
- 059 Molybdenite mine
- 831 Monastery
- 003 Monastery farm
- 298 Monel metal, rolling and  
drawing
- 703 Money lending
- 705 Money market
- 183 Monofilament, nylon, mfg.
- 315 Monorail equipment, overhead,  
mfg.
- 509 Monorail transport, urban
- 353 Monument works
- 354 Monuments and grave markers,  
concrete, mfg.
- 353 Monuments and tombstones, stone,  
mfg.
- 699 Monuments, retail
- 629 Monuments, wholesale
- 399 Mops, mfg.
- 629 Mops, wholesale
- 379 Mordants, mfg.
- 374 Morphine, mfg.
- 721 Mortgage guaranty company
- 701 Mortgage loan company
- 877 Morticians
- 258 Morticians' supplies, mfg.
- 315 Mortisers, woodworking machinery,  
mfg.

M - Continued

- 356 Mosaic glass, mfg.
- 351 Mosaic tile, glazed or unglazed, mfg.
- 421 Mosaic work on construction projects
- 399 Mosaics, ivory, shell, horn, mfg.
- 102 Moss, Irish, processing
- 072 Moss, peat, digging or harvesting
- 881 Motel
- 379 Moth repellents, mfg.
- 273 Mothproof bags, mfg.
- 629 Motion picture cameras and equipment, wholesale
- 391 Motion picture cameras, mfg.
- 842 Motion picture casting bureau
- 842 Motion picture company
- 842 Motion picture distribution
- 842 Motion picture film processing and reproduction (standard films only)
- 842 Motion picture library
- 842 Motion picture production
- 391 Motion picture projection machines, mfg.
- 391 Motion picture screens, mfg.
- 841 Motion picture theatre
- 652 Motor accessories, retail
- 323 Motor buses, mfg.
- 721 Motor car insurance underwriters
- 656 Motor cars, retail
- 619 Motor cars, wholesale
- 881 Motor court
- 699 Motor cycles, retail
- 619 Motor cycles, wholesale
- 881 Motor hotel
- 897 Motor repair, electric
- 182 Motor robes, wool, mfg.
- 311 Motor tillers, mfg.
- 507 Motor transport service, freight
- 509 Motor trolley bus, street railway
- 324 Motor truck trailers, mfg.
- 323 Motor trucks, mfg.
- 619 Motor trucks, wholesale
- 619 Motor vehicle accessories and parts, wholesale
- 325 Motor vehicle accessories, ex. textile, mfg.
- 656 Motor vehicle dealers (new and used), retail
- 325 Motor vehicle hardware, mfg.
- 325 Motor vehicle heating equipment, mfg.
- 931 Motor vehicle license bureau
- 325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, ex. textile, mfg.
- 325 Motor vehicle parts, ex. truck and bus bodies, mfg.
- 658 Motor vehicle repair shop
- 323 Motor vehicles, mfg.
- 619 Motor vehicles, new and used, wholesale
- 323 Motor vehicles, special purpose, mfg.
- 328 Motorboats, building and repairing
- 699 Motorboats, retail
- 623 Motorboats, wholesale
- 321 Motors, aircraft, mfg.
- 336 Motors, electric, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
- 621 Motors, electric, ex. vehicle, wholesale
- 325 Motors, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 658 Motors, motor vehicle, repair
- 315 Motors, outboard, mfg.
- 315 Motors, water, mfg.
- 162 Moulded rubber goods, mfg.
- 165 Moulding plastics for trade
- 303 Mouldings, metal, mfg.
- 325 Mouldings, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 399 Mouldings, statuary, mfg.
- 254 Mouldings, wooden, mfg.
- 306 Moulds, ex. ingot moulds, mfg.
- 306 Moulds, extrusion, mfg.
- 306 Moulds, industrial, for die casting, mfg.
- 399 Moulds, patterns, ex. extrusion moulds, mfg.
- 294 Moulds, ingot and stools, mfg.
- 391 Mountings, eyeglasses and spectacles, mfg.
- 392 Mountings, fountain pen, gold, mfg.
- 399 Mouthpieces, for musical instruments, mfg.
- 162 Mouthpieces for pipes, rubber, mfg.
- 399 Mouthpieces, pipe, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 377 Mouthwashes, mfg.
- 391 Movements, watch or clock, mfg.

M - Concluded

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 842 Moving picture distribution   | 807 Museum                                  |
| 842 Moving picture production   | 807 Museumobile                             |
| 506 Moving service (trucking), used,<br>uncrated goods, household,<br>office or institutional | 019 Mushroom farm                           |
| 509 Moving sidewalk transport   | 335 Music distribution apparatus,<br>mfg.   |
| 306 Mowers, lawn, hand, mfg.  | 289 Music, printing and publishing          |
| 311 Mowing machines, mfg.   | 286 Music printing, (not publishing)        |
| 379 Mucilage, mfg.  | 288 Music, publishing, (not print-<br>ing)  |
| 189 Muff beds, mfg.   | 399 Music rolls, perforated, mfg.           |
| 658 Muffler replacement shop  | 803 Music school                            |
| 239 Mufflers, knit, mfg.  | 699 Music store, retail                     |
| 243 Mufflers, men's and boys', ex.<br>knit, mfg.  | 803 Music teachers, own account             |
| 325 Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg.   | 399 Musical instrument accessories,<br>mfg. |
| 318 Multiplying machines, mfg.  | 699 Musical instrument dealers,<br>retail   |
| 185 Mungo and wool extract, mfg.  | 699 Musical instrument repair shop          |
| 502 Municipal airport operation   | 399 Musical instruments, mfg.               |
| 294 Municipal castings (manhole<br>covers, sewer gratings, etc.),<br>mfg.                     | 699 Musical instruments, retail             |
| 951 Municipal department or agency,<br>administrative   | 629 Musical instruments, wholesale          |
| 579 Municipal sewage and garbage<br>disposal  | 845 Musicians, own account                  |
| 951 Municipality  | 019 Muskrat farm                            |
|   | 108 Mustard, prepared, mfg.                 |
|   | 707 Mutual fund company                     |
|   | 179 Muzzles, mfg.                           |



N

- 315 Nail heading machines, mfg.  
377 Nail polish or enamel, mfg.  
305 Nails, wire, mfg.  
399 Name plates, metal, ex. engraved, mfg.  
064 Naphtha content from natural gas, recovery of  
365 Naphtha, mfg.  
378 Naphthenic acids, mfg.  
274 Napkin stock, paper, mfg.  
189 Napkins, cotton and linen, mfg.  
274 Napkins, paper, mfg.  
189 Napkins, sanitary, mfg.  
315 Napping machines, mfg.  
189 Narrow fabric mill  
827 National Cancer Institute  
909 National Capital Commission  
902 National Defence, Department of  
909 National Energy Board  
842 National Film Board  
909 National Health and Welfare Department  
807 National library  
807 National museum (government owned)  
909 National Research Council  
909 National Revenue Department  
079 Natro-alunite quarry  
079 Natural abrasives mine  
378 Natural dyestuffs, chipped, mfg.  
064 Natural gas absorption plant  
064 Natural gas cleaning plant  
574 Natural gas distribution  
574 Natural gas distribution to consumers  
064 Natural gas from oil shale or sand  
515 Natural gas pipeline operation  
064 Natural gas well  
096 Natural gas well drilling, contract  
064 Natural gasoline plant  
352 Natural masonry cement, mfg.  
899 Naturalists, self employed  
824 Naturopaths, private practice  
391 Nautical instruments, ex. electronic, mfg.  
902 Naval dockyard  
821 Naval hospital  
804 Navigation and fisheries school  
409 Navigation canal construction  
335 Navigational aids, electronic, mfg.  
621 Navigational equipment, electronic, wholesale  
391 Navigational instruments, ex. electronic, mfg.  
101 Neat's foot oil, mfg.  
183 Necktie fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.  
182 Necktie linings, worsted or woollen, mfg.  
239 Neckties, knit, mfg.  
243 Neckwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
665 Neckwear, men's, retail  
617 Neckwear, wholesale  
244 Neckwear, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.  
391 Needle gauge dials, mfg.  
189 Needle work  
399 Needles, hand or machine knitting, etc., mfg.  
244 Negligees, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.  
397 Neon and electric signs, mfg.  
079 Nepheline syenite mine  
184 Net twine, mfg.  
184 Nets and seines, fish, mfg.  
184 Nets, fish, mfg.  
393 Nets for sports and games, mfg.  
399 Nets, hair and other hair goods, mfg.  
184 Nets, launderers' and dyers', mfg.  
184 Nets, rope, textile, mfg.  
305 Netting, twisted, wire, steel, mfg.  
821 Neurological hospital  
823 Neurologists, private practice  
699 News agents, retail  
629 News agents, wholesale  
899 News clipping service  
699 News dealers, retail  
869 News picture gathering and distributing service  
869 News reporting service  
869 News service syndicate  
273 Newsboard boxes, plain or metal edged, mfg.  
274 Newsboard, pasted, mfg.  
862 Newspaper advertising agency  
289 Newspaper branch office, editorial  
286 Newspaper printing shop  
699 Newspapers and magazines, retail

N - Continued

- 629 Newspapers, magazines and books, wholesale
- 289 Newspapers, printing and publishing
- 288 Newspapers, publishing, (not printing)
- 611 Newsprint dealers, wholesale
- 699 Newsstand, retail
- 399 Nibs and points, pen, mfg.
- 298 Nickel anodes, mfg.
- 298 Nickel bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
- 059 Nickel mine
- 059 Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating
- 059 Nickel ore milling
- 304 Nickel plating
- 298 Nickel rolling, casting and extruding
- 295 Nickel smelting and refining
- 059 Nickel-copper mine
- 374 Nicotine, ex. sulphate, mfg.
- 379 Nicotine sulphate, mfg.
- 886 Night club, cabaret
- 239 Nightwear, knit, mfg.
- 244 Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
- 162 Nipples and teething rings, rubber, mfg.
- 373 Nitrate, cellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 378 Nitrates, mfg.
- 378 Nitric acid, mfg.
- 379 Nitrocellulose, ex. plastic, mfg.
- 373 Nitrocellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 378 Nitrogen, mfg.
- 379 Nitroglycerin, mfg.
- 378 Nitrous oxide, mfg.
- 185 Noils, woollen and mohair, mfg.
- 109 Non-alcoholic beverages, mfg.
- 359 Non-clay refractories, mfg.
- 316 Non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment, mfg.
- 306 Non-electric razors and blades, mfg.
- 298 Non-ferrous castings, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.
- 298 Non-ferrous metal foundry, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum
- 295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining
- 625 Non-ferrous metals and metal-work, wholesale
- 298 Non-ferrous metals, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, rolling, casting and extruding
- 298 Non-ferrous metals, recovery of, from scrap
- 721 Non-life insurance underwriters
- 737 Non-residential buildings, operators
- 189 Non-woven tapes, mfg.
- 108 Noodles, mfg.
- 805 Normal school, post-secondary non-university
- 392 Notarial seals, metal, engraved, mfg.
- 866 Notaries public
- 669 Notions and dry goods, retail
- 669 Notions and piece goods store, retail
- 617 Notions, dry goods and piece goods, wholesale
- 669 Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
- 189 Nottingham lace, mfg.
- 397 Novelties, advertising, mfg.
- 339 Novelties, Christmas tree, electric, mfg.
- 392 Novelties, costume, mfg.
- 356 Novelties, glass, mfg.
- 179 Novelties, leather, mfg.
- 399 Novelties, n.e.s., mfg.
- 274 Novelties, paper, mfg.
- 699 Novelties, retail
- 629 Novelties, wholesale
- 309 Nuclear reactor fuel elements, mfg.
- 399 Numbering machines, hand, mfg.
- 828 Nursery, day, children's
- 039 Nursery, forest
- 261 Nursery furniture, children's, mfg.
- 801 Nursery school, ex. when part of elementary school system
- 019 Nursery (tree and plant)
- 804 Nurses' aides' school
- 824 Nurses, practical, private practice
- 824 Nurses, registered, private practice
- 244 Nurses' uniforms, mfg.
- 804 Nursing assistants' school
- 891 Nursing association

N - Concluded

822 Nursing home or institution,  
    providing personal nursing  
    care  
821 Nursing station  
631 Nut shop, retail  
305 Nuts and bolts, mfg.  
108 Nuts, candy-covered, mfg.

108 Nuts, salted, mfg.  
614 Nuts, wholesale  
373 Nylon blocks, from resins made  
    in same plant, mfg.  
165 Nylon blocks, mfg.  
183 Nylon monofilament, mfg.

- 379 Oak extract, mfg.
- 185 Oakum, mfg.
- 259 Oars, wooden, mfg.
- 821 Obstetrical hospital
- 823 Obstetricians, private practice
- 824 Occupational therapists, private practice
- 504 Ocean-borne transportation
- 079 Ochre mine or quarry
- 378 Ochre, synthetic, mfg.
- 823 Oculists, private practice
- 899 Odd Fellows
- 691 Office and school supplies, ex. furniture, retail
- 318 Office and store machinery, mfg.
- 737 Office buildings, operators
- 264 Office cabinets, mfg.
- 898 Office cleaning
- 623 Office fittings, wholesale
- 264 Office fixtures, mfg.
- 264 Office furniture, mfg.
- 623 Office furniture, wholesale
- 623 Office machines and equipment, ex. electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
- 895 Office machines, ex. electronic computers, rental (not mfg.)
- 399 Office specialties, mfg.
- 611 Office supplies, ex. furniture and office machines, wholesale
- 286 Offset printing
- 041 Offshore fishing
- 315 Oil and gas well machinery and tools, mfg.
- 101 Oil, animal, edible, ex. medicinal, mfg.
- 307 Oil boiler-burner units, mfg.
- 608 Oil bulk station, wholesale
- 897 Oil burner repair service
- 307 Oil burners, heating, mfg.
- 624 Oil burners, wholesale
- 108 Oil, castor, mfg.
- 108 Oil, coconut, mfg.
- 374 Oil, cod liver, medicinal, mfg.
- 108 Oil, corn, crude or refined, mfg.
- 292 Oil country goods, (well casing, well tubing,) mfg.
- 064 Oil, crude, well
- 325 Oil drain plugs, mfg.
- 096 Oil field construction
- 102 Oil, fish, processing
- 608 Oil, fuel, dealers
- 108 Oil, linseed, mfg.
- 654 Oil lubricating, retail
- 102 Oil, marine animal, processing
- 101 Oil, neat's foot, mfg.
- 108 Oil, palm kernel, mfg.
- 108 Oil, peanut, mfg.
- 365 Oil (petroleum) refinery
- 379 Oil, pine, mfg.
- 515 Oil pipeline transport
- 325 Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 737 Oil properties, lessors of
- 409 Oil pumping station construction
- 623 Oil refinery and oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 707 Oil royalty company
- 064 Oil sand mining
- 399 Oil seals (gaskets), except leather and asbestos, mfg.
- 179 Oil seals, leather, mfg.
- 013 Oil seed farm
- 064 Oil shale mining
- 064 Oil shale or bituminous sand digging
- 108 Oil, soybean, mfg.
- 375 Oil stains, mfg.
- 332 Oil stoves, mfg.
- 379 Oil treating compounds, mfg.
- 108 Oil, vegetable, mfg.
- 064 Oil well
- 292 Oil well casing, steel, mfg.
- 096 Oil well drilling, contract
- 315 Oil well pumps, mfg.
- 099 Oil well servicing
- 102 Oil, whale, seal, extracting
- 108 Oilcake meal, mfg.
- 304 Oilcans, mfg.
- 399 Oilcloth, mfg.
- 274 Oiled paper, mfg.
- 304 Oilers, mfg.
- 249 Oiling or waterproofing garments
- 629 Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale
- 608 Oils and greases, lubricating, wholesale
- 374 Oils, animal, medicinal, mfg.
- 365 Oils, blended, lubricating, mfg.
- 108 Oils, cooking, mfg.
- 379 Oils, essential, mfg.
- 365 Oils, fuel, mfg.
- 108 Oils, salad, mfg.



0 - Continued

- 379 Oils, soluble, textile specialties, mfg.
- 379 Oils, sulphonated, mfg.
- 379 Oils, wood, mfg.
- 357 Oilstones, artificial or natural, mfg.
- 374 Ointments, mfg.
- 931 Old Age Pensions Board, provincial
- 183 Olefin (polypropylene) fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
- 378 Oleic acid, mfg.
- 108 Oleomargarine, mfg.
- 103 Olive bottling
- 108 Olive oil, mfg.
- 845 Opera company
- 391 Opera glasses, mfg.
- 803 Opera school
- 266 Operating tables, mfg.
- 266 Operating tables, veterinary, mfg.
- 505 Operation of piers, docks, wharves
- 737 Operators of apartment buildings
- 737 Operators of non-residential buildings
- 737 Operators of "permanent" trailer sites
- 391 Ophthalmic goods, mfg.
- 623 Ophthalmic goods, wholesale
- 391 Ophthalmic lens grinding
- 823 Ophthalmologists, private practice
- 391 Ophthalmometers, mfg.
- 391 Ophthalmoscopes, mfg.
- 623 Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
- 391 Optical glass, mfg.
- 699 Optical goods store, ex. those doing optometry, retail
- 391 Optical instruments, mfg.
- 391 Optical lenses, mfg.
- 391 Optical measuring instruments, mfg.
- 699 Opticians, retail
- 391 Optometers, mfg.
- 824 Optometrists, private practice
- 825 Oral surgeons, private practice
- 015 Orchard or vineyard
- 021 Orchard spraying and dusting service
- 845 Orchestra
- 399 Orchestrions, mfg.
- 309 Ordnance, mfg.
- 315 Ore crushing and ore washing machinery, mfg.
- 315 Ore loaders, underground, mfg.
- 315 Ore processing machinery, mfg.
- 399 Organ parts and materials, mfg.
- 699 Organ repair, inc. tuning
- 378 Organic chemicals, industrial, mfg.
- 399 Organs, electric and electronic, mfg.
- 356 Ornamental glass, mfg.
- 421 Ornamental iron and steel work, construction
- 303 Ornamental metal work, mfg.
- 254 Ornamental woodwork, cornices, etc., mfg.
- 339 Ornaments, Christmas tree, electric, mfg.
- 399 Ornaments, Christmas tree, ex. electric, mfg.
- 392 Ornaments, costume, mfg.
- 399 Ornaments, n.e.s. mfg.
- 179 Ornaments, shoe, mfg.
- 828 Orphanage
- 391 Orthodontic appliances, mfg.
- 825 Orthodontists, private practice
- 623 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 821 Orthopaedic hospital
- 391 Orthopaedic supplies, mfg.
- 391 Orthopaedic supports, mfg.
- 823 Orthopaedists, private practice
- 824 Osteopaths, private practice
- 399 Ostrich feathers, curling, etc.
- 841 Outdoor motion picture theatre
- 862 Outdoor poster display agency
- 239 Outerwear, knit, mfg.
- 339 Outlet boxes, mfg.
- 821 Outpost hospital
- 315 Ovens, bakery machinery, mfg.
- 332 Ovens, built-in, electric or gas, domestic, mfg.
- 332 Ovens, electric, roasting, mfg.
- 315 Ovens, industrial, mfg.
- 315 Ovens, infra-red, industrial, mfg.
- 332 Ovens, portable, electric, mfg.
- 356 Ovenware, glass, mfg.
- 099 Overburden, removal of, mining
- 182 Overcoatings, woollen and worsted, mfg.

0 - Concluded

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 243 Overcoats, men's and boys', mfg.  | 378 Oxalic acid, mfg.                         |
| 617 Overcoats, men's and boys',<br>wholesale  | 378 Oxides, lead, iron or titanium,<br>mfg.   |
| 335 Overhaul of electronic equip-<br>ment, ex. household                                | 315 Oxyacetylene gas torches, mfg.            |
| 252 Overlaying of plywood or particle<br>board with paper, plastics,<br>metal or veneer | 391 Oxygen canopies, mfg.                     |
| 252 Overprinting of veneer or ply-<br>wood  | 378 Oxygen, compressed and<br>liquefied, mfg. |
| 504 Overseas transport, freight or<br>passenger, by water                               | 391 Oxygenators, mfg.                         |
| 162 Overshoes, rubber, textile and<br>unlined plastic, mfg.                             | 886 Oyster bar                                |
| 378 Oxalates, mfg.  | 102 Oyster cannery                            |
|   | 041 Oyster farming                            |
|   | 102 Oyster processing                         |
|   | 106 Oyster shells, ground feed, mfg.          |
|   | 614 Oysters, wholesale                        |

P

- 162 Pacifiers, rubber, mfg.  
614 Packaging fresh fish  
315 Packaging machines, mfg.  
108 Packaging spices  
079 Packers' salt, mfg.  
311 Packers, soil, mfg.  
517 Packing and crating agency, ex.  
used household goods  
256 Packing cases, wooden, mfg.  
021 Packing farm products (for the  
grower)  
614 Packing house, fruit, wholesale  
315 Packing house machinery, mfg.  
101 Packing house, meat  
172 Packing leather, mfg.  
101 Packing meat  
162 Packing, rubber, mfg.  
506 Packing used uncrated goods  
359 Packings, asbestos, mfg.  
185 Padding, mfg.  
259 Paddles, canoe, mfg.  
399 Paddles, paint, mfg.  
306 Padlocks, mfg.  
359 Pads and padding, table, asbes-  
tos, mfg.  
189 Pads and padding, table, ex.  
asbestos, mfg.  
393 Pads, athletic, mfg.  
259 Pads, excelsior, mfg.  
331 Pads, heating, electric, mfg.  
399 Pads, permanent waving, mfg.  
249 Pads, shoulder, mfg.  
189 Pads, sisal, mfg.  
304 Pails, stamped or pressed metal,  
mfg.  
274 Pails, vulcanized fibre, mfg.  
259 Pails, wooden, mfg.  
673 Paint and glass, retail  
673 Paint and varnish, retail  
399 Paint boxes, mfg.  
399 Paint brushes, mfg.  
315 Paint making machinery, mfg.  
375 Paint removers, mfg.  
399 Paint rollers and parts, mfg.  
393 Paint sets, children's, mfg.  
421 Painters and decorators  
658 Painting and auto body work  
421 Painting contractors  
421 Painting, house  
356 Painting on glass or glassware  
375 Paints and varnishes, mfg.  
399 Paints, artists', mfg.  
375 Paints, bituminous, mfg.  
375 Paints, plastic, mfg.  
375 Paints, water, dry, ex. artists',  
mfg.  
315 Pallets, metal, mfg.  
256 Pallets, wooden, mfg.  
849 Palmists, own account  
108 Palm-kernel cake, meal or oil,  
mfg.  
287 Pamphlet binding  
289 Pamphlets, printing and publish-  
ing  
286 Pamphlets printing, (not  
publishing)  
288 Pamphlets, publishing, (not  
printing)  
249 Panama hats, mfg.  
108 Pancake syrups, mixed, mfg.  
339 Panel-boards (distribution,  
lighting and residential types),  
mfg.  
254 Panelling, wood, mfg.  
354 Panels and sections, pre-  
fabricated concrete, mfg.  
165 Panels, building, plastic, mfg.  
274 Panels, cardboard, mfg.  
254 Panels, for buildings, pre-  
fabricated (wood), mfg.  
359 Panels, plaster, gypsum, mfg.  
252 Panels, veneer, mfg.  
391 Panoramic telescopes, mfg.  
304 Pans, stamped or pressed metal,  
mfg.  
239 Panties, underwear, knit, mfg.  
182 Pantings, woollen and worsted,  
mfg.  
399 Pantographs, artists', mfg.  
315 Pantographs, machine, mfg.  
304 Pantryware (bread boxes,  
canisters, cake carriers, etc.),  
mfg.  
243 Pants, men's and boys', mfg.  
244 Pants or slacks, women's  
misses' and girls', mfg.  
231 Panty hose, mfg.  
357 Paper, abrasive, mfg.  
274 Paper and paperboard, cutting,  
coating and treating  
359 Paper, asbestos, mfg.  
273 Paper bags, mfg.

P - Continued

- 273 Paper boxes and bags, mfg.  
287 Paper bronzing, gilding and edging  
399 Paper, carbon and stencil, mfg.  
305 Paper clips, wire, mfg.  
274 Paper, cloth-lined, mfg.  
274 Paper, coated, ex. photographic and carbon, mfg.  
274 Paper converters, ex. container and asphalt roofing, mfg.  
274 Paper cores for electrical coils, transformers, mfg.  
274 Paper cores for small rolls, mfg.  
274 Paper, crepe, mfg.  
286 Paper cutting  
611 Paper dealers, wholesale  
274 Paper, die-cut, mfg.  
357 Paper, garnet, mfg.  
274 Paper, gummed, mfg.  
286 Paper labels, seals and tags, printing  
274 Paper, laminated, mfg.  
271 Paper, mfg.  
623 Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale  
271 Paper mill  
315 Paper mill machinery, mfg.  
274 Paper napkins, mfg.  
274 Paper, oiled, mfg.  
399 Paper patterns, printed or unprinted, mfg.  
391 Paper, photographic, sensitized, mfg.  
274 Paper plates and cups, mfg.  
315 Paper products machines, mfg.  
274 Paper products, n.e.s., mfg.  
611 Paper products, wholesale  
627 Paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale  
286 Paper ruling  
315 Paper ruling machines, mfg.  
627 Paper, scrap, wholesale  
274 Paper, sensitized, ex. photographic, mfg.  
274 Paper ties for bags, etc., mfg.  
315 Paper tube machines, mfg.  
274 Paper, wall, mfg.  
274 Paper, waxed, mfg.  
611 Paper, wholesale  
273 Paperboard boxes, folding or set-up, mfg.  
274 Paperboard, die-cut, mfg.  
271 Paperboard, mfg.  
421 Paperhanging  
182 Paper-makers' felt, mfg.  
274 Papeteries, mfg.  
274 Papier-maché articles, mfg.  
189 Parachutes, mfg.  
365 Paraffin wax, mfg.  
399 Parasols, mfg.  
507 Parcel delivery  
879 Parcel room and checkroom  
379 Paris green, mfg.  
849 Park, amusement  
951 Park, municipal  
931 Park, provincial  
406 Parking area construction  
517 Parking lot or garage for live storage of automobiles  
391 Parking meters, mfg.  
406 Parkway construction  
254 Parquet flooring, mfg.  
259 Particle board, mfg.  
252 Particle board, overlaid, mfg.  
379 Parting compounds, mfg.  
303 Partitions, metal, mfg.  
254 Partitions, prefabricated wood, mfg.  
652 Parts and accessories, automobile, (new or used), retail  
335 Parts and equipment for public address apparatus, mfg.  
308 Parts, machine (custom work), mfg.  
325 Parts, motor vehicle, ex. truck and bus bodies, mfg.  
619 Parts, motor vehicle, wholesale  
189 Passementeries, mfg.  
323 Passenger automobiles, mfg.  
894 Passenger car rental, without driver  
501 Passenger transport, air  
508 Passenger transport, bus, interurban and rural  
504 Passenger transport by water  
503 Passenger transport, railway  
909 Passport office  
108 Pasta products, mfg.  
379 Paste, adhesive, mfg.  
104 Paste, cheese, mfg.  
379 Paste, mfg.  
399 Pastels (artists' crayons), mfg.  
108 Pastes and powders, flavouring, mfg.



P - Continued

- 315 Pasteurizers, milk, mfg.
- 104 Pasteurizing, packaging and delivering fresh milk
- 107 Pastries, Danish, French, etc., mfg.
- 631 Pastry products, retail
- 614 Pastry products, wholesale
- 003 Pasture, community
- 375 Patching materials for walls and floors, mfg.
- 909 Patent and Copyright Office
- 374 Patent and proprietary medicines, mfg.
- 681 Patent and proprietary medicines, retail
- 616 Patent and proprietary medicines, wholesale
- 866 Patent attorneys
- 172 Patent leather, mfg.
- 707 Patent owners
- 735 Patent trusts
- 274 Patent-coated board, mfg.
- 823 Pathologists, private practice
- 045 Patrol, fishery
- 039 Patrol, forest
- 323 Patrol wagons, motor vehicles, mfg.
- 855 Patrolling service
- 315 Pattern makers' machinery, woodworking, mfg.
- 399 Patterns and models, all materials, mfg.
- 399 Patterns, paper, printed or unprinted, mfg.
- 353 Paving blocks, stone, mfg.
- 406 Paving contracting, on construction projects
- 315 Paving machines, mfg.
- 369 Paving materials, asphalt, mfg.
- 354 Paving materials, concrete, mfg.
- 406 Paving repair work on highways
- 699 Pawnbroking
- 699 Pawnshop, retail
- 013 Pea (field crop) farm
- 015 Peach orchard
- 108 Peanut butter, mfg.
- 108 Peanut cake, meal or oil, mfg.
- 108 Peanut preparations, mfg.
- 315 Peanut roasters, mfg.
- 108 Peanuts, roasted and salted, mfg.
- 015 Pear orchard
- 392 Pearl drilling
- 378 Pearl essence, mfg.
- 072 Peat bog
- 072 Peat cutting
- 072 Peat digging
- 072 Peat moss digging or harvesting
- 108 Pectin, mfg.
- 699 Peddling, undefined
- 399 Pedestals and statuary, ex. wood, stone or concrete, mfg.
- 391 Pedometers, mfg.
- 188 Peg bags, automobile, mfg.
- 179 Pegs, shoe, mfg.
- 379 Pellet powder, mfg.
- 399 Pelts, currying, bleaching and dyeing
- 399 Pen and pencil parts, mfg.
- 399 Pen nibs and points, mfg.
- 399 Pencil holders, mfg.
- 399 Pencil leads, black, etc., mfg.
- 399 Pencils, air, artists', mfg.
- 399 Pencils, lead and mechanical, mfg.
- 399 Penholders and parts, mfg.
- 909 Penitentiary
- 189 Pennants, mfg.
- 399 Pens, fountain, stylograph, mfg.
- 399 Pens, mfg.
- 721 Pension fund trustees
- 721 Pension plan
- 378 Pentaerythritol, mfg.
- 108 Pepper, mfg.
- 379 Peppermint oil, mfg.
- 391 Percentage correctors, mfg.
- 378 Perchloroethylene, mfg.
- 331 Percolators, electric, mfg.
- 676 Percolators, electric, retail
- 621 Percolators, electric, wholesale
- 379 Percussion caps and primers, mfg.
- 399 Percussion instruments, mfg.
- 099 Perforating well casings - oil field
- 318 Perforators, protection devices, mfg.
- 803 Performing arts school
- 379 Perfume material, coal tar, mfg.
- 377 Perfumes and colognes, mfg.
- 286 Periodicals, printing
- 289 Periodicals, printing and publishing
- 288 Periodicals, publishing, (not printing)

P - Continued

- 629 Periodicals, wholesale
- 825 Periodontists, private practice
- 359 Perlite aggregates, mfg.
- 359 Perlite, expanded, mfg.
- 079 Perlite mine
- 399 Permanent wave equipment and machines, mfg.
- 378 Peroxides, mfg.
- 707 Personal corporation (as defined by Income Tax Act), holding real estate
- 707 Personal corporation (as defined by Income Tax Act), holding securities
- 703 Personal credit institution
- 703 Personal loan company
- 323 Personnel carriers, motor vehicles, mfg.
- 867 Personnel management consultants
- 851 Personnel supplying
- 379 Pesticides, mfg.
- 106 Pet food, mfg.
- 021 Pet hospital
- 699 Pet shop, retail
- 365 Petrochemical feedstocks, mfg.
- 608 Petroleum bulk station, wholesale
- 608 Petroleum, crude, wholesale
- 064 Petroleum, from shales or sand, production
- 608 Petroleum gases, liquefied, wholesale
- 365 Petroleum products, mfg.
- 365 Petroleum refinery
- 315 Petroleum refinery equipment, mfg.
- 064 Petroleum well
- 266 Pews, church, mfg.
- 315 Pharmaceutical machinery, mfg.
- 374 Pharmaceutical metals and salts, mfg.
- 374 Pharmaceuticals, mfg.
- 681 Pharmaceuticals, retail
- 616 Pharmaceuticals, wholesale
- 681 Pharmacy, retail
- 374 Phenacetin, mfg.
- 378 Phenol, mfg.
- 373 Phenolic (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 699 Philatelists' supplies, retail
- 335 Phones, ear, mfg.
- 334 Phonograph and radio combinations, mfg.
- 399 Phonograph records, mfg.
- 699 Phonograph records, retail
- 629 Phonograph records, wholesale
- 334 Phonographs, electric, mfg.
- 621 Phonographs, electric, wholesale
- 629 Phosphate rock, ground, wholesale
- 079 Phosphate rock mine
- 378 Phosphates, mfg.
- 378 Phosphoric acid, mfg.
- 378 Phosphorus, mfg.
- 378 Phosphorus oxychloride, mfg.
- 391 Photocopying cloth, mfg.
- 869 Photocopying service
- 287 Photoengraving
- 315 Photoengraving machines, mfg.
- 287 Photoengraving plates, mfg.
- 893 Photofinishing
- 339 Photoflash and photoflood lamps, electric, mfg.
- 339 Photoflood lamps, mfg.
- 893 Photograph developing, printing, enlarging
- 893 Photograph enlarging
- 274 Photograph folders, mats, mfg.
- 893 Photograph mounting
- 893 Photograph printing
- 379 Photographic chemicals, coal tar, mfg.
- 391 Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg.
- 699 Photographic equipment, retail
- 629 Photographic equipment, wholesale
- 379 Photographic film base, chemicals, mfg.
- 391 Photographic films, mfg.
- 339 Photographic lamps, electric, mfg.
- 391 Photographic plates and holders, mfg.
- 391 Photographic slides, mfg.
- 893 Photographic studio, commercial
- 699 Photographic supplies, retail
- 893 Photography, n.e.s.
- 286 Photogravure printing
- 286 Photolithographing
- 286 Photo-offset printing
- 391 Photostat machines, mfg.
- 545 Phototransmission service
- 849 Phrenologists, own account
- 879 Physical culture studio
- 879 Physical fitness studio

P - Continued

- 823 Physicians or surgeons,  
    private practice  
824 Physiotherapists, private  
    practice  
339 Physiotherapy equipment, mfg.  
399 Piano actions, mfg.  
399 Piano and organ hardware, mfg.  
399 Piano frames, mfg.  
399 Piano parts and materials, mfg.  
699 Piano repair  
699 Piano tuning  
699 Pianos and organs, retail  
629 Pianos and organs, wholesale  
399 Pianos, mfg.  
315 Picker machines, textile, mfg.  
259 Picker sticks, for looms, mfg.  
021 Picking fruit  
103 Pickles, mfg.  
614 Pickles, preserves, jellies and  
    jams, wholesale  
103 Pickling fruits and vegetables  
306 Picks (hand tools), mfg.  
874 Pick-up depot, laundry and dry  
    cleaning  
676 Picture and mirror frames,  
    retail  
254 Picture frame mouldings, mfg.  
266 Picture frames, mfg.  
399 Picture plaques, laminated, mfg.  
335 Picture tubes, television, new  
    or rebuilt, mfg.  
699 Pictures and art objects, retail  
629 Pictures, wholesale  
108 Pie and cake fillings, mfg.  
669 Piece goods and notions, retail  
669 Piece goods, textile, retail  
617 Piece goods, textile, wholesale  
108 Piecrust mixes, mfg.  
409 Pier and dock construction  
354 Pier footings, concrete, mfg.  
505 Pier, marine, operation  
291 Pierced billets, rounds, etc.,  
    mfg.  
107 Pies, mfg.  
011 Pig breeding  
011 Pig farm  
291 Pig iron and ferro-alloys, mfg.  
625 Pig iron, wholesale  
393 Pigeons, clay, mfg.  
626 Pigments and colours, wholesale  
378 Pigments, mfg.  
315 Pile drivers, mfg.  
409 Pile driving  
354 Piling, concrete, mfg.  
291 Piling, sheet steel,  
    unfabricated, mfg.  
031 Piling, wooden, cutting  
181 Pillow tubing, mfg.  
189 Pillowcases, mfg.  
189 Pillows, bed, mfg.  
374 Pills, mfg.  
505 Piloting service - water  
    transport  
849 Pinball machine operators  
379 Pine oil, product of wood  
    distillation, mfg.  
849 Ping-pong parlour  
392 Pins and stems, jewellery  
    findings, mfg.  
399 Pins, metal, ex. jewellery, mfg.  
259 Pins, rolling, clothes, etc.,  
    mfg.  
393 Pin-setters, automatic, bowling,  
    mfg.  
807 Pioneer village  
359 Pipe and boiler covering, mfg.  
297 Pipe and tubing, brass, bronze  
    or copper, mfg.  
297 Pipe and tubing, copper and  
    copper alloy, mfg.  
298 Pipe and tubing, non-ferrous  
    metal, ex. aluminum, copper  
    and copper alloy, mfg.  
165 Pipe and tubing, plastic, mfg.  
292 Pipe and tubing, steel, welded  
    and seamless, mfg.  
294 Pipe, cast iron, mfg.  
309 Pipe coils, mfg.  
354 Pipe, concrete, mfg.  
304 Pipe, conductor, mfg.  
302 Pipe, fabricated steel,  
    riveted, mfg.  
294 Pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg.  
309 Pipe fittings, metal, ex.  
    cast iron, mfg.  
165 Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg.  
294 Pipe foundry  
162 Pipe, hard rubber, mfg.  
625 Pipe, iron, wholesale  
409 Pipe lining  
292 Pipe linings, steel, mfg.  
298 Pipe, magnesium, mfg.  
309 Pipe nipples, steel, mfg.  
399 Pipe organs, mfg.

P - Continued

- 351 Pipe, sewer and drain, clay,  
mfg.  
625 Pipe, steel, wholesale  
304 Pipe, stove, sheet metal, mfg.  
153 Pipe tobacco, mfg.  
409 Pipe wrapping  
543 Piped-in music service  
409 Pipeline construction  
515 Pipeline, gas, operation  
517 Pipeline inspection  
515 Pipeline, oil, operation  
515 Pipeline operation  
(any commodity)  
515 Pipeline transport  
409 Pipeline (water supply)  
construction  
697 Pipes and smokers' supplies,  
retail  
625 Pipes and tubes, metal,  
wholesale  
399 Pipes (tobacco) and cigarette  
holders, mfg.  
629 Pipes, tobacco, wholesale  
259 Pipes, wooden, mfg.  
309 Piping, fabricated, metal, mfg.  
309 Pistols, mfg.  
393 Pistols, toy, mfg.  
315 Piston rings, ex. motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
325 Piston rings, motor vehicle, mfg.  
315 Pistons, ex. motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
325 Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg.  
087 Pit, sand and/or gravel  
379 Pitch, product of wood  
distillation, mfg.  
379 Pitch roofing, coal tar, mfg.  
057 Pitchblende mine  
031 Pitprops, cutting  
851 Placement service (not  
government)  
051 Placer mine, gold  
315 Planers, metal-working, mfg.  
315 Planers, surfacers, etc., wood,  
mfg.  
306 Planes (hand tools), mfg.  
315 Planes, printers', mfg.  
807 Planetarium  
391 Planetoid specialties, dental,  
mfg.  
251 Planing mill  
626 Planing mill products, wholesale  
019 Plant nursery  
311 Planting machines, mfg.  
021 Planting, tree (not forest)  
692 Plants and cut flowers, retail  
399 Plants, preserving  
399 Plaques, clay, plaster, etc.,  
mfg.  
399 Plaques, picture, laminated,  
mfg.  
189 Plaster, adhesive, non-  
medicated, mfg.  
626 Plaster and cement, wholesale  
359 Plaster, cast, mfg.  
391 Plaster, dental, mfg.  
359 Plaster, mfg.  
073 Plaster mine, pit or quarry  
359 Plaster of Paris, mfg.  
399 Plaster work, ornamental  
statuary, mfg.  
359 Plasterboard, mfg.  
421 Plastering  
421 Plastering contractors  
165 Plastic awnings, mfg.  
273 Plastic bags, mfg.  
165 Plastic body filler, mfg.  
245 Plastic children's and infants'  
wear, mfg.  
165 Plastic dishes, mfg.  
359 Plastic fire brick, mfg.  
174 Plastic footwear, ex. galoshes,  
mfg.  
165 Plastic laminates, mfg.  
629 Plastic material, wholesale  
243 Plastic men's and boys' wear, mfg.  
165 Plastic moulding, extruding,  
fabricating for the trade  
399 Plastic ornaments and novelties,  
n.e.s., mfg.  
375 Plastic paints, mfg.  
165 Plastic parts for automobiles,  
household appliances, etc., mfg.  
245 Plastic rainwear, children's and  
infants', sewn, mfg.  
243 Plastic rainwear, men's and  
boys', sewn, mfg.  
244 Plastic rainwear, women's,  
misses' and girls', sewn, mfg.  
373 Plastic sheets from resins made  
in same plant, mfg.  
165 Plastic sheets, laminated, mfg.  
165 Plastic sheets manufactured from  
plastic materials produced  
elsewhere, mfg.



P - Continued

- 179 Plastic shoe findings, mfg.
- 823 Plastic surgeons, private practice
- 393 Plastic toys, mfg.
- 165 Plastic welting, ex. shoe, mfg.
- 244 Plastic women's, misses' and girls' wear, mfg.
- 378 Plasticizers, mfg.
- 373 Plastics and synthetic resins, mfg.
- 165 Plastics fabricators, n.e.s.
- 165 Plastics, foamed, basic shapes and forms, mfg.
- 373 Plastics materials unshaped (liquid, powder, grain, lump, slab), mfg.
- 296 Plate, aluminum, mfg.
- 301 Plate and boiler works
- 297 Plate, copper or copper alloy, mfg.
- 302 Plate, fabricated steel, factory assembled or formed and prepared for field erection, mfg.
- 356 Plate glass bevelling and polishing
- 356 Plate glass, mfg.
- 673 Plate glass, retail
- 626 Plate glass, wholesale
- 391 Plate holders, photographic, mfg.
- 298 Plate, magnesium, mfg.
- 291 Plate mill
- 291 Plate, steel, mfg.
- 287 Plate printing and engraving
- 392 Plated ware, precious metal, mfg.
- 286 Plateless engraving
- 287 Platemaking for the printing trades
- 274 Plates and cups, paper, mfg.
- 625 Plates, iron and steel, wholesale
- 304 Plates, license number, mfg.
- 392 Plates, name, engraved, mfg.
- 399 Plates, name, ex. engraved, mfg.
- 625 Plates, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- 331 Plates or grills, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 391 Plates, photographic, mfg.
- 291 Plates, railway tie, mfg.
- 304 Plating, electro-
- 392 Plating with precious metals
- 392 Platinum alloying
- 392 Platinum, or other precious metal articles, ex. laboratory or scientific apparatus, mfg.
- 392 Platinum refining (secondary)
- 392 Platinum smelting (secondary)
- 845 Play production, road company
- 245 Play suits, children's and infants', mfg.
- 849 Playground
- 393 Playground and gymnasium equipment, mfg.
- 699 Playground and gymnasium equipment, retail
- 629 Playground and gymnasium equipment, wholesale
- 286 Playing cards, mfg.
- 899 Playwrights - self-employed
- 881 Pleasure resort (summer hotel)
- 244 Pleating for the trade
- 391 Pliers, dental, mfg.
- 306 Pliers, ex. dental, mfg.
- 354 Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo, mfg.
- 162 Pliofilm, sheet rubber, mfg.
- 021 Ploughing
- 311 Ploughs, agricultural, mfg.
- 309 Ploughshares and points, mfg.
- 021 Plowing
- 315 Plows, snow, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 339 Plugs, electric wiring devices, mfg.
- 259 Plugs, wooden, mfg.
- 015 Plum orchard
- 107 Plum puddings, mfg.
- 359 Plumbago (graphite), mfg.
- 079 Plumbago mine
- 309 Plumbers' brass, mfg.
- 624 Plumbers' brass goods, wholesale
- 309 Plumbers' goods, metal, mfg.
- 162 Plumbers' rubber goods, mfg.
- 624 Plumbers' supplies, dealers
- 306 Plumbers' tools, hand, mfg.
- 624 Plumbing and heating equipment, wholesale
- 421 Plumbing contractors
- 309 Plumbing fittings, mfg.
- 309 Plumbing fixtures (inc. enamelled fixtures), mfg.
- 351 Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg.

P - Continued

- 624 Plumbing fixtures, wholesale
- 624 Plumbing supplies, wholesale
- 421 Plumbing work
- 399 Plumes, feather, mfg.
- 182 Plush, wool, mfg.
- 256 Plywood cases, mfg.
- 252 Plywood mill
- 252 Plywood, overlaid, mfg.
- 252 Plywood panels, mfg.
- 315 Pneumatic hammers and drills, mfg.
- 162 Pneumatic hose, air brake, mfg.
- 306 Pocket knives, mfg.
- 699 Pocketbooks and handbags, retail
- 629 Pocketbooks and handbags, whole-sale
- 179 Pocketbooks, any material, mfg.
- 393 Pockets, pool and billiard, mfg.
- 899 Poets, self-employed
- 399 Point protectors, pencil, mfg.
- 399 Points and nibs, pen, mfg.
- 391 Polariscopes, mfg.
- 336 Pole line hardware, mfg.
- 259 Poles, clothes, wooden, mfg.
- 354 Poles, concrete, mfg.
- 259 Poles, curtain, drapery, mfg.
- 309 Poles, flag, metal, mfg.
- 259 Poles, flag, wooden, mfg.
- 259 Poles, pickets and posts, creosoting
- 031 Poles, pickets and posts, cutting
- 031 Poles, telephone and telegraph, cutting
- 629 Poles, timber, wholesale
- 951 Police court, municipal
- 951 Police department, local
- 951 Police, municipal
- 931 Police, provincial
- 804 Police school
- 379 Polish, automobile, mfg.
- 379 Polish, floor, furniture, mfg.
- 379 Polishes and dressings, mfg.
- 315 Polishers, metal (machines), mfg.
- 357 Polishing and buffing wheels, mfg.
- 392 Polishing and cutting diamonds
- 189 Polishing buffs, mfg.
- 189 Polishing cloth, chemically treated, mfg.
- 185 Polishing felts, not woven, mfg.
- 304 Polishing of metal, for the trade
- 379 Polishing powders and preparations, mfg.
- 357 Polishing rouge, mfg.
- 899 Political association or party
- 899 Political organization
- 393 Polo equipment, ex. apparel, mfg.
- 239 Polo or sport shirts, knit, mfg.
- 183 Polyester fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
- 373 Polyesters (synthetic resins), mfg.
- 373 Polyethylene film, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
- 183 Polynosic (viscose) fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
- 373 Polystyrene, mfg.
- 165 Polyurethane products, n.e.s., mfg.
- 373 Polyurethane resins, mfg.
- 321 Pontoons and propellers, aircraft, mfg.
- 393 Pool balls, cues, cue tips and tables, mfg.
- 517 Pool car operation
- 843 Pool room
- 845 Pop group
- 315 Popcorn machines, mfg.
- 108 Popcorn, mfg.
- 631 Popcorn stand, retail
- 351 Porcelain insulators, mfg.
- 351 Porcelain, mfg.
- 261 Porch furniture, mfg.
- 103 Pork and beans canning
- 101 Pork producing, meat packing
- 303 Portable buildings, metal, mfg.
- 254 Portable buildings, wooden, mfg.
- 315 Portable welders, ex. electric, mfg.
- 109 Porter, mfg.
- 352 Portland cement, mfg.
- 893 Portrait photography
- 286 Post cards, picture, printing or lithographing
- 548 Post office
- 318 Post office cancelling machines, mfg.
- 548 Post office, fee
- 286 Postage and revenue stamps, printing

P - Continued

- 318 Postage meters, mfg.
- 548 Postal service on a contract basis
- 548 Postal service operation
- 862 Poster display agency, outdoor
- 286 Posters, lithographing
- 548 Postmasters, rural
- 354 Posts, concrete, mfg.
- 303 Posts, fence, metal, mfg.
- 629 Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
- 842 Post-synchronization (dubbing in sound)
- 378 Potash compounds, mfg.
- 079 Potash mine
- 376 Potash soap, mfg.
- 378 Potash superphosphates, mfg.
- 378 Potassium hydroxide, mfg.
- 108 Potato chipping
- 108 Potato chips, mfg.
- 013 Potato farm
- 311 Potato loaders, mfg.
- 108 Potato starch, mfg.
- 629 Potatoes, seed, wholesale
- 614 Potatoes, table, wholesale
- 335 Potentiometers, mfg.
- 351 Pottery, art, mfg.
- 351 Pottery, clay, mfg.
- 351 Pottery decorating
- 315 Pottery making machinery, mfg.
- 676 Pottery, retail
- 618 Pottery, wholesale
- 179 Pouches, tobacco, leather, mfg.
- 374 Poultry and animal remedies, mfg.
- 101 Poultry canning
- 011 Poultry farm
- 106 Poultry feed mill
- 021 Poultry hatchery
- 101 Poultry killing
- 305 Poultry netting, mfg.
- 101 Poultry processing
- 614 Poultry products, wholesale
- 631 Poultry, retail
- 304 Poultry supplies, metal, mfg.
- 614 Poultry, wholesale
- 259 Poultrymen's supplies, wood, mfg.
- 041 Pound netting (fishing)
- 296 Powder, aluminum, mfg.
- 187 Powder bags, mfg.
- 108 Powder, baking, mfg.
- 376 Powder, bleaching, mfg.
- 297 Powder, bronze, ex. artists', mfg.
- 377 Powder, face, mfg.
- 309 Powder metallurgy products, mfg.
- 189 Powder puffs, mfg.
- 108 Powdered eggs, mfg.
- 104 Powdered milk, whole or skim, mfg.
- 108 Powders and pastes, flavouring, mfg.
- 379 Powders, blasting, mfg.
- 108 Powders, jelly, mfg.
- 379 Powders, pellet, mfg.
- 373 Powders, synthetic resins, mfg.
- 301 Power and heating boilers, mfg.
- 572 Power and light generation and distribution
- 409 Power canal, dam and dike construction
- 315 Power chain saws, mfg.
- 336 Power equipment, electric, mfg.
- 874 Power laundry
- 315 Power lawn mowers, mfg.
- 621 Power line wiring supplies, wholesale
- 623 Power plant machinery, wholesale
- 306 Power saw chain, mfg.
- 315 Power shovels, excavators, mfg.
- 572 Power station
- 336 Power switching equipment, ex. residential type, mfg.
- 325 Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 623 Power transmission equipment, wholesale
- 336 Power transmission machinery, electrical, mfg.
- 315 Power transmission machinery, mechanical, mfg.
- 315 Power-driven hand tools, mfg.
- 699 Powered snow sled dealers, retail
- 623 Powerhouse equipment, ex. electrical, wholesale
- 352 Pozzolana cement, mfg.
- 079 Pozzolana mine
- 831 Practitioners, Christian Science
- 354 Precast concrete products, mfg.
- 392 Precious metal alloys, mfg.
- 392 Precious metal products, mfg.
- 392 Precious metal smelting and refining (secondary)

P - Continued

- 392 Precious metals, rolling
- 629 Precious metals, wholesale
- 392 Precious stones, cutting and polishing
- 694 Precious stones, retail
- 629 Precious stones, wholesale
- 391 Precision tools, machinists', mfg.
- 623 Precision tools, machinists', wholesale
- 105 Pre-cooked breakfast cereals, mfg.
- 304 Prefabricated chimneys, metal, mfg.
- 699 Prefabricated house and building dealers, retail
- 303 Prefabricated metal buildings (portable), panels, parts of buildings, mfg.
- 254 Prefabricated wooden buildings or panels, mfg.
- 252 Prefinishing of plywood
- 801 Pre-kindergarten, ex. when part of elementary school system
- 802 Pre-kindergarten operated as part of elementary school system
- 721 Prepaid medical service plan
- 108 Prepared cake mixes, mfg.
- 108 Prepared coconut, mfg.
- 106 Prepared stock and poultry feed mill
- 105 Prepared table cereals, mfg.
- 185 Preparing fibre, textile
- 681 Prescription filling
- 845 Presentation of staged entertainment
- 103 Preserved fruit, mfg.
- 259 Preservers, cork, life, mfg.
- 103 Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg.
- 259 Preserving of wood
- 899 Press clipping service
- 181 Press cloths, mfg.
- 869 Press service, news syndicate
- 271 Pressboard, mfg.
- 185 Pressed felt, mfg.
- 356 Pressed ware, glass, mfg.
- 311 Presses and balers, hay, etc., mfg.
- 315 Presses, arbor, mfg.
- 315 Presses, cheese, mfg.
- 315 Presses, cider, mfg.
- 315 Presses, drill, machine tools, mfg.
- 315 Presses, forming and stamping, mfg.
- 315 Presses, hydraulic, mfg.
- 315 Presses, laundry, cleaning, mfg.
- 315 Presses, printing, mfg.
- 318 Presses, seal, mfg.
- 315 Pressing and cleaning equipment, mfg.
- 259 Pressing blocks, tailors', mfg.
- 874 Pressing, cleaning and dyeing
- 304 Pressing metal
- 298 Pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals
- 292 Pressure pipe and tubing, steel, mfg.
- 354 Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete, mfg.
- 391 Pressure recording and control equipment, mfg.
- 162 Pressure sensitive tape, all materials, mfg.
- 301 Pressure tanks, mfg.
- 107 Pretzels, mfg.
- 339 Primary and storage batteries, mfg.
- 802 Primary school
- 336 Prime movers, electrical, mfg.
- 375 Primers, paint, mfg.
- 379 Primers, shell, mfg.
- 335 Printed circuits, mfg.
- 181 Printed cloth, cotton, mfg.
- 181 Printed fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 183 Printed fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 335 Printed wiring panels, mfg.
- 287 Printers' dies, mfg.
- 379 Printers' ink, mfg.
- 189 Printing and finishing textiles
- 893 Printing and processing of photographic film, ex. standard motion picture film
- 289 Printing and publishing newspapers, magazines, periodicals, books, almanacs, maps, guides, and the like
- 286 Printing, commercial
- 391 Printing frames, photographic, mfg.
- 286 Printing, from engraved plates
- 286 Printing, gravure



P - Continued

- 286 Printing, job
- 315 Printing machinery, mfg.
- 286 Printing, photogravure
- 286 Printing plastic film
- 286 Printing, rotogravure
- 286 Printing shop, general
- 286 Printing, silk screen
- 286 Printing stationery
- 623 Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 181 Prints, cotton, mfg.
- 391 Prisms, photographic, projection, mfg.
- 003 Prison farm
- 909 Prison, federal
- 931 Prison, provincial
- 851 Private employment agency
- 873 Private family
- 873 Private home, domestic service
- 883 Private hotel
- 873 Private household keeping domestic servants
- 802 Private school
- 802 Private tuition
- 287 Process engraving
- 629 Processed feeds, wholesale
- 151 Processing and packing raw leaf tobacco
- 079 Processing of salt
- 101 Processing poultry
- 842 Processing standard motion picture film
- 185 Processing textile mill waste
- 614 Produce brokers, wholesale
- 614 Produce buyers, wholesale
- 845 Production of theatrical entertainment
- 891 Professional association, non-profit
- 623 Professional equipment, wholesale
- 266 Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg.
- 891 Professional institute
- 391 Professional instruments, mfg.
- 891 Professional organization
- 806 Professional school (university, college level)
- 391 Projection machines and apparatus, mfg.
- 351 Promenade or quarry tile, clay, mfg.
- 608 Propane gas sales and distribution
- 325 Propeller shaft assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 321 Propellers and pontoons, aircraft, mfg.
- 899 Property owners' association
- 374 Proprietary and patent medicines, mfg.
- 681 Proprietary and patent medicines, retail
- 616 Proprietary and patent medicines, wholesale
- 099 Prospecting, ex. geophysical, gravimetric and seismographic surveys
- 045 Protection service, fishery
- 393 Protectors, baseball, mfg.
- 318 Protectors, cheque, mfg.
- 391 Protectors, eye, mfg.
- 931 Provincial administration
- 931 Provincial civil service
- 931 Provincial government administration
- 807 Provincial library
- 807 Provincial museum
- 931 Provincial police
- 701 Provincial savings bank
- 631 Provisions, retail
- 614 Provisions, wholesale
- 021 Pruning and tree surgery service, ornamental trees
- 821 Psychiatric hospital
- 823 Psychiatrists, private practice
- 823 Psychoanalysts, private practice
- 824 Psychologists, private practice
- 824 Psychotherapists, not M.D., private practice
- 861 Public accountants
- 335 Public address apparatus, mfg.
- 621 Public address apparatus, wholesale
- 895 Public address systems, rental
- 931 Public administration, provincial
- 807 Public archives (government owned)
- 266 Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg.
- 404 Public buildings, construction, general contractors
- 886 Public house
- 869 Public opinion poll or research
- 867 Public relations counsellors

P - Concluded

- 951 Public scales  
802 Public school, elementary or secondary  
891 Public service association or union  
909 Public Service Commission, federal  
909 Public service, Government of Canada, ex. defence services and post office  
899 Public stenographers  
909 Public Works Department, Canada  
862 Publicity service  
289 Publishing and printing newspapers, magazines, periodicals, books, pamphlets, almanacs, maps, guides, and the like  
288 Publishing company  
288 Publishing (not printing) books, newspapers, periodicals, almanacs, maps, guides, calendars, and the like  
288 Publishing (not printing) music  
288 Publishing (not printing) pamphlets  
288 Publishing only  
107 Puddings, fig, plum, mfg.  
101 Puddings, meat, mfg.  
306 Pulleys, metal, mfg.  
315 Pulleys, power transmission, mfg.  
259 Pulleys, wooden, industrial, mfg.  
259 Pulleys, wooden, non-industrial, mfg.  
099 Pulling casings, tubes and rods - oil field  
239 Pullovers, knit, mfg.  
315 Pulp and paper machinery, mfg.  
271 Pulp and paper mill  
259 Pulp chips, mfg.  
378 Pulp colours, water, mfg.  
271 Pulp mill  
315 Pulp washers and thickeners, mfg.  
266 Pulpits, ex. marble, mfg.  
353 Pulpits, marble, mfg.  
079 Pulpstone quarry  
357 Pulpstones, mfg.  
031 Pulpwood contractor  
031 Pulpwood, cutting, logging  
629 Pulpwood, wholesale  
108 Pulverized sugar, mfg.  
311 Pulverizers, soil, for farm, mfg.  
359 Pulverizing earths, rocks and minerals  
315 Pulverizing machinery, mfg.  
359 Pumice grinding or treating  
079 Pumice quarry  
315 Pump jacks, mfg.  
162 Pump sleeves, rubber, mfg.  
315 Pumping equipment, mfg.  
409 Pumping station construction  
623 Pumps and pumping equipment, ex. service station gasoline pumps, wholesale  
315 Pumps, measuring and dispensing, mfg.  
325 Pumps, oil, fuel and water, motor vehicle, mfg.  
315 Pumps, power-driven, mfg.  
185 Punched felt, mfg.  
315 Punches, power, mfg.  
393 Punching bags, mfg.  
735 Purchasing agents, real estate  
315 Purifiers, centrifugal, mfg.  
041 Purse seining  
179 Purses, leather, coin, mfg.  
179 Purses, leather, mfg.  
179 Purses, women's, any material, mfg.  
329 Pushcarts, mfg.  
375 Putty and filler, mfg.  
181 Pyjama checks, cotton fabric, mfg.  
245 Pyjamas, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.  
239 Pyjamas, knit, mfg.  
243 Pyjamas, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
244 Pyjamas, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
079 Pyrites mine  
399 Pyrography materials, mfg.  
378 Pyroligneous acid, mfg.  
391 Pyrometers, mfg.  
359 Pyrometric cones, mfg.  
079 Pyrophyllite mine  
379 Pyrotechnics, mfg.  
399 Pyroxylin coated fabrics, mfg.  
373 Pyroxylin, mfg.  
058 Pyrrhotite mining

Q

079 Quarry, corundum  
079 Quarry, dolomite  
083 Quarry, granite  
079 Quarry, grindstone  
083 Quarry, igneous rock  
083 Quarry, limestone  
083 Quarry, marble  
351 Quarry or promenade tile, clay,  
mfg.  
083 Quarry, rock and stone  
087 Quarry, sand and/or gravel  
083 Quarry, sandstone  
083 Quarry, sedimentary rock  
083 Quarry, shale

083 Quarry, slate  
335 Quartz crystals, electronic,  
mfg.  
359 Quartz grinding or treating  
079 Quartz mine  
079 Quartzite mine  
379 Quebracho extract, mfg.  
103 Quick freezing of fruit and  
vegetables  
358 Quicklime, mfg.  
059 Quicksilver mine  
189 Quilted goods, mfg.  
374 Quinine, mfg.  
869 Quotation service

R

- 019 Rabbit farm
- 101 Rabbits or hares, killing and dressing
- 849 Race course, horse racing
- 849 Race track
- 849 Racing stable
- 393 Rackets and frames, tennis, etc., mfg.
- 266 Racks, display, for merchandise, mfg.
- 259 Racks, drying, for clothes, mfg.
- 162 Racks, hard rubber, electroplating, mfg.
- 259 Racks, hat, wooden, mfg.
- 162 Racks, rubber-covered (electroplated), mfg.
- 335 Radar equipment, mfg.
- 325 Radiator caps and shells, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 379 Radiator compounds, mfg.
- 307 Radiators, heating equipment, mfg.
- 624 Radiators, heating equipment, wholesale
- 325 Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 658 Radiators, motor vehicle, repair
- 862 Radio advertising agency
- 335 Radio and electronic transformers, mfg.
- 334 Radio and phonograph combinations, mfg.
- 335 Radio and television apparatus, ex. household, mfg.
- 543 Radio and television broadcasting
- 261 Radio and television cabinets, mfg.
- 676 Radio and television supplies, retail
- 676 Radio (automobile) installation, repair or replacement
- 543 Radio broadcasting
- 543 Radio broadcasting, transmitting and receiving
- 543 Radio communication
- 335 Radio parts, ex. plastic, mfg.
- 165 Radio parts, plastic, mfg.
- 334 Radio receiving sets, household, mfg.
- 678 Radio repair shop
- 543 Radio station
- 621 Radio supplies, wholesale
- 545 Radio telegraph
- 544 Radio telephone operation
- 678 Radio, television and electrical appliance repair shop
- 409 Radio tower construction
- 335 Radio transmitters, mfg.
- 335 Radio tubes, mfg.
- 823 Radiologists, private practice
- 676 Radios, automobile, retail
- 676 Radios, household, retail
- 621 Radios, television sets and related equipment, wholesale
- 057 Radium bearing ore milling
- 057 Radium mine
- 254 Rafters, laminated, mfg.
- 186 Rag carpets and rugs, mfg.
- 627 Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
- 339 Rail bonds, for propulsion and signal circuits, mfg.
- 291 Rail fastenings, mfg.
- 291 Rail joints, fast, mfg.
- 291 Rail mill
- 303 Railing, brass or bronze, mfg.
- 303 Railings, metal, mfg.
- 254 Railings, stair, wooden, mfg.
- 326 Railroad cars, freight or passenger, mfg.
- 623 Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 503 Railroad ferry operation
- 379 Railroad fuses and flares, mfg.
- 326 Railroad locomotives and parts, mfg.
- 503 Railroad maintenance of way
- 737 Railroad properties, lessors of
- 503 Railroad terminal, operation
- 251 Railroad tie sawing
- 379 Railroad torpedoes, mfg.
- 503 Railroad transportation
- 291 Rails, railway, mfg.
- 309 Railway car bearings and fittings, mfg.
- 326 Railway coach and car building
- 409 Railway construction
- 326 Railway engine building and repairing
- 503 Railway express service
- 503 Railway freight service
- 307 Railway heaters, mfg.
- 326 Railway motor control equipment, mfg.



R - Continued

- 326 Railway rolling stock, mfg.
- 309 Railway shims, metal, mfg.
- 259 Railway shims, wooden, mfg.
- 335 Railway signals, electric, mfg.
- 309 Railway switches, forged, mfg.
- 309 Railway track equipment, forged  
(switches, crossings, frogs,  
etc.), mfg.
- 309 Railway trackwork, forged, mfg.
- 503 Railway transport
- 326 Railway wheels, car and  
locomotive, mfg.
- 245 Raincoats, children's, ex.  
vulcanized rubber, mfg.
- 243 Raincoats, men's and boys', ex.  
vulcanized rubber, mfg.
- 249 Raincoats, oiling, waterproof-  
ing
- 244 Raincoats, women's, misses' and  
girls', ex. vulcanized rubber,  
mfg.
- 306 Rakes, metal (hand), mfg.
- 011 Ranch, cattle
- 884 Ranch, dude
- 019 Ranch, horse
- 019 Ranch, mink
- 011 Ranch, sheep
- 304 Range boilers, galvanized, mfg.
- 304 Range boilers, sheet metal,  
non-ferrous, mfg.
- 332 Range burners, distillate oil,  
mfg.
- 391 Range finders, mfg.
- 621 Ranges and stoves, electric,  
wholesale
- 676 Ranges and stoves, retail
- 307 Ranges, cooking, ex. domestic,  
mfg.
- 332 Ranges, domestic, mfg.
- 332 Ranges, electric, domestic, mfg.
- 332 Ranges, non-electric, mfg.
- 624 Ranges, stoves and furnaces,  
ex. electric, wholesale
- 331 Rangettes, mfg.
- 326 Rapid transit cars, mfg.
- 059 Rare earths mine
- 015 Raspberry farm
- 306 Rasps, mfg.
- 261 Rattan furniture, mfg.
- 259 Rattan ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
- 108 Ravioli, mfg.
- 602 Raw leaf tobacco, wholesale
- 189 Raw stock, cotton or linen,  
dyeing
- 183 Rayon (viscose), mfg.
- 617 Rayon, wholesale
- 291 Razor blade strip, mfg.
- 179 Razor strops, mfg.
- 306 Razors and blades, non-electric,  
mfg.
- 331 Razors, electric, mfg.
- 621 Razors, electric, wholesale
- 616 Razors, non-electric, and razor  
blades, wholesale
- 355 Ready-mix concrete, mfg.
- 102 Ready-to-serve frozen fish  
products, mfg.
- 735 Real estate agency
- 735 Real estate and insurance  
dealers
- 735 Real estate appraisers
- 735 Real estate brokers
- 735 Real estate dealers
- 737 Real estate developers
- 735 Real estate managers
- 737 Real estate operators
- 735 Real estate rental agents
- 735 Real estate selling agents
- 737 Real estate subdividers
- 306 Reamers (machine tool acces-  
sories), mfg.
- 311 Reapers, mfg.
- 325 Rear axle housings, motor  
vehicle, mfg.
- 287 Rebinding books, magazines or  
pamphlets
- 326 Rebuilding railway locomotives  
and cars
- 619 Rebuilding tires
- 286 Receipt books, mfg.
- 334 Receiving sets, radio and  
television, household, mfg.
- 185 Reclaimed wool, mfg.
- 298 Reclaiming metal (non-ferrous)  
from scrap
- 162 Reclaiming rubber
- 409 Reclamation project construction
- 323 Reconnaissance cars, mfg.
- 699 Record bar, retail
- 699 Record club
- 334 Record players, mfg.
- 676 Record players, retail
- 621 Record players, wholesale
- 399 Recording and duplicating on  
records, tapes, etc.

R - Continued

- 334 Recording equipment or parts, mfg.  
334 Recording machines, speech,  
    music, mfg.  
842 Recording video tape  
699 Records, phonograph, retail  
629 Records, phonograph, wholesale  
399 Records, tapes and other  
    recordings, ex. video tape, mfg.  
185 Recovered fibre, mfg.  
298 Recovery of non-ferrous metals  
    from scrap  
849 Recreational association, non-  
    profit  
884 Recreational camp, vacation,  
    operation  
849 Recreational club  
336 Rectifiers, electrical appa-  
    tus, mfg.  
899 Red Cross Society, ex. blood  
    transfusion service  
351 Red earthenware, mfg.  
378 Red lead (minium), mfg.  
151 Redrying and packing tobacco  
    leaf  
879 Reducing salon  
261 Reed furniture, mfg.  
699 Reed instruments, musical,  
    retail  
629 Reed instruments, musical,  
    wholesale  
399 Reed organs, mfg.  
259 Reed ware, ex. furniture, mfg.  
399 Reeds for musical instruments,  
    mfg.  
315 Reeds, loom, mfg.  
391 Reels and rewinders, film, mfg.  
274 Reels, fibre, mfg.  
393 Reels, fishing, mfg.  
365 Refinery, petroleum  
365 Refining crude petroleum  
315 Refining machinery, metal, mfg.  
295 Refining non-ferrous metals  
392 Refining of precious metal  
    (secondary)  
079 Refining salt  
189 Refinishing and sponging cloth  
    for the trade  
356 Reflectors, glass, mfg.  
309 Reflectors, metal, mfg.  
391 Reflectors, searchlight, mfg.  
039 Reforestation  
931 Reformatory, provincial  
391 Refractometers, mfg.  
359 Refractories, alumina  
    magnesia, mfg.  
359 Refractories, clay, mfg.  
359 Refractories, magnesite  
    silica, mfg.  
359 Refractories, non-clay, mfg.  
359 Refractory cement, clay, mfg.  
886 Refreshment room  
886 Refreshment stand  
316 Refrigerating equipment,  
    commercial, electric and  
    non-electric, mfg.  
421 Refrigeration installation  
316 Refrigeration units for custom  
    or built-in refrigeration  
    facilities, mfg.  
678 Refrigerator repair  
332 Refrigerators, domestic,  
    electric and non-electric, mfg.  
621 Refrigerators, electric, whole-  
    sale  
676 Refrigerators, household, retail  
579 Refuse disposal  
399 Regalia emblems, mfg.  
189 Regalia, fabric, mfg.  
951 Regional government  
824 Registered nurses, private  
    practice  
315 Registers, fare, urban trans-  
    port, mfg.  
307 Registers, hot air, mfg.  
309 Registers, lineal, tallying,  
    mfg.  
851 Registry, nurses'  
307 Regulators, steam fittings, mfg.  
821 Rehabilitation hospital  
305 Reinforcing wire, concrete, mfg.  
721 Reinsurance company  
336 Relays, electrical, mfg.  
699 Religious goods, retail  
629 Religious goods, wholesale  
404 Religious institution buildings,  
    construction.  
831 Religious organization  
103 Relishes, mfg.  
308 Remanufacturing automotive  
    engines and drive trains  
099 Removal of overburden - mining  
101 Rendering fats  
845 Rental agency, theatrical  
    equipment, ex. costumes

R - Continued

- 735 Rental agents, real estate
- 807 Rental library
- 502 Rental of aircraft
- 519 Rental of automobiles, with driver
- 894 Rental of automobiles, without driver
- 849 Rental of bicycles
- 849 Rental of boats
- 895 Rental of business machines (not mfg.)
- 879 Rental of clothing or costumes
- 853 Rental of computer or computer time
- 853 Rental of computer software
- 895 Rental of construction equipment (not mfg.)
- 895 Rental of floor waxing and sanding machines
- 883 Rental of furnished rooms
- 895 Rental of machinery and equipment, ex. clothing and motor vehicles
- 895 Rental of public address systems
- 895 Rental of tools
- 737 Rental property - operation
- 321 Repair, aircraft
- 897 Repair, electric motor
- 328 Repair of boats
- 874 Repair of clothing and valet service
- 623 Repair of commercial machinery and equipment, ex. electronic
- 335 Repair of electronic equipment, ex. household
- 622 Repair of farm machinery
- 623 Repair of furniture (all types, ex. household)
- 326 Repair of locomotives and other railroad rolling stock
- 658 Repair of motor vehicles
- 327 Repair of ships (more than 5 tons displacement)
- 699 Repair shop, bicycle
- 897 Repair shop, leather goods, ex. boots and shoes
- 658 Repair shop, motor vehicle
- 897 Repair shop, n.e.s.
- 678 Repair shop, radio, T.V., electrical appliance
- 619 Repair shop, tire
- 695 Repair shop, watch, clock, jewellery
- 308 Repair work (machine shop)
- 287 Repairing books
- 871 Repairing boots and shoes
- 622 Repairing farm implements
- 897 Repairing harness
- 261 Repairing household furniture
- 404 Repairs and alterations, building, general contractors
- 315 Replacement and repair parts for machine tools, mfg.
- 899 Reporters, self-employed
- 842 Reproduction of motion picture films
- 869 Reproduction service
- 864 Research laboratory, engineering
- 826 Research laboratory, medical or dental
- 409 Reservoirs, municipal, construction
- 301 Reservoirs, steel, mfg.
- 629 Resident buyers
- 404 Residential buildings, construction, general contractors
- 737 Residential buildings, lessors of
- 883 Residential club
- 379 Resin sizes, mfg.
- 378 Resinates, mfg.
- 373 Resins, phenolic, mfg.
- 373 Resins, synthetic, mfg.
- 336 Resistance units, electric, mfg.
- 335 Resistors, mfg.
- 881 Resort hotel
- 391 Respirators, gas masks, mfg.
- 391 Respirators, medical, mfg.
- 879 Rest room
- 886 Restaurant
- 623 Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
- 307 Restaurant apparatus, coffee urns, mfg.
- 266 Restaurant furniture, mfg.
- 623 Restaurant furniture, wholesale
- 897 Restoration of antiques, ex. furniture
- 391 Resuscitators, mfg.
- 891 Retail federation
- 391 Retinoscopes, mfg.
- 359 Retorts and crucibles, graphite, mfg.

R - Continued

- 286 Revenue and postage stamps, printing  
309 Revolvers, mfg.  
874 Reweaving of damaged garments  
104 Re-working butter  
336 Rheostats, electric, mfg.  
335 Rheostats, electronic, mfg.  
274 Ribbon blocks, fibre, mfg.  
189 Ribbon, man-made fibre, mfg.  
189 Ribbon, woven and non-woven, mfg.  
399 Ribbons, inked, typewriter, mfg.  
108 Rice bran, mfg.  
108 Rice cleaning and polishing  
108 Rice flour and meal, mfg.  
108 Rice mill  
614 Rice, polished, wholesale  
108 Rice starch, mfg.  
849 Riding academy  
179 Riding bridles, mfg.  
243 Riding clothes, men's and boys', mfg.  
179 Riding crops, mfg.  
244 Riding habits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.  
849 Riding school  
849 Riding stable  
849 Rifle range  
309 Rifles, mfg.  
409 Right-of-way (railway) construction  
306 Rings, bull, steel, mfg.  
359 Rings, heat resistant clay, mfg.  
392 Rings, jewellery, mfg.  
315 Rings, piston, ex. automotive, mfg.  
849 Rink, curling, skating and roller skating  
504 River transportation  
315 Rivet forges, mfg.  
302 Riveted pipe, fabricated steel, mfg.  
315 Riveting machines, mfg.  
305 Rivets, mfg.  
315 Road building machinery, mfg.  
845 Road company  
406 Road construction  
379 Road emulsions, n.e.s., mfg.  
369 Road emulsions, petroleum base, mfg.  
323 Road oilers, trucks, mfg.  
379 Road oils, mfg.  
332 Roasters, electric, mfg.  
108 Roasting coffee  
315 Roasting machinery, coffee, peanut, mfg.  
243 Robes, lounging, men's, mfg.  
182 Robes, motor, wool, mfg.  
309 Rock bolts, mine, mfg.  
315 Rock boring and drilling equipment, mfg.  
315 Rock drill bits, mfg.  
315 Rock drill rods, mfg.  
315 Rock drills and accessories, mfg.  
311 Rock pickers, mfg.  
421 Rock removal on construction projects  
079 Rock salt mine  
079 Rock salt processing  
359 Rock wool, mfg.  
379 Rockets (fireworks), mfg.  
393 Rocking horses, mfg.  
351 Rockingham ware, mfg.  
315 Rod forming and fabricating machines, mfg.  
291 Rod mill  
393 Rod mountings, fishing, mfg.  
311 Rod weeders, mfg.  
379 Rodenticides, mfg.  
296 Rods, aluminum, mfg.  
309 Rods and bars for reinforcing concrete, fabricated, mfg.  
266 Rods and fixtures, curtain, mfg.  
165 Rods and sheets, plastic, from purchased resins, mfg.  
625 Rods, bars, sheet metal, wholesale  
297 Rods, copper or copper alloy, mfg.  
393 Rods, fishing, mfg.  
162 Rods, hard rubber, mfg.  
625 Rods, iron and steel, wholesale  
298 Rods, magnesium, mfg.  
625 Rods, non-ferrous metal, wholesale  
291 Rods, steel, mfg.  
305 Rods, welding, mfg.  
272 Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg.  
303 Rolled form sections, mfg.  
105 Rolled oats, mfg.  
291 Rolled steel products, mfg.  
315 Roller bearings, mfg.  
172 Roller leather, mfg.



R - Continued

- 393 Roller skates, mfg.
- 849 Roller skating rink
- 259 Rollers and fittings, window shades, mfg.
- 311 Rollers, land, mfg.
- 306 Rollers, lawn, mfg.
- 315 Rollers, printing machine, mfg.
- 315 Rollers, road, mfg.
- 259 Rollers, wooden, mfg.
- 291 Rolling mill
- 315 Rolling mill machinery and equipment, mfg.
- 625 Rolling mill products, wholesale
- 259 Rolling pins, wooden, mfg.
- 326 Rolling stock, railway, mfg.
- 107 Rolls, bakery products, mfg.
- 294 Rolls, cast iron, mfg.
- 274 Rolls, paper, for adding machines, etc., mfg.
- 162 Rolls, rubber-covered, mfg.
- 392 Rolls, steel or brass, embossing and engraving
- 421 Roof repairing
- 254 Roof trusses, wood, mfg.
- 304 Roof and eaves trough, metal, mfg.
- 626 Roofing, asphalt, wholesale
- 272 Roofing, asphalt-saturated felt, mfg.
- 272 Roofing, built-up, mfg.
- 369 Roofing cements and coatings, mfg.
- 369 Roofing compounds, mfg.
- 421 Roofing contractors
- 272 Roofing fabric, waterproofed, mfg.
- 272 Roofing felts and sheathings, mfg.
- 359 Roofing granules, colouring of
- 359 Roofing granules, mfg.
- 626 Roofing materials, dealers
- 626 Roofing materials, wholesale
- 626 Roofing, metal, wholesale
- 379 Roofing pitch, coal tar, mfg.
- 272 Roofing, roll, asphalt, mfg.
- 354 Roofing slabs, concrete, mfg.
- 272 Roofing, tar-saturated felt, mfg.
- 351 Roofing tile, clay, mfg.
- 354 Roofing tile, concrete, mfg.
- 883 Rooming and boarding house
- 883 Rooming house
- 109 Root beer, mfg.
- 108 Root starch, mfg.
- 305 Rope and cable, wire, uninsulated, mfg.
- 315 Rope and cordage machines, mfg.
- 629 Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
- 184 Rope, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 184 Rope nets, textile, mfg.
- 184 Rope, textile, mfg.
- 625 Rope, wire, wholesale
- 399 Rotary brushes, mfg.
- 899 Rotary Club
- 379 Rotenone, mfg.
- 286 Rotogravure printing
- 287 Rotogravure printing plates, preparing
- 286 Rotoprinting service
- 357 Rouge, polishing, abrasive, mfg.
- 377 Rouges, cosmetics, mfg.
- 251 Rough sawn lumber, mfg.
- 311 Roughage mills, mfg.
- 259 Rounds or rungs, ladder, mfg.
- 315 Roving machines, textile, mfg.
- 328 Rowboats, building and repairing
- 849 Rowing club
- 909 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- 806 Royal Military College
- 909 Royal Mint
- 735 Royalty trusts
- 162 Rubber aircraft parts, mfg.
- 399 Rubber and metal stamps, mfg.
- 315 Rubber and plastic machinery, mfg.
- 162 Rubber automotive parts, mfg.
- 162 Rubber bathing caps and suits, mfg.
- 162 Rubber belting, mfg.
- 162 Rubber boots, mfg.
- 627 Rubber, bottles, rags and paper (scrap), wholesale
- 162 Rubber cement, mfg.
- 162 Rubber clothing (vulcanized), mfg.
- 162 Rubber coating
- 602 Rubber, crude, wholesale
- 391 Rubber, dental, mfg.
- 162 Rubber flooring, tile or sheet, mfg.
- 162 Rubber footwear, mfg.
- 162 Rubber galoshes, mfg.
- 162 Rubber gaskets, mfg.

R - Concluded

- 162 Rubber goods, mfg.
- 623 Rubber goods, mechanical,  
wholesale
- 616 Rubber goods, medical, whole-  
sale
- 629 Rubber goods, n.e.s., wholesale
- 162 Rubber, hard, pulverizing
- 162 Rubber heels and lifts, mfg.
- 162 Rubber hose, mfg.
- 162 Rubber master-batches, mfg.
- 162 Rubber mats, mfg.
- 162 Rubber reclaiming
- 162 Rubber sheets, mfg.
- 378 Rubber substitutes, mfg.
- 162 Rubber sundries, mfg.
- 378 Rubber, synthetic, mfg.
- 183 Rubber thread, man-made fibre  
covered, mfg.
- 162 Rubber thread, uncovered, mfg.
- 162 Rubber tiles, mfg.
- 162 Rubber tires, mfg.
- 245 Rubberized clothing, children's  
and infants', mfg.
- 243 Rubberized clothing, men's and  
boys', mfg.
- 244 Rubberized clothing, women's  
misses' and girls', mfg.
- 162 Rubberized fabrics, mfg.
- 357 Rubbing stones, artificial or  
natural, mfg.
- 244 Ruffling for the trade
- 874 Rug and carpet cleaning and  
repair
- 393 Rugby equipment, mfg.
- 676 Rugs and carpets, retail
- 618 Rugs and carpets, wholesale
- 186 Rugs, floor, mfg.
- 186 Rugs, from old rugs, mfg.
- 186 Rugs, not woven, mfg.
- 186 Rugs or mats, textile fibre, mfg.
- 182 Rugs, steamer, wool, mfg.
- 186 Rugs, woven, mfg.
- 259 Rulers, wooden, mfg.
- 306 Rules, composing, printers', mfg.
- 306 Rules, metal, mfg.
- 286 Ruling paper
- 109 Rum, mfg.
- 099 Running casings, tubes and  
rods - oil field
- 162 Running shoes (boots), mfg.
- 508 Rural bus and coach line  
transport
- 548 Rural mail carriers or post-  
masters, contract
- 108 Russian dressing, mfg.
- 379 Rust preventatives, mfg.
- 379 Rust removers, mfg.
- 304 Rustproofing of metals
- 105 Rye flour, mfg.

S

- 377 Sachets, mfg.
- 189 Sacking, mfg.
- 273 Sacks, shipping, paper, mfg.
- 187 Sacks, shipping, textile, mfg.
- 189 Saddle cloths, mfg.
- 179 Saddlery, mfg.
- 897 Saddlery repair
- 699 Saddlery, retail
- 629 Saddlery, wholesale
- 393 Saddles, bicycle, mfg.
- 179 Saddles, harness and parts, mfg.
- 309 Safe deposit boxes and chests, mfg.
- 309 Safes and vaults, metal, mfg.
- 379 Safety and detonating fuses, mfg.
- 179 Safety belts, ex. automobile, mfg.
- 249 Safety clothing, mfg.
- 356 Safety glass, mfg.
- 391 Safety goggles, mfg.
- 274 Safety paper, mfg.
- 306 Safety razors and blades, mfg.
- 328 Sailboats, building and repairing
- 623 Sailboats, wholesale
- 699 Sails and tents, retail
- 187 Sails, mfg.
- 629 Sails, tents and awnings, wholesale
- 826 St. John Ambulance
- 108 Salad dressing, mfg.
- 108 Salad oils, mfg.
- 737 Sale of stumpage
- 612 Sales agency, general, wholesale
- 735 Sales agents, real estate
- 703 Sales finance company
- 374 Salicylates, mfg.
- 102 Salmon cannery
- 079 Salt cake lake
- 079 Salt mine
- 079 Salt processing
- 079 Salt refining
- 629 Salt, wholesale
- 108 Salted nuts, mfg.
- 629 Salting and pressing hides
- 377 Salts, bath, mfg.
- 378 Salts, industrial, mfg.
- 627 Salvage collection, scrap and junk
- 505 Salvage, marine
- 831 Salvation Army
- 862 Sample advertising distribution
- 286 Sample mounting
- 404 Sanatoria, construction
- 821 Sanatorium, tuberculosis
- 626 Sand and gravel, dealers
- 087 Sand and/or gravel pit
- 421 Sand blasting building exteriors
- 064 Sand, oil, mining
- 087 Sand pit or quarry
- 174 Sandals, felt, mfg.
- 174 Sandals, leather, mfg.
- 315 Sanding machines, mfg.
- 354 Sand-lime brick and building blocks, mfg.
- 357 Sandpaper, mfg.
- 083 Sandstone quarry
- 886 Sandwich bar or shop
- 108 Sandwich spread, ex. cheese, mfg.
- 189 Sanforizing fabrics
- 249 Sanitary aprons and bloomers, mfg.
- 421 Sanitary engineering
- 189 Sanitary napkins, mfg.
- 309 Sanitary ware, enamelled iron, mfg.
- 351 Sanitary ware, vitreous, mfg.
- 259 Sanitary woodwork, mfg.
- 409 Sanitation system construction
- 183 Saran fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
- 254 Sash and door, wood, mfg.
- 626 Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale
- 303 Sash, metal, mfg.
- 543 Satellite communication system
- 103 Sauces for meats, mfg.
- 103 Sauces, mfg.
- 103 Sauces, vegetable, mfg.
- 103 Sauerkraut, mfg.
- 254 Sauna baths, mfg.
- 101 Sausage casing, natural, mfg.
- 165 Sausage casings, plastic, mfg.
- 165 Sausage casings, synthetic, mfg.
- 614 Sausage casings, wholesale
- 101 Sausage material, meat trimmings, mfg.
- 315 Sausage stuffers, mfg.
- 101 Sausages, canned, mfg.
- 101 Sausages, fresh and specialty, mfg.
- 701 Savings and credit institution
- 701 Savings bank
- 701 Savings certificate company
- 306 Saw accessories, sets, etc., mfg.
- 897 Saw filing

S - Continued

- 306 Saw parts, blades, etc., mfg.
- 897 Saw sharpening
- 259 Sawdust briquettes, mfg.
- 251 Sawdust, mfg.
- 251 Sawing wood, custom service
- 031 Sawlogs, cutting
- 251 Sawmill
- 315 Sawmill machines, mfg.
- 306 Saws, hand, mfg.
- 315 Saws, woodworking machines, mfg.
- 309 Scaffolding equipment,  
demountable, mfg.
- 309 Scaffolds, steel, mfg.
- 259 Scaffolds, wooden, mfg.
- 318 Scales and balances, mfg.
- 306 Scales, machinists', measuring,  
mfg.
- 315 Scales, railroad track, mfg.
- 244 Scalloping for the trade
- 102 Scallops, canning
- 315 Scarfing machines, mfg.
- 239 Scarves, knit, mfg.
- 243 Scarves, men's and boys', ex.  
knit, mfg.
- 189 Scarves, table and dresser, mfg.
- 244 Scarves, women's, misses' and  
girls', ex. knit, mfg.
- 399 Scenery, theatrical, mfg.
- 059 Scheelite ore mine
- 189 Schiffli machine embroideries,  
mfg.
- 707 Scholarship trusts
- 735 Scholarships, selling
- 691 School and office supplies, ex.  
furniture, retail
- 803 School, arts and crafts
- 179 School bags, mfg.
- 804 School, barber
- 802 School board
- 804 School board or board of  
education for vocational  
training systems
- 802 School, boarding, private
- 519 School bus service, contract
- 804 School, commercial
- 804 School, correspondence, private
- 802 School, elementary
- 502 School, flying
- 544 School for telephone operators
- 802 School for the handicapped
- 266 School furniture, mfg.
- 804 School, hairdressing and beauty  
culture
- 802 School, high
- 806 School, law
- 629 School manuals, wholesale
- 806 School, medical
- 803 School, music, drama, dance,  
art
- 805 School, normal, post-secondary  
non-university
- 801 School, nursery, ex. when part  
of elementary school system
- 803 School of dance
- 803 School of drama
- 805 School of nursing, post-secondary  
non-university
- 802 School, private
- 806 School, professional (university,  
college level)
- 802 School, public
- 849 School, riding
- 802 School, secondary
- 611 School supplies, ex. furniture,  
wholesale
- 805 School, technical, post-  
secondary non-university
- 804 School, trade
- 802 School, undefined
- 804 School, vocational
- 189 Schreinered fabrics, mfg.
- 391 Scientific and professional  
equipment, mfg.
- 356 Scientific apparatus, glass,  
mfg.
- 891 Scientific association
- 391 Scientific instruments, mfg.
- 623 Scientific instruments, wholesale
- 897 Scissors and knife sharpening
- 306 Scissors, shears and snips,  
hand, mfg.
- 306 Scoops, hand, mfg.
- 376 Scouring compounds, mfg.
- 315 Scouring machines, tanners', mfg.
- 376 Scouring powders, mfg.
- 185 Scouring wool
- 323 Scout cars, mfg.
- 327 Scows, building and repairing
- 627 Scrap iron, wholesale
- 627 Scrap, junk and waste materials,  
wholesale
- 315 Scrapers, construction, mfg.
- 315 Screeners, mining machinery, mfg.
- 315 Screening machines, mfg.
- 305 Screening, wire, mfg.
- 305 Screens, fourdrinier, mfg.



S - Continued

- 391 Screens, motion picture, mfg.
- 303 Screens, window, metal frames, mfg.
- 305 Screens, wire, mfg.
- 305 Screw machine products, mfg.
- 306 Screwdrivers, hand, mfg.
- 305 Screws, ferrous, mfg.
- 305 Screws, mfg.
- 303 Scroll, iron and steel, mfg.
- 899 Sculptor's studio
- 803 Sculpture teachers, own account
- 399 Sculptures, architectural, mfg.
- 306 Scythes, mfg.
- 357 Scythestones, artificial or natural, mfg.
- 041 Sea fishing
- 102 Sea food products canning
- 102 Seal oil extracting
- 356 Sealers, glass, home canning, mfg.
- 318 Sealers, hand, gummed tape, mfg.
- 041 Sealing
- 379 Sealing wax, mfg.
- 286 Seals and labels, printing, lithographing, embossing
- 286 Seals, Christmas, mfg.
- 399 Seals, hand dies, mfg.
- 309 Seals, metal, ex. gaskets, mfg.
- 231 Seamless hosiery, mfg.
- 292 Seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg.
- 391 Searchlight mirrors, mfg.
- 333 Searchlights, mfg.
- 881 Seasonal hotel
- 103 Seasoning, vegetable, mfg.
- 188 Seat belts, automobile, mfg.
- 897 Seat cover and auto upholstery shop
- 393 Seat posts, bicycle, mfg.
- 261 Seats, chair, wooden, mfg.
- 266 Seats, public conveyances, mfg.
- 259 Seats, toilet, wooden, mfg.
- 505 Seaway operation
- 041 Seaweed gathering
- 102 Seaweed processing
- 627 Secondary materials, scrap, wholesale
- 802 Secondary school
- 298 Secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
- 392 Secondary smelting and refining of precious metals
- 691 Second-hand book store, retail
- 699 Second-hand clothing store, retail
- 676 Second-hand furniture, retail
- 699 Second-hand goods, n.e.s., retail
- 629 Second-hand goods, n.e.s., wholesale
- 676 Second-hand household appliances, retail
- 656 Second-hand motor vehicles, retail
- 869 Secretarial service, own account
- 909 Secretary of State
- 705 Security analysts
- 705 Security and commodity exchange
- 705 Security brokers and dealers
- 286 Security certificates, engraving
- 855 Security services
- 705 Security underwriters
- 083 Sedimentary rock quarry
- 311 Seed driers, mfg.
- 013 Seed farm, ex. flower and vegetable
- 019 Seed growing, flower
- 019 Seed growing, vegetable
- 629 Seed processors
- 311 Seeders, mfg.
- 629 Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale
- 629 Seeds, field, wholesale
- 629 Seeds, garden, wholesale
- 351 Segment blocks, clay, mfg.
- 184 Seine twine, mfg.
- 184 Seines and nets, mfg.
- 041 Seining
- 864 Seismic drilling
- 864 Seismographic survey
- 105 Self-rising and blended flour, mfg.
- 876 Self-service dry cleaning
- 876 Self-service laundry
- 735 Selling scholarships
- 862 Selling time on radio or television
- 061 Semi-anthracite mine
- 335 Semi-conductors, mfg.
- 315 Semi-diesel engines, mfg.
- 806 Seminary, theological
- 324 Semi-trailers for truck-tractors, mfg.
- 105 Semolina, mfg.
- 391 Sensitized photographic film, mfg.

S - Continued

- 315 Separators, cream, mfg.
- 315 Separators, for steam, etc., mfg.
- 311 Separators, grain, mfg.
- 379 Septic tank activator, mfg.
- 421 Septic tank and sewer service
- 409 Septic tank construction (on site)
- 354 Septic tanks, concrete, mfg.
- 165 Septic tanks, plastic or fibreglass, mfg.
- 182 Serge, wool, mfg.
- 079 Serpentine mining
- 374 Serums, mfg.
- 243 Service apparel, washable, mfg.
- 899 Service club, any
- 623 Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 806 Service (military) college
- 654 Service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases), retail
- 619 Service station pump repair
- 512 Services for taxicab owners, inc. telephone and radio, maintenance and repair
- 866 Services, legal
- 845 Services, theatrical
- 898 Services to buildings and dwellings
- 502 Servicing aircraft
- 273 Set-up boxes, paper or paper-board, mfg.
- 579 Sewage disposal
- 409 Sewer or sewage disposal plant construction
- 351 Sewer pipe, clay, mfg.
- 354 Sewer pipe, concrete, mfg.
- 617 Sewing accessories, wholesale
- 244 Sewing contractors, women's, misses', girls' and children's
- 266 Sewing machine cabinets and cases, mfg.
- 332 Sewing machines, domestic, mfg.
- 676 Sewing machines, domestic, retail
- 621 Sewing machines, domestic, wholesale
- 315 Sewing machines, industrial, mfg.
- 623 Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale
- 189 Sewing thread or yarn, cotton or man-made fibre, mfg.
- 374 Sex hormone preparations, mfg.
- 391 Sextants, mfg.
- 306 Shackles, mfg.
- 268 Shades, lamp, mfg.
- 189 Shades, window, mfg.
- 099 Shaft sinking (mining)
- 315 Shafts, flexible, mfg.
- 393 Shafts, golf club, mfg.
- 315 Shafts, power transmission, ex. forging, mfg.
- 251 Shakes, wood, mfg.
- 064 Shale, oil, mining
- 083 Shale quarry
- 377 Shampoos, mfg.
- 179 Shanks, shoe, mfg.
- 315 Shapers, machine tools, mfg.
- 315 Shapers, woodworking, mfg.
- 302 Shapes for bridges, buildings, large tanks, fabricated, mfg.
- 897 Sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors
- 356 Shatterproof glass, mfg.
- 331 Shavers, electric, mfg.
- 376 Shaving cakes or sticks, mfg.
- 377 Shaving cream, soapless, mfg.
- 315 Shaving machines, machine tools, mfg.
- 616 Shaving soap, wholesale
- 251 Shavings, mfg.
- 239 Shawls, knit, mfg.
- 315 Shears, power, metal, mfg.
- 306 Shears, scissors and snips, hand, mfg.
- 315 Sheaves, mechanical transmission, mfg.
- 602 Sheep dealers, wholesale
- 011 Sheep farm
- 011 Sheep ranch
- 243 Sheepskin-lined coats, men's and boys', mfg.
- 296 Sheet, aluminum, mfg.
- 181 Sheet and pillowcase fabrics, mfg.
- 297 Sheet, brass or bronze, mfg.
- 297 Sheet, copper or copper alloy, mfg.
- 291 Sheet, galvanized, product of rolling mill, mfg.
- 356 Sheet glass, mfg.
- 304 Sheet metal products, mfg.
- 421 Sheet metal repairs on buildings
- 625 Sheet metal, rods, bars, wholesale

S - Continued

- 626 Sheet metal roofing material, wholesale
- 421 Sheet metal work contractors
- 315 Sheet metal working machines, mfg.
- 289 Sheet music, printing and publishing
- 286 Sheet music printing, (not publishing)
- 288 Sheet music, publishing, (not printing)
- 699 Sheet music, retail
- 629 Sheet music, wholesale
- 625 Sheet, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- 291 Sheet piling, unfabricated, mfg.
- 373 Sheet, plastic, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
- 291 Sheet steel, mfg.
- 625 Sheet, steel, wholesale
- 181 Sheeting, cotton, mfg.
- 165 Sheeting, plastic, unsupported, from purchased resins, mfg.
- 162 Sheeting, rubberized, mfg.
- 181 Sheetings, in the gray, mfg.
- 189 Sheets, fabric, mfg.
- 162 Sheets, hard rubber, mfg.
- 618 Sheets, household, wholesale
- 298 Sheets, magnesium, mfg.
- 165 Sheets, plastic, reinforced, mfg.
- 256 Shell boxes, wooden, mfg.
- 399 Shell work, small novelty articles, mfg.
- 673 Shellac and varnish, retail
- 626 Shellac and varnish, wholesale
- 375 Shellacs, mfg.
- 311 Shellers, corn, mfg.
- 021 Shelling, corn
- 379 Shells (ammunition), mfg.
- 828 Shelter for the unemployed
- 266 Shelving and lockers, mfg.
- 304 Sherardizing
- 104 Sherbet, mfg.
- 249 Shields, dress, mfg.
- 309 Shims, railway, metal, mfg.
- 259 Shims, railway, wooden, mfg.
- 031 Shingle bolts, cutting
- 251 Shingle mill
- 272 Shingles, asphalt, mfg.
- 251 Shingles, wood, mfg.
- 629 Ship chandlers
- 504 Ship owners
- 327 Ship repair (ships more than 5 tons displacement)
- 327 Shipbuilding (ships more than 5 tons displacement)
- 517 Shipping agents, freight
- 273 Shipping boxes, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.
- 256 Shipping cases, plywood, mfg.
- 273 Shipping containers, corrugated, etc., mfg.
- 256 Shipping drums, wooden, mfg.
- 504 Shipping line
- 273 Shipping sacks, paper, mfg.
- 187 Shipping sacks, textile, mfg.
- 504 Shipping service, water
- 327 Ships, cargo and passenger (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing
- 315 Ships engines, mfg.
- 327 Shipwrights
- 327 Shipyard
- 181 Shirting, cotton, mfg.
- 181 Shirting coverts, mfg.
- 182 Shirts, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 239 Shirts, knit, underwear, mfg.
- 243 Shirts, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
- 239 Shirts, polo or sport, knit, mfg.
- 325 Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 185 Shoddy, wool, mfg.
- 189 Shoe bags, mfg.
- 179 Shoe clasps, mfg.
- 871 Shoe clinic
- 179 Shoe cut stock, mfg.
- 869 Shoe designers, own account
- 174 Shoe factory
- 179 Shoe findings and cut stock, plastic, mfg.
- 179 Shoe findings, mfg.
- 189 Shoe laces, cotton, mfg.
- 189 Shoe laces, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 179 Shoe lasts, mfg.
- 239 Shoe linings, knit cloth, mfg.
- 315 Shoe machinery, mfg.
- 379 Shoe polish, mfg.
- 871 Shoe rebuilding
- 871 Shoe repair shop
- 399 Shoe stamps, steel, mfg.

S - Continued

- 663 Shoe store, retail  
259 Shoe stretchers or trees, wood, mfg.  
174 Shoemaking to individual order  
174 Shoes, canvas, ex. rubber-soled, mfg.  
162 Shoes, canvas, rubber-soled, mfg.  
174 Shoes, ex. rubber, mfg.  
391 Shoes, extension, mfg.  
174 Shoes, felt, mfg.  
174 Shoes, leather, mfg.  
174 Shoes, orthopaedic, ex. extension, mfg.  
162 Shoes, rubber, mfg.  
617 Shoes, wholesale  
879 Shoeshine parlour or stand  
251 Shook, box, from round wood, mfg.  
256 Shook, box, from sawn lumber, mfg.  
393 Shooting equipment, ex. fire-arms, ammunition, mfg.  
849 Shooting gallery  
099 Shooting wells, - oil field  
286 Shop, printing, general  
273 Shopping bags, paper, mfg.  
737 Shopping centres, operators  
862 Shopping news service agency  
879 Shopping service  
108 Shortening compounds, mfg.  
239 Shorts, knit, mfg.  
864 Shot hole drilling  
309 Shotguns, mfg.  
249 Shoulder pads, mfg.  
239 Shoulderettes, knit, mfg.  
306 Shovels, hand, mfg.  
315 Shovels, power, mfg.  
862 Show card painting  
286 Show cards, printed, mfg.  
286 Show cards, silk screened, mfg.  
266 Showcases, mfg.  
189 Shower and bath curtains, mfg.  
311 Shredders, corn, mfg.  
102 Shrimp canning  
189 Shrinking cloth  
249 Shrouds, burial, mfg.  
614 Shucking and packing fresh oysters, wholesale  
303 Shutters, metal, mfg.  
254 Shutters, wooden, mfg.  
315 Shuttles, mfg.  
721 Sickness insurance underwriters  
406 Sidewalk construction  
421 Siding, aluminum, installation  
359 Siding, asbestos, mfg.  
272 Siding, asphalt, mfg.  
254 Siding, lumber, mfg.  
626 Siding, metal, wholesale  
305 Sieves, mfg.  
391 Sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.  
391 Sights, telescopic, mfg.  
519 Sight-seeing aeroplane service  
519 Sight-seeing buses, operation  
421 Sign erection  
421 Sign maintenance  
862 Sign painting, lettering  
309 Sign posts, metal, mfg.  
379 Signal flares, marine, mfg.  
335 Signalling apparatus, electronic and electric, mfg.  
325 Signalling devices, motor vehicle, mfg.  
397 Signs and displays, mfg.  
397 Signs, any material, mfg.  
397 Signs, electrical or mechanical, mfg.  
397 Signs, embossing, painting and stamping, mfg.  
397 Signs, neon, mfg.  
359 Silica brick, mfg.  
359 Silica grinding or treating  
079 Silica mine  
359 Silica refractories, mfg.  
274 Silicated board, mfg.  
378 Silicofluorides, mfg.  
291 Silicomanganese, mfg.  
359 Silicon carbide brick, etc., mfg.  
357 Silicon carbide, mfg.  
231 Silk hosiery, mfg.  
669 Silk piece goods, retail  
617 Silk piece goods, wholesale  
602 Silk, raw, wholesale  
286 Silk screen printing, ex. glass and textiles  
356 Silk screen printing on glass, mfg.  
189 Silk screen printing on textiles  
617 Silk thread, wholesale  
617 Silk yarns, wholesale  
354 Sills, concrete, mfg.  
351 Silo and corncrib tile, mfg.  
354 Silo staves, concrete, mfg.  
254 Silo stock, wooden, mfg.



S - Continued

- 404 Silos, concrete, construction
- 392 Silver articles, with or without precious stones, mfg.
- 392 Silver engraving
- 392 Silver foil, mfg.
- 392 Silver leaf, mfg.
- 059 Silver mine
- 059 Silver ore milling
- 392 Silver plate, mfg.
- 295 Silver smelting and refining
- 059 Silver-cobalt mine
- 059 Silver-lead mine
- 059 Silver-lead-zinc mine
- 694 Silverware and plated ware, retail
- 629 Silverware and plated ware, wholesale
- 392 Silverware for religious use, mfg.
- 392 Silverware, sterling or plated, mfg.
- 845 Singers, own account
- 393 Sinkers, fishing, mfg.
- 099 Sinking of shafts
- 309 Sinks, enamelled iron, mfg.
- 399 Siphons, soda water, mfg.
- 339 Sirens, electric, mfg.
- 315 Sirens, steam and air, mfg.
- 399 Sizes, artists', mfg.
- 379 Sizes, resin, gum, dextrine, mfg.
- 393 Skate covers, mfg.
- 393 Skates, mfg.
- 393 Skating equipment, mfg.
- 849 Skating rink
- 291 Skelp, mfg.
- 399 Sketching boxes, artists', mfg.
- 899 Sketching, own account
- 393 Ski carriers, mfg.
- 245 Ski suits, children's, mfg.
- 239 Ski suits, knit, mfg.
- 244 Ski suits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 849 Ski tow
- 305 Skid chains, automobile, mfg.
- 699 Skiing equipment, retail
- 629 Skiing equipment, wholesale
- 104 Skim milk, fresh, evaporated, condensed or powdered, mfg.
- 393 Skin diving equipment, mfg.
- 399 Skin dressing
- 602 Skins, raw (untanned), wholesale
- 172 Skirting leather, mfg.
- 244 Skirts, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 393 Skis, mfg.
- 303 Skylights, metal, mfg.
- 291 Slabs, steel, mfg.
- 181 Slack fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 665 Slacks and clothing accessories, men's and boys', retail
- 245 Slacks, children's, mfg.
- 244 Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
- 359 Slag and glass mineral wool, mfg.
- 315 Slashing machines, textile, mfg.
- 626 Slate and slate products, wholesale
- 353 Slate cutting, grinding and dressing
- 083 Slate quarry
- 421 Slating and tiling contractors
- 399 Slats, wooden, venetian blind, mfg.
- 101 Slaughtering
- 189 Sleeping bags, mfg.
- 503 Sleeping car and other car service
- 326 Sleeping cars, mfg.
- 249 Sleeve supporters, mfg.
- 393 Sleighs and wagons (toys), mfg.
- 329 Sleighs, animal-drawn and parts, mfg.
- 879 Slenderizing salon
- 315 Slicers, bread and meat, electric, mfg.
- 315 Slicers, fruit and vegetable, mfg.
- 399 Slide and snap fasteners, mfg.
- 391 Slides, photographic, mfg.
- 189 Slip covers, mfg.
- 174 Slippers, ballet, mfg.
- 174 Slippers, burial, mfg.
- 174 Slippers, house, mfg.
- 174 Slippers, mfg.
- 315 Slitters, metal, machines, mfg.
- 315 Slotters, machine tools, mfg.
- 298 Slugs, printers', mfg.
- 309 Small arms, pistols, revolvers, mfg.
- 015 Small fruit farm
- 015 Small fruits and vegetable farm
- 179 Small leather goods, mfg.
- 703 Small loan company
- 328 Small water craft, mfg.
- 295 Smelter, non-ferrous metals

S - Continued

- 315 Smelting and refining equipment, mfg.  
295 Smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals  
392 Smelting and refining of precious metals (secondary)  
391 Smoke detectors, mfg.  
379 Smoke generators, mfg.  
379 Smokeless powder, mfg.  
259 Smokers, bee, mfg.  
356 Smokers' glassware, mfg.  
697 Smokers' supplies, retail  
629 Smokers' supplies, wholesale  
409 Smokestack erection from purchased parts  
301 Smokestacks, mfg.  
102 Smoking fish  
153 Smoking tobacco, mfg.  
615 Smoking tobacco, wholesale  
272 Smooth and mineral surfaced roll roofings, mfg.  
339 Snap switches, residential type, electric, mfg.  
286 Snap-out sets (carbonized or carbonless reproducing sets), printing  
306 Snips and shears, mfg.  
516 Snow clearance, streets or highways  
516 Snow fence, installation  
259 Snow fence, mfg.  
315 Snow plows, mfg.  
245 Snow suits, children's and infants', mfg.  
519 Snowmobile operation  
329 Snowmobile parts, fibreglass, mfg.  
324 Snowmobile trailers (for transport of snowmobiles), mfg.  
329 Snowmobiles, mfg.  
699 Snowmobiles, retail  
619 Snowmobiles, wholesale  
393 Snowshoes, mfg.  
153 Snuff, mfg.  
615 Snuff tobacco, wholesale  
376 Soap and cleaning compounds, mfg.  
376 Soap chips and flakes, mfg.  
376 Soap (in any form), mfg.  
699 Soap, laundry and cleaning supplies, retail  
629 Soap, laundry and cleaning supplies, wholesale  
376 Soap stock or soap base, mfg.  
616 Soap, toilet, wholesale  
629 Soaps, detergents, cleansers, wholesale  
079 Soapstone mine  
899 Social organization  
828 Social settlement  
828 Social welfare society  
828 Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children  
339 Sockets (lamp holders), mfg.  
315 Sockets, machine tools, mfg.  
231 Sockettes, mfg.  
019 Sod farming  
079 Soda ash lake  
378 Soda ash, mfg.  
378 Soda, caustic, mfg.  
107 Soda crackers, mfg.  
886 Soda fountain  
316 Soda fountains, parts and accessories, refrigerated, mfg.  
109 Soda water, mfg.  
378 Sodium aluminate, mfg.  
378 Sodium antimonate, mfg.  
378 Sodium benzoate, mfg.  
378 Sodium bicarbonate, mfg.  
378 Sodium borate, mfg.  
079 Sodium carbonate lake  
378 Sodium carbonate (soda ash), mfg.  
378 Sodium chlorate, mfg.  
378 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), mfg.  
378 Sodium hypochlorite, mfg.  
378 Sodium metal, mfg.  
378 Sodium molybdate, mfg.  
378 Sodium silicate, mfg.  
378 Sodium silicofluoride, mfg.  
378 Sodium stannate, mfg.  
079 Sodium sulphate lake  
378 Sodium sulphite, anhydrous, mfg.  
378 Sodium uranate, mfg.  
261 Sofas, mfg.  
886 Soft drink stand  
109 Soft drinks, mfg.  
631 Soft drinks, retail  
614 Soft drinks, wholesale  
899 Soft water service  
379 Softeners, textile assistants, mfg.  
379 Softwood distillation  
294 Soil pipe, cast iron, mfg.  
602 Soil, potting, wholesale

S - Continued

- 864 Soil testing laboratory
- 602 Soil, top, wholesale
- 307 Solar heaters, mfg.
- 379 Soldering fluxes, mfg.
- 306 Soldering irons, mfg.
- 315 Soldering machines, mfg.
- 298 Solders, metal, mfg.
- 172 Sole leather, mfg.
- 619 Solenoids, automotive,  
rebuilding
- 179 Soles, boot and shoe, plastic,  
mfg.
- 179 Soles, ex. rubber, mfg.
- 179 Soles, leather, inner, mfg.
- 179 Soles, leather, outer, mfg.
- 866 Solicitors or barristers
- 378 Solid rocket propellants, mfg.
- 335 Solid state electronic devices,  
mfg.
- 162 Soling strips, rubber, mfg.
- 379 Soluble oils (textile  
assistants), mfg.
- 335 Sonar equipment, mfg.
- 883 Sorority house
- 627 Sorting and selling scrap,  
wholesale
- 021 Sorting farm products  
(for the grower)
- 311 Sorting machines for grain,  
etc., mfg.
- 335 Sound equipment, electronic, mfg.
- 391 Sound locators, sighting and  
fire control equipment, mfg.
- 399 Sound recordings, mfg.
- 335 Sound signals, electrical, mfg.
- 626 Soundproofing materials,  
wholesale
- 828 Soup kitchen, private welfare
- 103 Soups, mfg.
- 286 Souvenir cards, printing or  
lithographing
- 699 Souvenir dealers, retail
- 013 Soybean farm
- 108 Soybean oil mill
- 373 Soybean plastics, mfg.
- 331 Space heaters, electric,  
domestic, mfg.
- 332 Space heaters, ex. electric, mfg.
- 321 Space vehicles and parts, mfg.
- 306 Spades, mfg.
- 103 Spaghetti canning
- 108 Spaghetti, mfg.
- 183 Spandex fibre, yarn and fabric,  
mfg.
- 354 Spanish floor tile, concrete,  
mfg.
- 359 Spar grinding or treating
- 325 Spark plugs, mfg.
- 109 Sparkling wines, champagne, mfg.
- 259 Spars, wooden, mfg.
- 899 S.P.C.A.
- 393 Spears, fish, mfg.
- 323 Special purpose motor vehicles,  
mfg.
- 823 Specialists, medical, private  
practice
- 699 Specialties, undefined, retail
- 502 Specialty flying services
- 631 Specialty foods, retail
- 614 Specialty foods, wholesale
- 391 Spectacle cases, mfg.
- 391 Spectacle frames, mfg.
- 391 Spectacle lenses, mfg.
- 849 Spectator sports operation
- 391 Spectrometers, mfg.
- 391 Spectroscopes, mfg.
- 404 Speculative building, general  
contractors
- 391 Speedometers, mfg.
- 059 Sphalerite ore mining
- 391 Sphygmomanometers, mfg.
- 108 Spice grinding
- 108 Spice packaging
- 631 Spices, retail
- 614 Spices, wholesale
- 291 Spiegeleisen, mfg.
- 309 Spigots and faucets, mfg.
- 305 Spikes, wire, mfg.
- 182 Spinning and winding mill, wool
- 315 Spinning machines, metal, mfg.
- 315 Spinning machines, textile, mfg.
- 181 Spinning mill, cotton
- 309 Spinnings, metal, mfg.
- 292 Spiral weld pipes and tubes,  
steel, mfg.
- 109 Spirits, distilling
- 291 Splice bars, mfg.
- 391 Splints, pneumatic, mfg.
- 172 Splits, leather, mfg.
- 291 Sponge iron, mfg.
- 399 Sponges, bleaching and dyeing
- 309 Sponges, metal, mfg.
- 165 Sponges, plastic, mfg.
- 629 Sponges, wholesale

S - Continued

- 189 Sponging and finishing cloth  
274 Spools, fibre or metal end, mfg.  
309 Spools, metal, ex. typewriter, mfg.  
259 Spools, wooden, mfg.  
251 Spoolwood, mfg.  
306 Spoons, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
274 Spoons, paper, mfg.  
392 Spoons, precious metal, mfg.  
259 Spoons, wood, mfg.  
884 Sporting camp, vacation  
699 Sporting goods dealers, retail  
629 Sporting goods dealers, wholesale  
393 Sporting goods, mfg.  
243 Sports clothing, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
244 Sports clothing, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
849 Sports club, any  
849 Sports field  
849 Sports instruction school  
849 Sports promotion  
849 Sports trainers, own account  
849 Sportsmen and showmen, own account  
239 Sportswear, knit, mfg.  
243 Sportswear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.  
244 Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
333 Spotlights, mfg.  
304 Spouts, sheet metal, mfg.  
311 Spraying machines, agricultural, mfg.  
315 Spraying outfits, paint, etc., ex. agricultural, mfg.  
629 Sprays, agricultural, wholesale  
379 Sprays, insecticide and fungicide, mfg.  
104 Spread, cheese, mfg.  
311 Spreaders, lime and manure, mfg.  
614 Spring water, natural, bottling  
315 Spring winding and forming machines, mfg.  
266 Springs (bed) and mattresses, mfg.  
309 Springs, flat, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
325 Springs, motor vehicle, mfg.  
309 Springs, steel, ex. wire, motor vehicle and railway, mfg.  
305 Springs, wire, ex. bedsprings, mfg.  
421 Sprinkler system installation  
315 Sprinklers, fire, mfg.  
306 Sprinklers, lawn, mfg.  
183 Spun staple yarn, man-made fibre, mfg.  
391 Spyglasses, mfg.  
354 Squares for walls, ceilings, concrete, mfg.  
393 Squash equipment, mfg.  
325 Stabilizer bars and sway eliminator assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.  
311 Stackers, hay and grain, mfg.  
315 Stackers, industrial, mfg.  
849 Stadium  
399 Stage hardware and equipment, mfg.  
333 Stage lighting equipment, mfg.  
845 Stage show presentation  
379 Stain removers, mfg.  
375 Stain varnishes, mfg.  
356 Stained glass, mfg.  
304 Stainless steel sinks, mfg.  
375 Stains, mfg.  
306 Stair nosing, mfg.  
254 Stair railings, wooden, mfg.  
162 Stair treads, rubber, mfg.  
254 Staircases and stairs, wooden, mfg.  
303 Stairs, staircases, metal, mfg.  
259 Stakes, surveyors', wooden, mfg.  
311 Stalls, metal, portable, for dairy farm, mfg.  
351 Stalls, vitreous or semi-vitreous, mfg.  
399 Stamp pads, mfg.  
189 Stamped art goods, for embroidering, mfg.  
399 Stamping devices, hand, mfg.  
379 Stamping ink, mfg.  
315 Stamping mill machinery, mfg.  
325 Stampings, metal, automobile, mfg.  
304 Stampings, metal, ex. automobile, mfg.  
699 Stamps, for collectors, retail  
629 Stamps, for collectors, wholesale  
399 Stamps, rubber and metal, mfg.  
611 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale  
879 Stand, shoeshine



S - Continued

- 842 Standard motion picture films,  
processing and reproduction  
266 Stands, display, for merchandise,  
mfg.  
183 Staple fibre and tow, man-made,  
mfg.  
305 Staples, wire, mfg.  
108 Starch, mfg.  
897 Starter motor, motor vehicle,  
repair or rebuilding  
325 Starter motors, motor vehicle,  
mfg.  
654 Station, gas and oil, retail  
323 Station wagons, mfg.  
356 Stationers' glassware, mfg.  
162 Stationers' sundries, rubber,  
mfg.  
274 Stationery and envelopes, mfg.  
611 Stationery and stationery  
supplies, wholesale  
287 Stationery engraving, plate  
printing  
286 Stationery printing  
691 Stationery store, retail  
409 Stations and substations,  
distribution, construction  
404 Stations, railway, construction  
409 Stations, transformer,  
construction  
869 Statistical economic service  
869 Statistical service  
399 Statuary, ex. wood, stone or  
concrete, mfg.  
353 Statuary and pedestals, marble, mfg.  
307 Steam and hot water furnaces,  
mfg.  
421 Steam cleaning building exteriors  
315 Steam engines, ex. locomotives,  
mfg.  
421 Steam fitting contractors  
307 Steam fittings and specialties,  
mfg.  
624 Steam fittings, heating  
equipment, wholesale  
579 Steam heat and power  
production and distribution  
307 Steam heating apparatus, mfg.  
874 Steam laundry  
579 Steam power and heat distribution  
315 Steam rollers, mfg.  
307 Steam tables, mfg.  
307 Steam traps, mfg.  
336 Steam turbine generator sets,  
mfg.  
315 Steam turbines, mfg.  
623 Steamboats, wholesale  
182 Steamer rugs, wool, mfg.  
331 Steamers and vaporizers,  
electric, mfg.  
505 Steamship agency  
504 Steamship line  
378 Stearates and stearic acid, mfg.  
291 Steel, alloyed, mfg.  
625 Steel and iron, wholesale  
309 Steel annealing and heat treating  
304 Steel barrels, mfg.  
291 Steel bars, mfg.  
291 Steel castings, mfg.  
304 Steel drums, mfg.  
897 Steel drums, repair  
421 Steel erection contractors  
291 Steel foundry  
303 Steel gratings, etc., mfg.  
291 Steel ingots, mfg.  
287 Steel line engraving, plate  
printing  
291 Steel, mfg.  
291 Steel mill  
315 Steel mill machinery, mfg.  
302 Steel parts, heavy, structural,  
fabricated, mfg.  
292 Steel pipe and tube mill  
292 Steel pipe and tubing, welded  
and seamless  
309 Steel pipe fittings, mfg.  
625 Steel pipe, wholesale  
291 Steel plate, mfg.  
291 Steel primary shapes, hot and  
cold rolling  
315 Steel rolling machinery, mfg.  
291 Steel rolling mill  
627 Steel scrap, wholesale  
309 Steel springs, ex. wire,  
automotive and railway, mfg.  
304 Steel strapping, mfg.  
625 Steel strapping, wholesale  
304 Steel tanks of sheet metal, mfg.  
625 Steel tubing, wholesale  
309 Steel valves, mfg.  
305 Steel wire strapping, mfg.  
309 Steel wool, mfg.  
291 Steel works  
421 Steeplejacks

S - Continued

- 325 Steering mechanism, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 325 Steering wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 274 Stencil cards, for addressograph machines, mfg.
- 318 Stencil machines, mfg.
- 399 Stencil paper, typewriter, mfg.
- 399 Stencils, for painting, mfg.
- 399 Stencils, printing, mfg.
- 869 Stenographers, own account
- 869 Stenographers, public
- 259 Stepladders, wooden, mfg.
- 391 Stereographs, photographic, mfg.
- 287 Stereotype plates, mfg.
- 287 Stereotyping
- 315 Stereotyping machines, mfg.
- 399 Sterilizers, beauty parlour and barbers', mfg.
- 315 Sterilizers, bottle, mfg.
- 391 Sterilizers, dental, mfg.
- 391 Sterilizers, hospital, surgical, mfg.
- 391 Stethographs, mfg.
- 391 Stethoscopes, mfg.
- 505 Stevedoring
- 357 Sticks, abrasive, mfg.
- 393 Sticks, hockey, lacrosse, etc., mfg.
- 315 Sticks, printers', mfg.
- 109 Still beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
- 109 Still wines, dry and sweet, mfg.
- 301 Stills, pressure, mfg.
- 244 Stitching for the trade
- 286 Stock and bond certificates, printing
- 705 Stock and bond dealers
- 106 Stock and poultry feed, mfg.
- 705 Stock brokers
- 259 Stock, chair, turned, mfg.
- 845 Stock company, theatrical
- 179 Stock, cut, for shoes, and boots, mfg.
- 106 Stock dry feed, grain mill
- 705 Stock exchange
- 011 Stock raising
- 231 Stockings, mfg.
- 101 Stockyard, private, meat packers
- 517 Stockyard, public, livestock
- 307 Stokers, mechanical, industrial, domestic, mfg.
- 354 Stone, artificial, mfg.
- 626 Stone, building, wholesale
- 626 Stone, crushed, wholesale
- 083 Stone crushing quarry
- 353 Stone cutting, dressing and shaping
- 626 Stone dealers
- 359 Stone, earths and minerals, pulverizing
- 353 Stone finishing, polishing
- 353 Stone furniture, mfg.
- 083 Stone mine, pit or quarry
- 353 Stone paving blocks, mfg.
- 311 Stone pickers, mfg.
- 353 Stone products, mfg.
- 315 Stone pulverizers, mfg.
- 353 Stone shaping
- 421 Stone work, construction
- 421 Stone work, repair
- 315 Stone working machinery, mfg.
- 353 Stone yard
- 311 Stoneboats, mfg.
- 306 Stonecutters' tools, hand, mfg.
- 357 Stones, abrasive, mfg.
- 694 Stones, precious, retail
- 629 Stones, precious, wholesale
- 351 Stoneware, mfg.
- 261 Stools, household, mfg.
- 354 Stools, precast terrazzo, mfg.
- 359 Stoppers, floaters and rings, clay, mfg.
- 527 Storage
- 527 Storage and harvesting of ice
- 339 Storage and primary batteries, mfg.
- 527 Storage, apple
- 527 Storage, automobile, dead
- 517 Storage, automobile, live
- 524 Storage, country elevator
- 524 Storage elevator, grain
- 527 Storage, furniture, ex. used uncrated household furniture
- 527 Storage, general
- 527 Storage of furs, for the trade
- 527 Storage of goods, in bond
- 527 Storage of household goods, for the trade
- 527 Storage plant, cold
- 301 Storage tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.
- 524 Storage, terminal elevator
- 506 Storage, used uncrated goods
- 318 Store and office machinery, mfg.

S - Continued

- 404 Store buildings, construction
- 266 Store cabinets, portable, mfg.
- 623 Store equipment, wholesale
- 623 Store fixtures, wholesale
- 303 Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg.
- 266 Store furniture and fixtures, mfg.
- 623 Store furniture, wholesale
- 109 Stout, mfg.
- 304 Stove and furnace pipe and flue, sheet metal, mfg.
- 359 Stove lining, clay, mfg.
- 365 Stove oil, mfg.
- 304 Stove parts, vitreous - enamelled, mfg.
- 379 Stove polish, mfg.
- 621 Stoves and ranges, electric, wholesale
- 624 Stoves and ranges, ex. electric, wholesale
- 332 Stoves, coal, wood, oil, gas, domestic, mfg.
- 307 Stoves, cooking, ex. domestic, mfg.
- 332 Stoves, cooking or heating, household, mfg.
- 332 Stoves, domestic, electric, or non-electric, mfg.
- 676 Stoves, household, retail
- 307 Stoves, marine, mfg.
- 305 Strand, wire, twisted or braided, mfg.
- 172 Strap leather, mfg.
- 179 Strap work, harness, mfg.
- 305 Straps, wire, mfg.
- 602 Straw, wholesale
- 249 Straw hats, mfg.
- 259 Straw wallboard, mfg.
- 015 Strawberry farm
- 271 Strawboard, for corrugated containers, mfg.
- 356 Straws, glass, mfg.
- 274 Straws, soda, ex. glass, mfg.
- 326 Street cars, mfg.
- 406 Street construction
- 333 Street lighting luminaires, mfg.
- 516 Street maintenance
- 509 Street railway
- 315 Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles), mfg.
- 399 Street sweeping-machine brooms, mfg.
- 886 Street vendors, food
- 629 String, binder twine and rope, wholesale
- 184 String, mfg.
- 399 Stringed instruments, mfg.
- 391 Strings, gut, surgical, mfg.
- 399 Strings, musical, gut, metal, mfg.
- 393 Strings, tennis rackets, mfg.
- 296 Strip, aluminum, mfg.
- 291 Strip steel, hot rolled, mfg.
- 625 Strip steel, wholesale
- 189 Stripes, military, mfg.
- 393 Strollers, baby and doll, mfg.
- 079 Strontium minerals quarry
- 179 Strops, razor, mfg.
- 351 Structural clay products, mfg.
- 625 Structural iron and steel, wholesale
- 302 Structural metal work, mfg.
- 296 Structural shapes, aluminum, mfg.
- 625 Structural shapes and plates, wholesale
- 291 Structural shapes, steel, unfabricated, mfg.
- 302 Structural steel, fabricated, mfg.
- 393 Structural toy sets, mfg.
- 374 Strychnine, mfg.
- 421 Stucco contractors
- 354 Stucco products, mfg.
- 021 Stud service
- 862 Studio, commercial art
- 803 Studio, dance, ex. ballroom or popular dancing
- 893 Studio, photographic, ex. motion picture
- 392 Studs, shirt, mfg.
- 315 Stuffers, sausage, mfg.
- 391 Stumpsocks, mfg.
- 399 Stylographic pens, mfg.
- 378 Styrene monomer, mfg.
- 061 Sub-bituminous coal mine
- 421 Sub-contractors
- 374 Subcutaneous products, prepared, mfg.
- 737 Subdividers, real estate
- 391 Submarine detectors, mfg.
- 315 Subpresses, metal-working machinery, mfg.
- 409 Substation and switching station construction

S - Continued

- 862 Subway car and bus advertising  
409 Subway construction  
509 Subway transportation, urban  
and suburban  
509 Subway, urban transit  
013 Sugar beet farm  
108 Sugar, beet, refining  
019 Sugar bush  
108 Sugar, cane, refining  
108 Sugar, mfg.  
108 Sugar, maple, mfg., ex. on  
farms  
315 Sugar plant machinery, mfg.  
108 Sugar, powdered, mfg.  
602 Sugar, raw, wholesale  
108 Sugar refinery  
108 Sugar syrups, mfg.  
107 Sugar wafers, mfg.  
614 Sugar, wholesale  
306 Suitcase hardware, mfg.  
179 Suitcases, mfg.  
189 Suitings, cotton and linen, mfg.  
181 Suitings, cotton, mfg.  
183 Suitings, man-made fibre, mfg.  
182 Suitings, woollen and worsted,  
mfg.  
245 Suits, children's, mfg.  
665 Suits, custom tailoring  
239 Suits, knit, mfg.  
243 Suits, men's and boys', ex.  
custom tailored, mfg.  
617 Suits, men's or women's,  
wholesale  
244 Suits, women's, misses' and  
girls', ex. knit, mfg.  
378 Sulphates, mfg.  
378 Sulphides, mfg.  
378 Sulphites, mfg.  
378 Sulphocyanides, thiocyanates,  
mfg.  
379 Sulphonated oils, mfg.  
378 Sulphur dioxide, mfg.  
379 Sulphur dust, mfg.  
064 Sulphur, extraction from  
natural gas  
378 Sulphuric acid, mfg.  
629 Sulphuric acid, wholesale  
379 Sumac extract, mfg.  
881 Summer resort hotel  
391 Sun glasses, mfg.  
245 Sun suits, children's and  
infants', mfg.  
377 Sunscreen preparations, mfg.  
301 Superheaters, steam, mfg.  
631 Supermarket, retail  
378 Superphosphates, fertilizers,  
mfg.  
258 Supplies, morticians', mfg.  
851 Supplying labourers for a fee  
391 Supports, abdominal, ankle,  
arch, mfg.  
339 Supports, for electric lamps,  
mfg.  
374 Suppositories, mfg.  
909 Supreme Court of Canada  
721 Surety company  
823 Surgeons, private practice  
021 Surgeons, tree  
021 Surgeons, veterinary  
391 Surgical appliances and supplies,  
mfg.  
189 Surgical bandages, mfg.  
391 Surgical belts, mfg.  
189 Surgical dressings, mfg.  
189 Surgical gauze, mfg.  
391 Surgical instruments, mfg.  
623 Surgical, medical and hospital  
equipment, wholesale  
391 Surgical supplies, mfg.  
391 Surgical supports, mfg.  
864 Surveying  
391 Surveyors' instruments, mfg.  
864 Surveyors, private practice  
359 Suspended ceilings, ex. metal,  
mfg.  
303 Suspended ceilings, metal, mfg.  
249 Suspenders, elastic, mfg.  
391 Suspensories, mfg.  
391 Sutures, pneumatic, mfg.  
099 Swabbing wells - oil field  
315 Swage blocks, mfg.  
315 Swaging machines, metal-working,  
mfg.  
311 Swathers and windrowers, mfg.  
249 Sweat bands, mfg.  
239 Sweat shirts, knit, mfg.  
239 Sweat suits, knit, mfg.  
239 Sweaters, knit, mfg.  
331 Sweepers, carpet, electric,  
vacuum, mfg.  
399 Sweepers, carpet, ex. electric,  
mfg.  
379 Sweeping compounds, mfg.  
849 Swimming pool



S - Concluded

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 409 Swimming pool construction                | 831 Synagogue                                |
| 393 Swimming pools, prefabricated,<br>mfg.    | 391 Synchronizers, photographic,<br>mfg.     |
| 261 Swings, porch, mfg.                       | 707 Syndicate, investment                    |
| 315 Switch appliances, railroad,<br>mfg.      | 376 Synthetic detergents, mfg.               |
| 339 Switch boxes, residential type,<br>mfg.   | 189 Synthetic fabric dyeing and<br>finishing |
| 339 Switchboards, residential type,<br>mfg.   | 374 Synthetic medicines, mfg.                |
| 621 Switchboards, wholesale                   | 373 Synthetic resins, mfg.                   |
| 309 Switches, frogs, crossings, mfg.          | 378 Synthetic rubber, mfg.                   |
| 399 Switches, hair, mfg.                      | 162 Syringes, fountain, rubber, mfg.         |
| 309 Switches, railway, forged, mfg.           | 391 Syringes, hypodermic, mfg.               |
| 339 Switches, snap, wiring devices,<br>mfg.   | 108 Syrup, cane, refining                    |
| 336 Switchgear, ex. residential<br>type, mfg. | 108 Syrup, chocolate, mfg.                   |
| 621 Switchgear, wholesale                     | 108 Syrup, corn, mfg.                        |
| 393 Swivels, fishing, mfg.                    | 304 Syrup evaporators, domestic, mfg.        |
|   | 108 Syrup, maple, mfg., not on<br>farms      |
|   | 108 Syrups, flavouring, mfg.                 |
|   | 108 Syrups, sugar, mfg.                      |

T

- 268 Table and floor lamps, electric, mfg.  
105 Table cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.  
189 Table covers, lace, mfg.  
306 Table cutlery, ex. sterling or silver-plated, mfg.  
181 Table damask, cotton, mfg.  
259 Table pads, rattan and willow, mfg.  
356 Table tops, glass, mfg.  
353 Table tops, marble, mfg.  
304 Table tops, stainless steel, mfg.  
304 Table tops, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.  
189 Tablecloths, cotton and linen, mfg.  
189 Tablecloths, mfg.  
393 Tables, billiard, pool, etc., mfg.  
315 Tables, cutting, mfg.  
266 Tables, embalming, mfg.  
261 Tables, household, mfg.  
264 Tables, office, mfg.  
315 Tables, sludge, mfg.  
351 Tableware (chinaware), mfg.  
356 Tableware, glass, mfg.  
306 Tableware, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.  
165 Tableware, plastic, mfg.  
392 Tableware, silver and plated, mfg.  
391 Tachometers, mfg.  
306 Tackle blocks, metal, mfg.  
393 Tackle, fishing, mfg.  
305 Tacks, mfg.  
286 Tags, lithographing  
665 Tailor shop  
665 Tailoring, custom shop  
259 Tailors' pressing blocks, mfg.  
886 Take-out food shop  
359 Talc grinding or treating  
079 Talc mine  
377 Talcum powders, mfg.  
845 Talent agency  
379 Tall oil refining  
101 Tallow, mfg.  
108 Tamales and similar food preparations, mfg.  
359 Tank blocks, glass-house, mfg.  
326 Tank freight cars, mfg.  
101 Tank house products, raw and processed, mfg.  
302 Tanks and vessels, ex. ships, metal, custom fabricated and field erected, mfg.  
354 Tanks, concrete, mfg.  
304 Tanks, container, sheet metal, mfg.  
259 Tanks, cooperage, wooden, mfg.  
304 Tanks, copper, galvanized iron, mfg.  
391 Tanks, developing, photographic, mfg.  
351 Tanks, flush, clay, mfg.  
304 Tanks, gasoline, ex. automobile, mfg.  
304 Tanks, light metal, mfg.  
301 Tanks, pressure, mfg.  
165 Tanks, septic, plastic, mfg.  
399 Tanks, soda water, mfg.  
259 Tanks, stave, wooden, mfg.  
301 Tanks, storage, heavy gauge, mfg.  
304 Tanks, water softener, mfg.  
172 Tannery (leather)  
315 Tannery machines, mfg.  
378 Tannic acid, mfg.  
379 Tanning extracts, mfg.  
379 Tanning materials, mfg.  
172 Tanning of leather  
059 Tantalum mine  
318 Tape dispensing machines, mfg.  
162 Tape, friction, rubber, mfg.  
274 Tape, gummed, cloth and paper, ex. pressure sensitive, mfg.  
399 Tape, hook and eye and snap fasteners, mfg.  
274 Tape, paper rolls, for adding machines, etc., mfg.  
334 Tape players, mfg.  
162 Tape, pressure sensitive, all materials, mfg.  
334 Tape recorders, mfg.  
676 Tape recorders, retail  
399 Tape recording or duplicating  
189 Tapes, textile, woven and non-woven, mfg.  
181 Tapestries, cotton, mfg.  
108 Tapioca, mfg.  
325 Tappets and valves, motor vehicle, mfg.  
315 Tapping machines, machine tools, mfg.

T - Continued

- 179 Taps, shoe, any material, mfg.
- 369 Tar and asphalt mixture, paving, mfg.
- 379 Tar, coal, distillation
- 379 Tar or tar oil, product of wood distillation, mfg.
- 272 Tar paper, mfg.
- 064 Tar sand mining
- 393 Target-shooting equipment, ex. guns and ammunition, mfg.
- 393 Targets, archery, rifle, shooting, mfg.
- 909 Tariff Board
- 187 Tarpaulins, mfg.
- 516 Tarring roads
- 272 Tar-saturated felt roofing, mfg.
- 378 Tartaric acid, mfg.
- 378 Tartrates, mfg.
- 886 Tavern
- 512 Taxi service
- 512 Taxicab dispatching service, inc. radio-telephone service
- 512 Taxicab operation
- 512 Taxicab owners
- 512 Taxicab transportation
- 323 Taxicabs, mfg.
- 512 Taxicabs, services for (inc. maintenance and repair; telephone, radio)
- 899 Taxidermists
- 391 Taximeters, mfg.
- 504 Taxis, water
- 631 Tea and coffee, retail
- 108 Tea blending
- 886 Tea room
- 261 Tea wagons, mfg.
- 614 Tea, wholesale
- 805 Teachers' college, post-secondary non-university
- 891 Teachers' federation
- 519 Teamsters (animal-drawn vehicle), own account
- 507 Teamsters (truckers), own account
- 356 Technical glass and glass products, mfg.
- 802 Technical high school, operated as part of secondary school system
- 805 Technical institute, post-secondary non-university
- 805 Technical school, post-secondary non-university
- 311 Tedders, hay, mfg.
- 391 Teeth, artificial, made to order for dental profession
- 304 Teflon coating
- 335 Telautograph instruments, mfg.
- 545 Telegraph communication operation
- 335 Telegraph equipment, mfg.
- 545 Telegraph service - communication
- 409 Telephone and telegraph lines contractors
- 031 Telephone and telegraph poles, logging
- 404 Telephone and telegraph stations, construction
- 869 Telephone answering service
- 266 Telephone booths, mfg.
- 544 Telephone communications, operation
- 335 Telephone equipment, mfg.
- 544 Telephone exchange operation
- 544 Telephone line construction by telephone company
- 544 Telephone service
- 261 Telephone stands, mfg.
- 545 Telephoto service
- 543 Teleprompter operation
- 391 Telescopes, mfg.
- 545 Teletype service
- 862 Television advertising agency
- 421 Television antenna, household, erection
- 315 Television antenna rotators, mfg.
- 335 Television antennas, mfg.
- 543 Television broadcasting
- 543 Television, closed circuit service, for entertainment
- 335 Television equipment, closed circuit, mfg.
- 334 Television receiving sets, household, mfg.
- 678 Television repair shop
- 676 Television sales and service, retail
- 676 Television sets, household, retail
- 621 Television sets, radios and related equipment, wholesale
- 621 Television supplies, wholesale
- 409 Television tower construction

T - Continued

- 335 Television transmitters, mfg.
- 899 Temperance association
- 831 Temple
- 849 Tennis club or courts
- 421 Tennis court construction
- 393 Tennis equipment, mfg.
- 699 Tennis goods and equipment,  
retail
- 629 Tennis goods and equipment,  
wholesale
- 162 Tennis shoes, mfg.
- 324 Tent trailers, mfg.
- 629 Tent trailers, wholesale
- 699 Tents and sails, retail
- 187 Tents, mfg.
- 629 Tents, sails and awnings,  
wholesale
- 508 Terminal, bus
- 524 Terminal elevator, grain
- 503 Terminal operation, railway
- 507 Terminal, freight trucking,  
operation
- 898 Termite control service
- 291 Terneplate, mfg.
- 351 Terra cotta, mfg.
- 421 Terrazzo contractors
- 354 Terrazzo products, precast,  
mfg.
- 354 Terrazzo sheets, marble,  
precast, mfg.
- 354 Terrazzo steps, concrete, mfg.
- 354 Terrazzo tiles, mfg.
- 543 Terrestrial telecommunications  
system
- 181 Terry towels, woven, mfg.
- 181 Terry woven fabrics, mfg.
- 391 Testers, hardness, mfg.
- 315 Testers, milk, mfg.
- 864 Testing laboratory, ex. medical  
or dental
- 378 Tetraethyl lead, mfg.
- 379 Textile assistants and oils,  
mfg.
- 187 Textile bags, ex. laundry or  
garment, mfg.
- 189 Textile bleaching plant
- 189 Textile converting
- 869 Textile designers
- 189 Textile dyeing and finishing  
plant
- 183 Textile filaments, man-made,  
extrusion
- 315 Textile finishing machines, mfg.
- 189 Textile finishing plant
- 379 Textile greases and softeners,  
mfg.
- 623 Textile machinery and equipment,  
wholesale
- 179 Textile machinery aprons,  
leather, mfg.
- 315 Textile machinery, mfg.
- 399 Textile marking stamps, mfg.
- 617 Textile materials, wholesale
- 669 Textile piece goods, retail
- 617 Textile piece goods, wholesale
- 189 Textile printing
- 315 Textile printing machines, mfg.
- 274 Textile spinning bobbins,  
fibre, mfg.
- 189 Textile sponging or shrinking
- 259 Textile turnings, shapes, mfg.
- 527 Textile warehousing, storage
- 185 Textile waste processing
- 627 Textile waste, wholesale
- 189 Textile waterproofing
- 359 Textiles, asbestos, mfg.
- 189 Textiles, jute, mfg.
- 189 Textiles, linen, mfg.
- 183 Textiles, man-made fibre, mfg.
- 803 Theatre arts school
- 845 Theatre, ex. motion picture
- 266 Theatre furniture, mfg.
- 841 Theatre, motion picture
- 737 Theatre rental
- 803 Theatre school
- 623 Theatre supplies, wholesale
- 845 Theatre ticket agency
- 845 Theatrical agency
- 249 Theatrical costumes, mfg.
- 845 Theatrical equipment, ex.  
costumes, rental
- 845 Theatrical producers, play, etc.
- 399 Theatrical properties, mfg.
- 399 Theatrical scenery, mfg.
- 806 Theological college
- 339 Therapeutic apparatus, X-ray,  
mfg.
- 391 Thermometers, mfg.
- 623 Thermometers, wholesale
- 373 Thermoplastics, mfg.
- 391 Thermostatic controls, mfg.
- 391 Thermostats, mfg.
- 375 Thinners, mfg.
- 378 Thiocyanates, sulphocyanides,  
mfg.



T - Continued

- 189 Thread, all fibres, mfg.
- 617 Thread and yarn, wholesale
- 189 Thread, bleaching
- 189 Thread, cotton and linen, bleaching
- 189 Thread, crochet, mfg.
- 189 Thread, darning, mfg.
- 189 Thread, embroidery, mfg.
- 315 Thread gauges, machine tool accessories, mfg.
- 189 Thread, linen, mfg.
- 315 Thread making machines, spinners, mfg.
- 183 Thread, man-made fibre, ex. sewing thread, mfg.
- 189 Thread mill
- 183 Thread, rubber, man-made fibre covered, mfg.
- 189 Thread, sewing, mfg.
- 311 Threshing machines, mfg.
- 021 Threshing services
- 354 Thresholds, precast terrazzo, mfg.
- 183 Thrown yarn, man-made, mfg.
- 545 Ticker tape service
- 845 Ticket agency, theatrical
- 517 Ticket agency, transportation
- 318 Ticket counting machines, mfg.
- 286 Tickets, printing or lithographing
- 181 Ticking, bed, in the gray, mfg.
- 031 Tie bolts, cutting
- 291 Tie plates, mfg.
- 325 Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 309 Ties for concrete forms, mfg.
- 629 Ties, hewn logs, posts and poles, wholesale
- 243 Ties, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
- 239 Ties, men's, knit, mfg.
- 251 Ties, railroad, sawing
- 626 Tile, brick, cement, wholesale
- 351 Tile, ceramic, mosaic, mfg.
- 351 Tile, clay, drain, mfg.,
- 351 Tile, clay, roofing, mfg.
- 354 Tile, concrete, drain, mfg.
- 351 Tile, faience, mfg.
- 359 Tile, fire-clay, mfg.
- 351 Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg.
- 354 Tile, floor filler, mfg.
- 399 Tile, floor, vinyl asbestos, mfg.
- 351 Tile, hollow, building, clay, mfg.
- 421 Tile laying
- 162 Tile, rubber, mfg.
- 354 Tile, sand-lime, mfg.
- 421 Tile setting
- 351 Tile, structural, mfg.
- 354 Tile, terrazzo, mfg.
- 165 Tile, wall, plastic, mfg.
- 351 Tile, white-glazed, mfg.
- 421 Tiling contractors
- 629 Timber brokers, wholesale
- 737 Timber lot management
- 629 Timber products, rough, wholesale
- 031 Timbers, round mine, cutting
- 391 Time clocks, recording, mfg.
- 391 Time locks, mfg.
- 339 Time switches, electrical, mfg.
- 391 Timing instruments, mfg.
- 629 Timing instruments, wholesale
- 298 Tin bars, rods, plates, sheet, castings, mfg.
- 304 Tin cans, mfg.
- 298 Tin foil, mfg.
- 295 Tin ingots and pigs, mfg.
- 291 Tin plate, mfg.
- 625 Tin plate, wholesale
- 295 Tin refining
- 298 Tin rolling, casting and extruding
- 421 Tinsmithing, construction
- 304 Tinsmithing (not construction)
- 377 Tints and dyes, hair, mfg.
- 304 Tinware, mfg.
- 624 Tinware, wholesale
- 189 Tip printing and stamping on fabrics
- 179 Tips, shoe, shoe cut stock, mfg.
- 652 Tire, battery and accessories dealers, retail
- 305 Tire braids, steel wire, mfg.
- 305 Tire chains, mfg.
- 181 Tire cord, cotton, mfg.
- 181 Tire fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 315 Tire inflators, automatic, mfg.
- 619 Tire rebuilding shop
- 619 Tire repair shop
- 619 Tire retreading and recapping
- 162 Tire sundries and repair material, mfg.
- 619 Tire vulcanizing

T - Continued

- 183 Tire yarn, cord and fabric,  
man-made, mfg.
- 162 Tires, aircraft, mfg.
- 162 Tires and tubes, mfg.
- 162 Tires, automobile, mfg.
- 162 Tires, cushion rubber, mfg.
- 162 Tires for machinery and  
implements, mfg.
- 162 Tires, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 619 Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 652 Tires (new or used), retail
- 162 Tires, solid rubber, mfg.
- 162 Tires, tractor, mfg.
- 162 Tires, truck, mfg.
- 274 Tissues, cleansing, mfg.
- 378 Titanium dioxide, mfg.
- 059 Titanium mine
- 298 Titanium rolling, casting and  
extruding
- 331 Toasters, electric, mfg.
- 153 Tobacco, chewing and smoking,  
mfg.
- 697 Tobacco, cigar and cigarette  
store, retail
- 181 Tobacco cloth, mfg.
- 307 Tobacco curing systems, mfg.
- 615 Tobacco, ex. raw leaf tobacco,  
wholesale
- 013 Tobacco farm
- 153 Tobacco flavouring, mfg.
- 615 Tobacco, flue-cured, wholesale
- 356 Tobacco jars, glass, mfg.
- 151 Tobacco leaf grading
- 151 Tobacco leaf packing (for  
processing)
- 151 Tobacco leaf re-drying
- 153 Tobacco, mfg.
- 399 Tobacco pipes and parts, mfg.
- 315 Tobacco products machinery, mfg.
- 153 Tobacco products, mfg.
- 602 Tobacco, raw leaf, wholesale
- 527 Tobacco warehousing, storage
- 697 Tobacconists, retail
- 393 Toboggans, mfg.
- 108 Toffee, mfg.
- 305 Toggle bolts, mfg.
- 681 Toilet articles, retail
- 616 Toilet articles, wholesale
- 376 Toilet bowl cleaners, mfg.
- 377 Toilet creams, powders and  
waters, mfg.
- 309 Toilet fixtures, enamelled iron,  
mfg.
- 351 Toilet fixtures, porcelain, mfg.
- 351 Toilet fixtures, vitreous, mfg.
- 377 Toilet preparations, mfg.
- 681 Toilet preparations, retail
- 616 Toilet preparations, wholesale
- 259 Toilet seats, wood, mfg.
- 616 Toilet soap, wholesale
- 377 Toilet water, mfg.
- 616 Toiletries, wholesale
- 399 Toiletware, ex. precious metal,  
mfg.
- 392 Toiletware, silver, etc., mfg.
- 516 Toll bridge and tunnel operation
- 378 Toluol and toluene, mfg.
- 103 Tomato cocktail bottling and  
canning
- 015 Tomato farm
- 103 Tomato juice, mfg.
- 103 Tomato pulp and purée, mfg.
- 353 Tombstone finishing and letter-  
ing
- 353 Tombstones, ex. concrete, mfg.
- 699 Tombstones, inc. lettering and  
finishing, retail
- 354 Tombstones, precast terrazzo,  
mfg.
- 629 Tombstones, wholesale
- 378 Toners or full strength colours,  
mfg.
- 306 Tool and die shop (contract)
- 259 Tool handles, wooden, mfg.
- 673 Tools and builders' hardware,  
retail
- 624 Tools and cutlery, wholesale
- 306 Tools and dies, metal-working,  
mfg.
- 306 Tools, cutting, for machines or  
power-driven hand tools, mfg.
- 315 Tools, drilling, oil well, mfg.
- 306 Tools, garden, mfg.
- 306 Tools, grinding, mfg.
- 306 Tools, hand, ex. power-driven,  
mfg.
- 306 Tools, household, kitchen, mfg.
- 315 Tools, machine, power-driven,  
mfg.
- 306 Tools, measuring, mfg.
- 315 Tools, portable, power-driven,  
mfg.
- 897 Tools, sharpening and repair
- 331 Tooth brushes, electric, mfg.
- 399 Tooth brushes, ex. electric,  
mfg.

T - Continued

- 616 Tooth brushes, wholesale
- 377 Toothpaste and toothpowder, mfg.
- 162 Top lift sheets, rubber, mfg.
- 179 Top lifts, boot and shoe, mfg.
- 162 Top roll covering, rubber, mfg.
- 602 Top soil or potting soil, wholesale
- 185 Top, wool
- 182 Topcoatings, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 243 Topcoats, men's and boys', mfg.
- 188 Tops, convertible automobile, mfg.
- 325 Tops, ex. textile, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 185 Tops, product of wool combing, mfg.
- 306 Torches, blow, mfg.
- 379 Torches, fireworks, mfg.
- 379 Torpedoes, railroad, mfg.
- 399 Toupees, mfg.
- 849 Tour, sight-seeing, conducted
- 517 Tourist agency
- 881 Tourist cabins
- 884 Tourist camp
- 884 Tourist camping ground and park
- 881 Tourist court and cabins
- 879 Tourist guide service
- 881 Tourist home
- 185 Tow, wool, mfg.
- 874 Towel and coat supply service
- 181 Towelling, cotton, mfg.
- 274 Towels, paper, mfg.
- 189 Towels, textile, ex. knit, mfg.
- 239 Towels, textile, knit, mfg.
- 618 Towels, wholesale
- 302 Towers, transmission, mfg.
- 316 Towers, water cooling, mfg.
- 504 Towing service, marine
- 654 Towing service, motor vehicle
- 951 Town, municipal government
- 951 Township government agency, administrative
- 897 Toy repairing
- 393 Toys, all kinds, mfg.
- 699 Toys, retail
- 629 Toys, wholesale
- 399 Tracing linen, mfg.
- 519 Tracked vehicle train operation
- 391 Traction kits, mfg.
- 622 Tractor (farm) repair
- 162 Tractor tires, mfg.
- 311 Tractors, ex. truck, highway and industrial, (materials handling), mfg.
- 622 Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale
- 315 Tractors, industrial (materials handling equipment), mfg.
- 323 Tractors, truck, highway, mfg.
- 619 Tractors, truck, wholesale
- 324 Tractor-type bus trailers, mfg.
- 891 Trade association
- 899 Trade fair
- 804 Trade school
- 891 Trade union
- 642 Trading post, retail
- 629 Trading stamp issuers
- 335 Traffic signal systems, electric, mfg.
- 884 Trailer campsite, ex. "permanent"
- 884 Trailer court
- 699 Trailer (house) dealers, retail
- 884 Trailer park
- 737 Trailer site, "permanent", operators
- 324 Trailers, bus, tractor-type, mfg.
- 324 Trailers, camper and house, plastic, mfg.
- 619 Trailers, motor vehicle, whole-sale
- 324 Trailers, passenger car, mfg.
- 619 Trailers, passenger car or truck, wholesale
- 324 Trailers, truck, mfg.
- 849 Trainers, sports, own account
- 804 Training school for nurses' aides or nursing assistants
- 544 Training school for telephone operators
- 393 Trains and equipment, toy, electric or mechanical, mfg.
- 391 Trammels, drafting instruments, mfg.
- 509 Tramway
- 274 Transfer paper, gold, silver, mfg.
- 507 Transfer (trucking)
- 286 Transfers, decalcomania, dry, mfg.
- 399 Transformations, wigs, mfg.
- 304 Transformer cases, stamped metal, mfg.



T - Continued

- 409 Transformer station construction  
621 Transformers, electric, whole-sale  
336 Transformers, ex. electronic, mfg.  
335 Transformers, radio, mfg.  
335 Transistors, mfg.  
899 Translating service  
336 Transmission accessories, electric, mfg.  
315 Transmission equipment, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.  
409 Transmission line construction  
572 Transmission of electric power  
292 Transmission pipe (for oil and natural gas, steel, mfg.  
308 Transmissions, automotive, rebuilding  
325 Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg.  
404 Transmitter stations, radio, construction  
311 Transplanters, mfg.  
517 Transportation brokers  
508 Transportation, bus and coach, interurban  
501 Transportation by air  
503 Transportation, electric railway, interurban  
507 Transportation, inter-city trucking  
623 Transportation machinery and equipment, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale  
503 Transportation, railroad  
512 Transportation, taxicab  
506 Transportation, used uncrated goods, household, museum, hospital, factory, etc.  
504 Transportation, water  
041 Trap fishing  
047 Trapping  
083 Traprock mine or quarry  
354 Traps, grease, concrete, mfg.  
393 Traps, shooting equipment, mfg.  
307 Traps, steam, mfg.  
517 Travel agency, ex. government  
931 Travel agency, provincial government  
324 Travel trailers, mfg.  
179 Travelling bags, any material, mfg.  
849 Travelling show, carnival  
041 Trawling  
399 Trays, jewellery, instruments, etc., mfg.  
162 Trays, rubber, mfg.  
356 Trays, serving, glass, mfg.  
259 Trays, wicker, mfg.  
305 Trays, wire, mfg.  
259 Trays, wooden, mfg.  
354 Treads, precast terrazzo, mfg.  
274 Treating, coating, cutting, paper and paperboard  
259 Treating of wood products  
099 Treating wells - oil field  
015 Tree and small fruit farm  
031 Tree felling  
019 Tree nursery  
021 Tree planting (not forest)  
021 Tree surgeons  
602 Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale  
421 Trenching on construction projects  
302 Trestles, steel, mfg.  
183 Triacetate fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.  
378 Trichloroethylene, mfg.  
393 Tricycles, mfg.  
303 Trim, metal, mfg.  
303 Trim, ornamental metal, mfg.  
315 Trimmers, wallpaper, mfg.  
188 Trimmings, automobile, mfg.  
399 Trimmings, cane, umbrella, etc., ex. precious metals, mfg.  
392 Trimmings, cane, umbrella, etc., precious metals, mfg.  
399 Trimmings, feather, mfg.  
185 Trimmings, felt, not woven, mfg.  
189 Trimmings for clothing, mfg.  
189 Trimmings, for furniture, mfg.  
189 Trimmings for textile goods, mfg.  
246 Trimmings, fur, mfg.  
249 Trimmings, hat, men's, mfg.  
189 Trimmings, hat, women's, mfg.  
179 Trimmings, shoe, leather, mfg.  
306 Trimmings, trunk, metal, mfg.  
617 Trimmings, wholesale  
391 Tripods, camera, mfg.  
326 Trolley buses, mfg.  
326 Trolley cars, trackless, mfg.



T - Continued

- 509 Trolley coach transportation,  
urban and suburban  
041 Trolling (fishing)  
392 Trophies, loving cups, precious  
metal, mfg.  
309 Trophies, metal, ex. precious  
metal, mfg.  
311 Troughs and feeders, for hogs  
and cattle, mfg.  
182 Trouserings, wool, mfg.  
243 Trousers, men's and boys', mfg.  
324 Truck and bus bodies, mfg.  
324 Truck bodies and trailers, mfg.  
015 Truck farm  
894 Truck rental, without driver  
162 Truck tires, mfg.  
324 Truck trailers, mfg.  
507 Truck transport, n.e.s.  
506 Truck transportation of art  
objects, displays and exhibits  
507 Trucking, local and long  
distance, ex. used uncrated  
household goods  
323 Trucks, commercial, mfg.  
315 Trucks, hand, freight, baggage,  
mfg.  
315 Trucks, industrial, mfg.  
619 Trucks, motor, wholesale  
619 Truck-trailers, wholesale  
306 Trunk hardware, mfg.  
179 Trunks and luggage, any material,  
mfg.  
302 Truss joists, metal, mfg.  
391 Trusses, orthopaedic and  
surgical, mfg.  
254 Trusses, roof, wood, mfg.  
701 Trust company  
721 Trusteed pension fund  
707 Trustees, financial  
239 T-shirts, knit, mfg.  
821 Tuberculosis hospital  
274 Tubes and cones, textile  
winding, mfg.  
309 Tubes, collapsible, metal, mfg.  
274 Tubes, fibre, paper, etc., mfg.  
162 Tubes, hard rubber, mfg.  
274 Tubes, impregnated, mfg.  
162 Tubes, inner, rubber, mfg.  
274 Tubes, mailing, mfg.  
335 Tubes, radio, receiving and  
transmitting, mfg.  
292 Tubes, steel, mfg.  
296 Tubing and pipe, aluminum, mfg.  
292 Tubing and pipe, steel, welded  
and seamless, mfg.  
297 Tubing, brass, bronze or copper,  
mfg.  
165 Tubing, flexible and semi-rigid,  
plastic, mfg.  
356 Tubing, glass, mfg.  
625 Tubing, iron and steel, whole-  
sale  
165 Tubing, layflat, plastic, from  
purchased resins, mfg.  
373 Tubing, layflat, plastic, from  
resins made in same plant, mfg.  
298 Tubing, magnesium, mfg.  
309 Tubing, metal, flexible, mfg.  
162 Tubing, rubber, mfg.  
309 Tubs, bath, enamelled iron, mfg.  
354 Tubs, laundry, concrete, mfg.  
309 Tubs, laundry, enamelled iron,  
mfg.  
259 Tubs, wooden, mfg.  
239 Tubular fabrics, knit, mfg.  
504 Tug owners  
504 Tugboat service  
327 Tugs, building and repairing  
802 Tuition, private  
306 Tungsten carbide blanks, mfg.  
298 Tungsten carbide, crude, mfg.  
315 Tungsten carbide rock drill  
bits, mfg.  
059 Tungsten mine  
059 Tungsten ore dressing and bene-  
ficiating  
699 Tuning of pianos and organs  
409 Tunnel construction  
516 Tunnel operation and mainten-  
ance  
516 Tunnels and bridges, toll,  
operation  
315 Turbine pumps, mfg.  
315 Turbines, mfg.  
101 Turkey dressing and packing  
011 Turkey farm  
101 Turkey packing, canning  
614 Turkeys, live and dressed,  
wholesale  
879 Turkish bath  
306 Turnbuckles, mfg.  
309 Turnstiles, with counter, mfg.  
626 Turpentine and resin, wholesale  
379 Turpentine, mfg.  
315 Turret lathes, mfg.

T - Concluded

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 802 Tutors, private                            | 298 Type metal, mfg.   |
| 184 Twine, baler, mfg.                         | 298 Type, metal, mfg.  |
| 184 Twine, binder, mfg.                        | 162 Type, rubber, mfg.                                       |
| 184 Twine, mfg.                                | 287 Typesetting, hand or machine,<br>for the printing trades |
| 629 Twine, wholesale                           | 315 Typesetting machines, intertype,<br>mfg.                 |
| 183 Twisted filament yarn, mfg.                | 318 Typewriter attachments, mfg.                             |
| 182 Twisted yarn, woollen and<br>worsted, mfg. | 623 Typewriter repair  |
| 315 Twisting and doubling frames,<br>mfg.      | 399 Typewriter supplies, mfg.                                |
| 181 Twisting mill, cotton                      | 318 Typewriters and parts, mfg.                              |
| 315 Type cases, mfg.                           | 623 Typewriters, wholesale                                   |
| 315 Type casting machines, mfg.                | 869 Typing service   |
| 315 Type melting machines, mfg.                | 315 Typographic numbering machines,<br>mfg.                  |

U

- 894 U-Drive service
- 391 Ultrasonic equipment, mfg.
- 378 Umber, synthetic, mfg.
- 897 Umbrella repair
- 399 Umbrellas and canes, mfg.
- 369 Undercoating for cars, mfg.
- 182 Undercollar fabric, wool, mfg.
- 877 Undertakers
- 623 Undertakers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 258 Undertakers' goods and supplies, mfg.
- 245 Underwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
- 239 Underwear, knit, mfg.
- 243 Underwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
- 244 Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
- 721 Underwriters of insurance
- 909 Unemployment Insurance Commission
- 249 Uniform hats or caps, cloth, mfg.
- 874 Uniform service and linen supply
- 243 Uniforms, military, etc., mfg.
- 244 Uniforms, nurses' and maids', mfg.
- 305 Uninsulated wire rope and cable, ex. electric, mfg.
- 239 Union suits, knit, mfg.
- 891 Union, trade
- 316 Unit coolers, mfg.
- 307 Unit heaters, mfg.
- 899 United Nations Society
- 323 Universal carriers, mfg.
- 315 Universal joints, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
- 325 Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 806 University
- 899 University Club
- 001 University farm
- 505 Unloading vessels
- 261 Upholstered furniture, mfg.
- 623 Upholsterers' equipment, wholesale
- 261 Upholstering, custom
- 305 Upholstering springs, steel wire, mfg.
- 181 Upholstery fabrics, cotton, mfg.
- 182 Upholstery fabrics, wool, mfg.
- 259 Upholstery filling, excelsior, mfg.
- 185 Upholstery filling, textile, mfg.
- 172 Upholstery leather, mfg.
- 188 Upholstery materials, automobile, mfg.
- 261 Upholstery repair
- 261 Upholstery shop, household furniture
- 676 Upholstery store, retail
- 179 Uppers, shoe cut stock, mfg.
- 315 Upsetters, forging machines, mfg.
- 057 Uranium mine
- 057 Uranium ore milling
- 295 Uranium refining, mfg.
- 509 Urban and suburban railway, electric
- 509 Urban and suburban transportation
- 701 Urban mortgage company
- 509 Urban transit system
- 378 Urea, mfg.
- 373 Urea-formaldehyde (synthetic) resins, mfg.
- 354 Urns, concrete, mfg.
- 399 Urns, ex. stone, concrete or restaurant, mfg.
- 353 Urns, limestone, mfg.
- 307 Urns, restaurant cooking apparatus, mfg.
- 676 Used appliances, household, retail
- 652 Used automotive parts, retail
- 656 Used cars, retail
- 619 Used cars, wholesale
- 622 Used farm machinery, wholesale
- 676 Used furniture, retail
- 629 Used goods (not scrap), n.e.s., wholesale
- 623 Used machinery, n.e.s., wholesale
- 506 Used uncrated goods, moving and storage
- 304 Utensils, hospital, pressed metal, mfg.
- 304 Utensils, kitchen, pressed metal, mfg.

V

- 884 Vacation camp  
374 Vaccines, mfg.  
374 Vaccines, virus, mfg.  
165 Vacuum bottle stoppers, plastic, mfg.  
331 Vacuum cleaners, electric, mfg.  
676 Vacuum cleaners, household, retail  
621 Vacuum cleaners, wholesale  
898 Vacuum cleaning service  
301 Vacuum tanks, metal plate, heavy gauge, mfg.  
304 Vacuum tanks, sheet metal, mfg.  
874 Valet service and repair of clothing  
179 Valises, mfg.  
869 Valuers, private practice  
259 Valve discs, cork, mfg.  
162 Valve discs, rubber, mfg.  
624 Valves and fittings, plumbers', wholesale  
309 Valves, ex. rubber and leather, mfg.  
162 Valves, rubber, mfg.  
179 Vamps, leather, mfg.  
059 Vanadium mine  
286 Vandyke printing  
399 Vanity cases, ex. precious metal or leather, mfg.  
179 Vanity cases, leather, mfg.  
392 Vanity cases, precious metal, mfg.  
339 Vapour and fluorescent lamps, electric, mfg.  
642 Variety store, retail  
375 Varnish removers, mfg.  
375 Varnishes and paints, mfg.  
673 Varnishes and paints, retail  
626 Varnishes and paints, wholesale  
375 Varnishes, insulating, mfg.  
189 Varnishing cambric and buckram for the trade  
351 Vases, china or earthenware, mfg.  
353 Vases, limestone, mfg.  
256 Vats, wooden, ex. cooperage, mfg.  
309 Vault doors and linings, mfg.  
309 Vaults and safes, metal, mfg.  
354 Vaults, concrete, mfg.  
354 Vaults, grave, concrete, mfg.  
309 Vaults, grave, metal, mfg.  
101 Veal producing, in meat packing plant  
103 Vegetable cannery  
015 Vegetable farm, ex. potato  
311 Vegetable grading machines, etc., mfg.  
103 Vegetable juice, mfg.  
108 Vegetable oil mill  
614 Vegetable packing shed, wholesale  
103 Vegetable sauce and seasoning, mfg.  
019 Vegetable seed growing  
614 Vegetable shippers, wholesale  
631 Vegetables and fruit, fresh, retail  
103 Vegetables, dehydrated, mfg.  
103 Vegetables, dried, mfg.  
614 Vegetables, fresh, wholesale  
103 Vegetables, pickling  
103 Vegetables, quick freezing  
329 Vehicles, animal-drawn, and parts, mfg.  
323 Vehicles, motor, mfg.  
181 Velvet, cotton, mfg.  
182 Velvet, wool, mfg.  
181 Velveteen, mfg.  
699 Vending machine operators, retail  
318 Vending machines, mfg.  
031 Veneer logs, cutting  
252 Veneer mill  
315 Veneer mill machines, mfg.  
259 Veneer work, inlaid, mfg.  
315 Venetian blind machines, mfg.  
897 Venetian blind repair  
399 Venetian blinds and parts, any material, mfg.  
623 Ventilating equipment, wholesale  
315 Ventilating machinery and equipment, mfg.  
421 Ventilating system installation or repair  
304 Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg.  
108 Vermicelli, mfg.  
359 Vermiculite, expanded, mfg.  
079 Vermiculite mine  
378 Vermilion, mfg.  
109 Vermouth, mfg.  
391 Verniers, precision measuring tools, mfg.  
504 Vessels, chartered, owners  
505 Vessels, distressed, salvaging



V - Concluded

- 327 Vessels, passenger, commercial  
and naval (more than 5 tons  
displacement), building and  
repairing
- 249 Vestments, mfg.
- 249 Vests, academic, mfg.
- 239 Vests, underwear, knit, mfg.
- 909 Veterans' Affairs Department
- 821 Veterans' hospital
- 899 Veterans' organization
- 623 Veterinarians' equipment and  
supplies, wholesale
- 391 Veterinarians' instruments, mfg.
- 266 Veterinary kennels, mfg.
- 374 Veterinary medicines, mfg.
- 266 Veterinary operating tables, mfg.
- 021 Veterinary service
- 406 Viaduct construction
- 315 Vibrating machines, mfg.
- 826 Victorian Order of Nurses
- 842 Video-tape processing
- 951 Village and local government  
agency, administrative
- 103 Vinegar, mfg.
- 399 Vines, artificial, ex. glass,  
mfg.
- 015 Vineyard
- 378 Vinyl acetate monomer, mfg.
- 399 Vinyl asbestos floor tile, mfg.
- 378 Vinyl chloride monomer, mfg.
- 399 Vinyl coated fabrics, mfg.
- 373 Vinyl resins, mfg.
- 399 Violins, mfg.
- 699 Violins, retail
- 629 Violins, wholesale
- 391 Viscosimeters, mfg.
- 306 Vises, bench, mfg.
- 315 Vises, machine, mfg.
- 264 Visible record equipment (filing  
cabinets, boxes, etc.), wooden  
and metal, mfg.
- 287 Visiting cards, engraving
- 188 Visor assemblies, automobile,  
mfg.
- 374 Vitamin products, mfg.
- 351 Vitreous chinaware plumbing  
fixtures, mfg.
- 351 Vitrified brick, paving, mfg.
- 804 Vocational center, ex.  
vocational guidance center
- 809 Vocational guidance center
- 804 Vocational institute
- 804 Vocational school
- 079 Volcanic ash quarry
- 619 Voltage regulators, automotive,  
rebuilding
- 827 Voluntary health association
- 828 Voluntary welfare organization
- 273 Vulcanized fibre boxes, etc., mfg.
- 165 Vulcanized fibre sheets, mfg.
- 315 Vulcanizers, mfg.
- 619 Vulcanizing tires

W

- 185 Wadding, mfg.  
259 Waferboard, wood, mfg.  
331 Waffle irons, electric, mfg.  
393 Wagons and sleighs (toys), mfg.  
329 Wagons, horse-drawn, mfg.  
323 Wagons, patrol, motor vehicles, mfg.  
162 Wainscoting, rubber, mfg.  
254 Wainscoting, wooden, mfg.  
393 Walkers, baby, mfg.  
351 Wall and floor tile, clay, mfg.  
354 Wall base, precast terrazzo, mfg.  
351 Wall coping, clay, mfg.  
375 Wall paints, mfg.  
359 Wall plaster, mfg.  
304 Wall tile, metal, mfg.  
359 Wallboard, gypsum, mfg.  
271 Wallboard, wood fibre, mfg.  
626 Wallboard, wholesale  
274 Wallpaper, mfg.  
673 Wallpaper, retail  
626 Wallpaper, wholesale  
421 Wallpapering  
807 War museum  
261 Wardrobes, furniture, mfg.  
259 Ware, rattan and willow, mfg.  
259 Ware, wooden, mfg.  
527 Warehouse, storage  
527 Warehousing, cold storage  
625 Warehousing, metal  
527 Warehousing of household goods, for the trade  
307 Warm air furnaces, mfg.  
307 Warm air registers and grilles, mfg.  
181 Warp sateen, mfg.  
315 Warping machines, textile, mfg.  
259 Washboards, wooden, mfg.  
377 Washes, lotions and toilet preparations, mfg.  
315 Washers, air, mfg.  
162 Washers, gaskets and plugs, rubber, mfg.  
179 Washers, leather, mfg.  
306 Washers, metal, ex. wire, mfg.  
305 Washers, metal (from wire), mfg.  
315 Washers, milk bottle, mfg.  
391 Washers, photograph, mfg.  
874 Washerwomen, own account  
654 Washing and polishing automobiles  
376 Washing compounds, mfg.  
304 Washing machine parts, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.  
621 Washing machines, electric, wholesale  
332 Washing machines, household, mfg.  
676 Washing machines, household, retail  
627 Waste paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale  
627 Waste, scrap and junk, wholesale  
185 Waste, textile processing  
273 Wastebaskets, fibre or metal end, mfg.  
695 Watch and jewellery repair shop  
391 Watch cases, mfg.  
356 Watch crystals, glass, mfg.  
165 Watch crystals, unbreakable, mfg.  
391 Watch movements, mfg.  
391 Watch parts, ex. crystals, mfg.  
695 Watch repair shop  
179 Watch straps, leather, mfg.  
694 Watches and clocks, new and used, retail  
629 Watches and clocks, wholesale  
391 Watches, mfg.  
315 Water and sewage treatment equipment, mfg.  
576 Water board, local government  
039 Water bombing, aerial  
162 Water bottles, rubber, mfg.  
399 Water colours, artists', mfg.  
316 Water coolers, electric, mfg.  
576 Water commission, local government  
576 Water distribution for irrigation  
576 Water distribution, government  
576 Water distribution, non-government  
576 Water filtration plant, municipal  
307 Water gauges, mfg.  
331 Water heaters, domestic, electric, inc. automatic storage tank type, mfg.  
331 Water heaters, domestic, gas, inc. automatic storage tank type, mfg.

W - Continued

- 307 Water heaters, ex. domestic, mfg.
- 099 Water intake well drilling - oil field
- 315 Water leak detectors, mfg.
- 409 Water mains, municipal, construction
- 309 Water meters, mfg.
- 315 Water motors, mfg.
- 375 Water paints, ex. artists', mfg.
- 576 Water processing and distribution
- 619 Water pumps, automotive, rebuilding
- 315 Water pumps, mfg.
- 162 Water shields, rubber, mfg.
- 899 Water softener service
- 379 Water softeners, mfg.
- 576 Water supply service, local government
- 576 Water supply service, non-government
- 576 Water system
- 331 Water tank heaters, domestic, mfg.
- 504 Water taxi service
- 504 Water transport
- 379 Water treating compounds, mfg.
- 421 Water well drilling contractors
- 315 Water well drilling machines, mfg.
- 315 Water wheels, mfg.
- 272 Waterproof roofing fabric, mfg.
- 274 Waterproof wrapping paper, mfg.
- 379 Waterproofing compounds, mfg.
- 189 Waterproofing fabrics for the trade, ex. rubberizing
- 249 Waterproofing of garments
- 189 Waterproofing textiles for the trade
- 409 Waterways construction
- 576 Waterworks
- 409 Waterworks construction
- 379 Wattle extract, mfg.
- 399 Wax, artists', mfg.
- 379 Wax, core, mfg.
- 399 Wax crayons, artists', mfg.
- 391 Wax, dental, mfg.
- 379 Wax, floor, mfg.
- 365 Wax, paraffin, mfg.
- 379 Wax, sealing, mfg.
- 274 Waxed paper, mfg.
- 379 Waxes, for wood, fabric, etc., mfg.
- 189 Waxing cloth for the trade
- 421 Weather stripping contractors
- 309 Weather stripping, metal, mfg.
- 162 Weather stripping, rubber, mfg.
- 189 Weather stripping, textile, mfg.
- 421 Weatherproofing buildings
- 183 Weaving, man-made fibre textiles, ex. narrow fabrics
- 181 Weaving mill, cotton
- 182 Weaving wool cloth
- 181 Weaving yarn, cotton, mfg.
- 259 Webbing, cane and rattan, mfg.
- 189 Webbing, cotton, narrow fabric, mfg.
- 189 Webbing, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.
- 021 Weed spraying
- 311 Weeding machines, mfg.
- 189 Weftless tapes, mfg.
- 318 Weighing machines, mfg.
- 517 Weighing or inspection agency, transport
- 041 Weir fishing
- 862 Welcome wagon service
- 292 Welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg.
- 305 Welded or woven wire mesh, steel, concrete reinforcement, mfg.
- 896 Welding
- 315 Welding and cutting equipment, ex. electric, mfg.
- 305 Welding electrodes, mfg.
- 336 Welding equipment, electric, mfg.
- 305 Welding rods, mfg.
- 309 Welding studs, mfg.
- 305 Welding wire, mfg.
- 828 Welfare centre
- 828 Welfare organization
- 079 Well, brine
- 292 Well casing, mfg.
- 354 Well curbing, concrete, mfg.
- 315 Well drilling and tapping machines, mfg.
- 096 Well drilling, oil or gas, contract
- 064 Well drilling, petroleum (oil company)
- 064 Well, natural gas
- 064 Well, oil

W - Continued

- 096 Well sinking and drilling, oil, contract
- 099 Wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing - oil field
- 421 Wells, water, drilling
- 172 Welting leather, mfg.
- 179 Welting, shoe, leather or plastic, mfg.
- 189 Welts, textile, mfg.
- 339 Wet and dry batteries, mfg.
- 102 Whale oil extracting
- 327 Whalers, mfg.
- 041 Whaling
- 409 Wharf construction
- 505 Wharf operation
- 602 Wheat and other grain, wholesale
- 602 Wheat brokers, wholesale
- 105 Wheat, cracked, breakfast food, mfg.
- 013 Wheat farm
- 105 Wheat flour, mfg.
- 374 Wheat germ oil, mfg.
- 315 Wheelbarrows, mfg.
- 391 Wheelchairs, mfg.
- 391 Wheels, abrasive, dental, mfg.
- 321 Wheels, aircraft, mfg.
- 326 Wheels, car and locomotive, mfg.
- 357 Wheels, emery, mfg.
- 325 Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 315 Wheels, water, mfg.
- 329 Wheelwrights
- 079 Whetstone quarry
- 357 Whetstones, artificial or natural, mfg.
- 104 Whey butter, mfg.
- 104 Whey, fresh, evaporated, condensed or powdered, mfg.
- 179 Whips, whip handles and lashes, mfg.
- 179 Whipstocks, mfg.
- 399 Whisks, (brooms), mfg.
- 109 Whisky distillery
- 527 Whisky warehousing
- 294 White cast iron, mfg.
- 294 White iron castings, mfg.
- 378 White leads, mfg.
- 298 White metal, mfg.
- 619 Whitewalling tires
- 351 Whiteware, mfg.
- 079 Whiting mine
- 614 Wholesale butchers
- 617 Wholesale clothing
- 614 Wholesale fish
- 614 Wholesale fruit and vegetables
- 614 Wholesale grocers
- 629 Wholesalers - not otherwise reported
- 617 Wholesalers of apparel and dry goods
- 606 Wholesalers of coal and coke
- 616 Wholesalers of drugs and toilet preparations
- 621 Wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
- 622 Wholesalers of farm machinery and equipment
- 614 Wholesalers of food
- 618 Wholesalers of furniture and house furnishings
- 612 Wholesalers of general merchandise
- 602 Wholesalers of grain
- 624 Wholesalers of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment
- 602 Wholesalers of livestock
- 626 Wholesalers of lumber and building materials
- 619 Wholesalers of motor vehicles and accessories
- 611 Wholesalers of paper and paper products
- 608 Wholesalers of petroleum products
- 627 Wholesalers of scrap and waste materials
- 615 Wholesalers of tobacco products
- 261 Wicker furniture, mfg.
- 101 Wieners, mfg.
- 399 Wigs, mfg.
- 261 Willow furniture, mfg.
- 259 Willow ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
- 315 Winches, mfg.
- 391 Wind correctors, sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.
- 399 Wind instruments, mfg.
- 315 Winders, textile machinery, mfg.
- 315 Windlasses, mfg.
- 311 Windmill towers, mfg.
- 898 Window cleaners
- 397 Window cut-outs, displays, mfg.



W - Continued

- 862 Window dressers, own account
- 862 Window dressing
- 303 Window frames and sash, metal, mfg.
- 254 Window frames, wooden, mfg.
- 356 Window glass, mfg.
- 673 Window glass, retail
- 626 Window glass, wholesale
- 303 Window sash, metal, mfg.
- 254 Window sash, wooden, mfg.
- 303 Window screens, metal frame, mfg.
- 254 Window screens, wood frame, mfg.
- 259 Window shade rollers and fittings, mfg.
- 189 Window shades, mfg.
- 676 Window shades, retail
- 618 Window shades, wholesale
- 332 Window type air conditioning units, mfg.
- 304 Window wells, mfg.
- 354 Windows, precast terrazzo, mfg.
- 165 Windows, vinyl, mfg.
- 325 Windshield frames, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 325 Windshield wipers, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 325 Windshields, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 629 Wine, beer and liquor, wholesale
- 109 Wine, mfg.
- 109 Wine spirits, mfg.
- 696 Wine store, retail
- 629 Wine, wholesale
- 109 Winery
- 325 Winterfronts, motor vehicle, mfg.
- 189 Wiping cloths, mfg.
- 189 Wiping rags, mfg.
- 305 Wire, aluminum, mfg.
- 338 Wire and cable, electric, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.
- 305 Wire and wire products, ex. electric, mfg.
- 625 Wire and wire products, wholesale
- 305 Wire, barbed, mfg.
- 625 Wire, barbed or twisted, wholesale
- 256 Wire bound boxes, wooden, mfg.
- 305 Wire cages, mfg.
- 305 Wire cloth, mfg.
- 305 Wire, concrete reinforcing, mfg.
- 338 Wire, copper, electric, mfg.
- 305 Wire, copper, ex. electric, mfg.
- 305 Wire drawing
- 315 Wire drawing machines, mfg.
- 625 Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale
- 305 Wire fencing, mfg.
- 305 Wire, ferrous, mfg.
- 315 Wire forming and fabricating machines, mfg.
- 356 Wire glass, polished or rough, mfg.
- 305 Wire goods, kitchen, mfg.
- 305 Wire guards, mfg.
- 339 Wire harness, for use in switchboards, mfg.
- 305 Wire lath, mfg.
- 298 Wire, magnesium, mfg.
- 305 Wire, mfg.
- 305 Wire netting, mfg.
- 305 Wire, non-ferrous, mfg.
- 305 Wire products, fabricated, mfg.
- 625 Wire receptacles, wholesale
- 296 Wire rods, aluminum, mfg.
- 297 Wire rods, copper, mfg.
- 625 Wire rods, ferrous, wholesale
- 291 Wire rods, steel, mfg.
- 305 Wire rope and cable, uninsulated, mfg.
- 625 Wire rope and cable, uninsulated, wholesale
- 625 Wire screening, ferrous, wholesale
- 305 Wire screening, mfg.
- 305 Wire shelves, mfg.
- 305 Wire, steel, metal coated, n.e.s., mfg.
- 305 Wire, steel, plastic coated, mfg.
- 305 Wire straps, mfg.
- 621 Wire, telephone and telegraph cable, wholesale
- 305 Wire ties (for vegetable bags), mfg.
- 305 Wire, uninsulated, non-ferrous, mfg.
- 311 Wire weeders, mfg.
- 545 Wirephoto service

W - Continued

- 339 Wires, lead-in, for electric bulbs, mfg.
- 421 Wiring contractors
- 621 Wiring devices and other electrical supplies, wholesale
- 339 Wiring devices, mfg.
- 421 Wiring installation or repair on construction projects
- 621 Wiring supplies, electric material, wholesale
- 379 Witch hazel extract, mfg.
- 059 Wolframite mine
- 244 Women's clothing factory or contractor
- 667 Women's clothing store, retail
- 244 Women's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
- 617 Women's clothing, wholesale
- 244 Women's coats, mfg.
- 821 Women's hospital
- 244 Women's leather clothing, mfg.
- 244 Women's neckwear, mfg.
- 667 Women's ready-to-wear store, retail
- 663 Women's shoe store, retail
- 667 Women's sportswear store, retail
- 244 Women's suits, mfg.
- 244 Women's underwear, ex. knit, mfg.
- 378 Wood alcohol (methanol), mfg.
- 379 Wood bleachers, mfg.
- 259 Wood blocks, engravers' equipment, mfg.
- 259 Wood carvings, mfg.
- 259 Wood chips, mfg.
- 379 Wood creosote, mfg.
- 259 Wood creosoting
- 379 Wood distillation
- 251 Wood drying kiln
- 421 Wood flooring installation or repairs
- 259 Wood flour, mfg.
- 031 Wood, fuel, cutting
- 606 Wood, fuel, dealers
- 179 Wood heel blocks, mfg.
- 259 Wood inlays, mfg.
- 251 Wood lath, mfg.
- 626 Wood, lumber, wholesale
- 899 Wood piling
- 259 Wood preservation
- 379 Wood preservatives, mfg.
- 259 Wood products treating
- 629 Wood pulp, wholesale
- 305 Wood screws, ferrous, mfg.
- 251 Wood shingles, mfg.
- 259 Wood stave pipes and tanks, mfg.
- 259 Wood turning
- 259 Wood wool (excelsior), mfg.
- 287 Woodcuts for printing, mfg.
- 254 Wooden beams, laminated, mfg.
- 256 Wooden box factory
- 256 Wooden boxes, mfg.
- 254 Wooden buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, mfg.
- 256 Wooden cable reels, mfg.
- 259 Woodenware, mfg.
- 271 Woodpulp, chemical or mechanical, mfg.
- 254 Woodwork, interior, mfg.
- 254 Woodwork, ornamental, cornices, etc., mfg.
- 259 Woodworking, custom
- 623 Woodworking machinery, wholesale
- 315 Woodworking machines, mfg.
- 315 Wool and worsted finishing machines, mfg.
- 182 Wool blankets and blanketing, mfg.
- 185 Wool, carbonized, mfg.
- 185 Wool carding and scouring
- 182 Wool cloth mill
- 185 Wool combing
- 182 Wool cut pile fabrics, mfg.
- 189 Wool, darning, mfg.
- 182 Wool dress goods, mfg.
- 182 Wool fabric mill
- 182 Wool fabrics, mfg.
- 249 Wool felt hats, mfg.
- 185 Wool felt, pressed, mfg.
- 021 Wool grading service
- 189 Wool, knitting, hand, any material, mfg.
- 182 Wool mackinaw cloth, mfg.
- 185 Wool noils, mfg.
- 185 Wool pulling
- 602 Wool, raw, wholesale
- 185 Wool scouring
- 185 Wool shoddy, mfg.
- 182 Wool spinning and winding mill
- 185 Wool top, mfg.

W - Concluded

185 Wool tow, mfg.	629 Worms, wholesale
182 Wool yarn mill	182 Woven felt, papermakers', mfg.
617 Woollen and worsted goods importers, wholesale	186 Woven rugs, carpets, mats, mfg.
182 Woollen and worsted woven goods, mfg.	189 Woven tapes, mfg.
617 Woollen and worsted yarn, whole- sale	259 Wrappers, excelsior, mfg.
189 Woollen fabric dyeing and finishing	286 Wrappers, printing or litho- graphing
669 Woollen piece goods, retail	315 Wrapping, bagging, cartoning and baling machinery, mfg.
617 Woollen piece goods, wholesale	611 Wrapping paper and products, wholesale
185 Woollen waste, mfg.	627 Wreckers, auto, wholesale
669 Woollen yarn, retail	421 Wrecking buildings
243 Work clothing, men's and boys', mfg.	306 Wrenches, mfg.
665 Work clothing, men's, retail	332 Wringers, domestic, mfg.
883 Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)	862 Writers of advertising copy
931 Workmen's Compensation Board	899 Writers, self-employed
047 Worm gathering	611 Writing and printing paper, wholesale
	379 Writing ink, mfg.

X

378 Xanthates, mfg.  
339 X-ray apparatus, mfg.  
391 X-ray film developing tanks,  
mfg.  
391 X-ray films, mfg.  
391 X-ray intensifying screens,  
mfg.

826 X-ray laboratory (analysis,  
diagnostic and treatment  
services for the profession)  
339 X-ray tubes, mfg.  
378 Xylol and xylene, mfg.  
399 Xylophones, mfg.

Y

849 Yacht club  
669 Yard goods, retail  
617 Yard goods, wholesale  
189 Yarn and roves, jute, mfg.  
617 Yarn and thread, wholesale  
359 Yarn, asbestos, mfg.  
182 Yarn, carpet, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
189 Yarn, cotton and linen, bleach-  
ing and dyeing  
181 Yarn, cotton, carding and  
combing  
181 Yarn, cotton or cotton mixture,  
mfg.  
189 Yarn dyeing and finishing  
183 Yarn, filament, mfg.  
669 Yarn, hand knitting, retail  
189 Yarn, jute, mfg.  
182 Yarn, knitting (ex. hand knit-  
ting), woollen and worsted, mfg.  
189 Yarn, knitting, hand, mfg.  
189 Yarn, linen, mfg.  
183 Yarn, man-made, mfg.

181 Yarn, mercerized, mfg.  
181 Yarn mill, cotton  
183 Yarn, rubber, man-made fibre  
covered, mfg.  
189 Yarn, silk and man-made fibre,  
bleaching  
183 Yarn, spun, man-made, mfg.  
183 Yarn, thrown filament, man-  
made, mfg.  
183 Yarn, twisted filament, man-  
made, mfg.  
182 Yarn, twisted, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
182 Yarn, weaving, woollen and  
worsted, mfg.  
182 Yarn, wool, mill  
182 Yarn, woollen or worsted, mfg.  
108 Yeast, mfg.  
899 Y.M.C.A.  
899 Y.M.H.A.  
104 Yogurt, mfg.  
899 Y.W.C.A.  
899 Y.W.H.A.

Z

059 Zinc and lead mine  
625 Zinc and lead, wholesale  
298 Zinc anodes, mfg.  
059 Zinc blend ore mining  
298 Zinc dust, mfg.  
059 Zinc mining  
378 Zinc oxide, mfg.  
298 Zinc rolling, casting and ex-  
truding

295 Zinc smelting and refining  
378 Zinc sulphide, mfg.  
298 Zinc, tin, lead, nickel, tita-  
nium bars, rods, plates, sheet,  
castings, mfg.  
899 Zionist organization  
399 Zippers and zipper chain, mfg.  
807 Zoological garden  
107 Zwieback and rusk, machine-  
made, mfg.



DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 1970 EDITION  
OF THE S.I.C. AND THE 1960 EDITION

# Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 1 – AGRICULTURE			
001	Experimental and University Farms .....	001	} 006 – Residential and Other Small Holdings has been eliminated as a separate class and its contents distributed as indicated.  Establishments primarily engaged in feed lot operation have been transferred to 011 – Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms.
003	Institutional Farms .....	003	
011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms .....	011, 006*, 021*	
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms .....	013, 006*	
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms .....	015, 006*	
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms .....	017, 006*	
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms .....	019, 006*	
021	Services incidental to Agriculture .....	021*	
DIVISION 2 – FORESTRY			
031	Logging .....	031, 271*	Establishments primarily engaged in operat- ing barking mills previously in 271 – Pulp and Paper Mills are included here.
039	Forestry Services .....	039	
DIVISION 3 – FISHING AND TRAPPING			
041	Fishing .....	041	
045	Fishery Services .....	045	
047	Hunting and Trapping .....	047	
DIVISION 4 – MINES, QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS			
051	Placer Gold Mines .....	051	} 092 – Petroleum Prospecting and 094 – Other Prospecting previously in this major group are now included as part of 864 – Engineering and Scientific Services.
052	Gold Quartz Mines .....	052	
057	Uranium Mines .....	057	
058	Iron Mines .....	058	
059	Miscellaneous Metal Mines .....	059, 053, 054 055, 056	
061	Coal Mines .....	061	
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry .....	063, 065, 066	
071	Asbestos Mines .....	071	
072	Peat Extraction .....	079*	
073	Gypsum Mines .....	073	
079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines .....	079*, 077	
083	Stone Quarries .....	083	
087	Sand Pits or Quarries .....	087	
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum .....	096	
098	Other Contract Drilling .....	098	
099	Miscellaneous Services incidental to Mining .....	099	
DIVISION 5 – MANUFACTURING			
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries .....	101, 103	
102	Fish Products Industry .....	111	
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries .....	112	
104	Dairy Products Industry .....	105, 107	
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry .....	124, 125	
106	Feed Industry .....	123	
107	Bakery Products Industries .....	128, 129	
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries .....	131, 133, 135, 139	
109	Beverage Industries .....	141, 143, 145, 147	
152	Leaf Tobacco Processors .....	151	
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers .....	153	
162	Rubber Products Industries .....	161, 163, 169	
165	Plastics Fabricating Industry n.e.s. ....	385	

\* Denotes "part of".

**Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued**  
(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
<b>DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING - Continued</b>			
172	Leather Tanneries .....	172	
174	Shoe Factories .....	174	
175	Leather Glove Factories .....	175	
179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers .....	179	
181	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills .....	183	
182	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills .....	193, 197	
183	Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills .....	201	
184	Cordage and Twine Industry .....	213	
185	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills .....	211, 215	
186	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry .....	216	
187	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags In- dustries .....	221, 223	
188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry .....	229*	New class, formerly 2291.
189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries .....	212, 214, 218, 229*	219 - Linoleum and Coated Fabrics has been transferred to 399 as part of a fourth-digit industry 3993 - Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufac- turers.
231	Hosiery Mills .....	231	
239	Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills) .....	239	
243	Men's Clothing Industries .....	243	
244	Women's Clothing Industries .....	244	
245	Children's Clothing Industry .....	245	
246	Fur Goods Industry .....	246	
248	Foundation Garment Industry .....	248	
249	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries .....	247, 249	242 - Custom Tailoring Shops has been transferred to 665 - Men's Clothing Stores.
251	Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills .....	251, 254*	Establishments primarily engaged in operat- ing planing mills previously in 254 are now included here.
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills .....	252	
254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants .....	254*	
256	Wooden Box Factories .....	256	
258	Coffin and Casket Industry .....	258	
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries .....	259	
261	Household Furniture Manufacturers .....	261	
264	Office Furniture Manufacturers .....	264	
266	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufac- turers .....	266	
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers .....	268	
271	Pulp and Paper Mills .....	271*	Establishments primarily engaged in operat- ing barking mills have been transferred to to 031.
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers .....	272*	Establishments primarily engaged in manu- facturing vinyl asbestos floor tiles have been transferred to 3993 - Floor Tile, Lino- leum, and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers.
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers .....	273	
274	Miscellaneous Paper Converters .....	274	
286	Commercial Printing .....	286*, 287*	Establishments primarily engaged in book- binding have been transferred to 287.
287	Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry .....	287*, 286*	Establishments primarily engaged in printing stock and bond certificates, bank notes, postage and revenue stamps etc. have been transferred to 286.
288	Publishing Only .....	288	
289	Publishing and Printing .....	289	
291	Iron and Steel Mills .....	291	
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills .....	292	
294	Iron Foundries .....	294	
295	Smelting and Refining .....	295	
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding .....	296	
297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding .....	297	
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s. ....	298	
301	Boiler and Plate Works .....	301	
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry .....	302	
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry ....	303, 356*	Establishments primarily engaged in manu- facturing hermetically sealed windows are now included here.

\* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
<b>DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING - Continued</b>			
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	304	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing extrusion moulds are now included here.
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.....	305	
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.....	306, 399*	
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers .....	307	
308	Machine Shops.....	308	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment are now included here.
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.....	309	
311	Agricultural Implement Industry .....	311	
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers.....	315	
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers.....	316	
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers .....	318, 339*	
321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers.....	321	
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.....	323	
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers .....	324	
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers .....	325	
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry .....	326	New class.
327	Shipbuilding and Repair.....	327	
328	Boatbuilding and Repair .....	328	
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers .....	329	
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	331	
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric).....	332	
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures .....	339*	
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers .....	334	
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers .....	335	
336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment	336	
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable .....	338	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hermetically sealed windows have been transferred to 303 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry.
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.....	339*, 337	
351	Clay Products Manufacturers .....	351	
352	Cement Manufacturers .....	341	
353	Stone Products Manufacturers.....	353	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are now included in 378.
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers.....	347	
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers .....	348	
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers .....	356*	
357	Abrasives Manufacturers .....	357	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are now included in 378.
358	Lime Manufacturers .....	343	
359	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.....	359, 345, 352, 354, 355	
365	Petroleum Refineries .....	365	
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries .....	369	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are included here.
372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers .....	372*	
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	373	
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	374	
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers .....	375	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are included here.
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	376	
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations .....	377	
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals .....	378, 372*	
379	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries .....	379; 371	
391	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries .....	381	
392	Jewellery and Silverware Industry .....	382	
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industries .....	393	
397	Signs and Displays Industry .....	397	

\* Denotes "part of".



Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
<b>DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING - Concluded</b>			
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	399*, 383, 384 395, 219, 272*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing extrusion moulds formerly in 3985 - Model and Pattern Manufacturers are included in 306. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vinyl asbestos floor tiles, formerly a part of 272 - Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers, and all of 219 - Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Industry have been combined to form a new fourth-digit industry 3993 - Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers.
<b>DIVISION 6 - CONSTRUCTION</b>			
404	Building Construction .....	404	
406	Highway, Bridge and Street Construction .....	406	
409	Other Construction .....	409	
421	Special-Trade Contractors .....	421	
<b>DIVISION 7 - TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES</b>			
501	Air Transport .....	501	
502	Services Incidental to Air Transport .....	502	
503	Railway Transport .....	506	
504	Water Transport .....	504	
505	Services Incidental to Water Transport .....	505	
506	Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated .....	507*, 527*	New class
507	Other Truck Transport .....	507*	
508	Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural .....	508	
509	Urban Transit Systems .....	509	
512	Taxicab Operations .....	512	
515	Pipeline Transport .....	515	
516	Highway and Bridge Maintenance .....	516	
517	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport .....	517	
519	Other Transportation .....	519	
524	Grain Elevators .....	524	
527	Other Storage and Warehousing .....	527*	Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of used household goods (uncrated) now form part of a new class 506 - Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.
543	Radio and Television Broadcasting .....	543	
544	Telephone Systems .....	544	
545	Telegraph and Cable Systems .....	545	
548	Post Office .....	548	
572	Electric Power .....	572	
574	Gas Distribution .....	574	
576	Water Systems .....	576	
579	Other Utilities .....	579	
<b>DIVISION 8 - TRADE</b>			
602	Wholesalers of Farm Products .....	602, 604, 629*	Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in crude rubber, raw leaf tobacco, raw furs, silk, wool, mohair, cut flowers and nursery stock have been transferred here from 629.
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke .....	606, 693*	693 - Fuel Dealers has been eliminated as a separate class and its contents divided between 606 - Wholesalers of Coal and Coke and 608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products.
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products .....	608, 693*	
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products .....	611	
612	Wholesalers of General Merchandise .....	613	
614	Wholesalers of Food .....	614	
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products .....	615	
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations .....	616	
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods .....	617	
618	Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings .....	618	
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories .....	619	
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies .....	621	

\* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 8 - TRADE - Concluded			
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	622	Establishments primarily engaged in preparing food specialties (chicken, pizza, ice cream) for off premises consumption are now included in 886 - Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	623	
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment .....	624	
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.	625	
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	626	
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials .....	627	
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s. ....	629*	
631	Food Stores .....	631*	
642	General Merchandise Stores .....	642, 647, 649	
652	Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores .....	652	
654	Gasoline Service Stations .....	654	Establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring are now included here.
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers .....	656	
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops .....	658	
663	Shoe Stores .....	663	
665	Men's Clothing Stores .....	665, 242	
667	Women's Clothing Stores .....	667	Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in housewares and cutlery have been transferred to 676.
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s. ....	669	
673	Hardware Stores .....	673*	
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.....	676, 673*	
678	Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops .....	678	
681	Drug Stores .....	681	693 - Fuel Dealers has been eliminated as a separate class and its contents divided between 606 - Wholesalers of Coal and Coke and 608 - Wholesalers of Petroleum Products.
691	Book and Stationery Stores .....	691	
692	Florists' Shops .....	692	
694	Jewellery Stores .....	694	
695	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops.....	695	
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores .....	696	
697	Tobacconists.....	697	
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s. ....	699	
DIVISION 9 - FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE			
701	Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments .....	702*	No equivalent
703	Other Credit Agencies .....	702*	
705	Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges).....	704*	
707	Investment and Holding Companies .....	704*	
715	Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies classified as Non-Canadian .....	No equivalent	
721	Insurance Carriers .....	731	
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies.....	735	
737	Real Estate Operators .....	737	
DIVISION 10 - COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES			
801	Kindergartens and Nursery Schools .....	801*	New class
802	Elementary and Secondary Schools .....	801*	New class
803	Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts .....	809*	
804	Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges .....	803*	
805	Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions .....	803*	
806	Universities and Colleges.....	805	Education establishments primarily engaged in teaching music, drama, drawing, dancing, fine and applied art now constitute a separate industry - 803.
807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories.....	807	
809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s. ....	809*	
821	Hospitals .....	821	

\* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Concluded

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
<b>DIVISION 10—COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES — Concluded</b>			
822	Related Health Care Institutions .....	827*	New class
823	Offices of Physicians and Surgeons .....	823	
824	Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners).....	827*	New class
825	Offices of Dentists.....	825	
826	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s. ....	827*	New class
827	Miscellaneous Health Services.....	827*	
828	Welfare Organizations .....	828	
831	Religious Organizations .....	831	
841	Motion Picture Theatres .....	851*	
842	Motion Picture Production and Distribution .....	851*, 859*	New class
843	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours .....	853	
844	Golf Clubs and Country Clubs .....	859*	New class
845	Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services.....	859*	New class
849	Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.....	859*	
851	Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers .....	869*	New class
853	Computer Services .....	869*	New class
855	Security and Investigation Services.....	869*	New class
861	Offices of Accountants .....	861	
862	Advertising Services .....	862, 869*	
863	Offices of Architects .....	864*	New class
864	Engineering and Scientific Services .....	864*, 092, 094	Offices of Architects are now a separate class—863. Establishments primarily engaged in geophysical, gravimetric, seismographic and other technical surveys are now classified here.
866	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries .....	866	
867	Offices of Management and Business Consultants .....	869*	
869	Miscellaneous Services to Business Management .....	869*	New classes 851, 853, 855, 867 have been formed from establishments formerly classified to this industry.
871	Shoe Repair Shops .....	871	
872	Barber and Beauty Shops.....	872	
873	Private Households .....	873	
874	Laundries, Cleaners, and Pressers (Except Self-Service .....	874*	
876	Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners .....	874*	New class
877	Funeral Services.....	877, 879*	Cemeteries and crematoria are now included here.
879	Miscellaneous Personal Services.....	878, 879*	
881	Hotels and Motels.....	875*	
883	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs .....	876	
884	Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks .....	875*	
886	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns .....	875*, 631*	Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (chicken, pizza, ice cream etc.) for off premises consumption are now included here.
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations .....	891	
893	Photographic Services, n.e.s. ....	893	
894	Automobile and Truck Rental .....	899*	New class
895	Machinery and Equipment Rental .....	899*	New class
896	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops .....	894	
897	Miscellaneous Repair Shops .....	896	
898	Services to Buildings and Dwellings.....	897	
899	Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s. ....	899*	New classes 894 and 895 have been formed from establishments formerly classified to this industry.
<b>DIVISION 11 — PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b>			
902	Defence Services .....	902	
909	Other Federal Administration .....	909	
931	Provincial Administration .....	931	
951	Local Administration .....	951	
991	Other Government Offices .....	991	
<b>DIVISION 12 — UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED</b>			
999	Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian .....	No equivalent	
000	Unspecified or Undefined .....	999	

\* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
001	Experimental and University Farms .....	001
003	Institutional Farms .....	003
006	Residential and Other Small Holdings .....	011*, 013*, 015*, 017*, 019*
011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms .....	011
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms .....	013
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms .....	015
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms .....	017
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms .....	019
021	Services Incidental to Agriculture .....	021, 011*
031	Logging .....	031
039	Forestry Services .....	039
041	Fishing .....	041
045	Fishery Services .....	045
047	Hunting and Trapping .....	047
051	Placer Gold Mines .....	051
052	Gold Quartz Mines .....	052
053	Copper-Gold-Silver Mines .....	059*
054	Nickel-Copper Mines .....	059*
055	Silver-Cobalt Mines .....	059*
056	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines .....	059*
057	Uranium Mines .....	057
058	Iron Mines .....	058
059	Other Metal Mines .....	059*
061	Coal Mines .....	061
063	Petroleum and Gas Wells .....	064*
065	Natural Gas Processing Plants .....	064*
066	Oil Shale and Bituminous Sand Pits .....	064*
071	Asbestos Mines .....	071
073	Gypsum Mines .....	073
077	Salt Mines .....	079*
079	Other Non-Mineral Mines .....	079*, 072
083	Stone Quarries .....	083
087	Sand Pits or Quarries .....	087
092	Petroleum Prospecting .....	864*
094	Other Prospecting .....	864*
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum .....	096
098	Other Contract Drilling .....	098
099	Other Services Incidental to Mining .....	099
101	Slaughtering and Meat Processors .....	101*
103	Poultry Processors .....	101*
105	Dairy Factories .....	104*
107	Process Cheese Manufacturers .....	104*
111	Fish Products Industry .....	102
112	Fruit and Vegetable Cannery and Preservers .....	103
123	Feed Manufacturers .....	106
124	Flour Mills .....	105*

\* Denotes "part of".



Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
125	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers .....	105*
128	Biscuit Manufacturers .....	107*
129	Bakeries .....	107*
131	Confectionery Manufacturers .....	108*
133	Sugar Refineries .....	108*
135	Vegetable Oil Mills .....	108*
139	Miscellaneous Food Industries .....	108*
141	Soft Drink Manufacturers .....	109*
143	Distilleries .....	109*
145	Breweries .....	109*
147	Wineries .....	109*
151	Leaf Tobacco Processing .....	151
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers .....	153
161	Rubber Footwear Manufacturers .....	162*
163	Tire and Tube Manufacturers .....	162*
169	Other Rubber Industries .....	162*
172	Leather Tanneries .....	172
174	Shoe Factories .....	174
175	Leather Glove Factories .....	175
179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers .....	179
183	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills .....	181
193	Wool Yarn Mills .....	182*
197	Wool Cloth Mills .....	182*
201	Synthetic Textile Mills .....	183
211	Fibre Preparing Mills .....	185*
212	Thread Mills .....	189*
213	Cordage and Twine Industry .....	184
214	Narrow Fabric Mills .....	189*
215	Pressed and Punched Felt Mills .....	185*
216	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry .....	186
218	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants .....	189*
219	Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Industry .....	399*
221	Canvas Products Industry .....	187*
223	Cotton and Jute Bag Industry .....	187*
229	Miscellaneous Textile Industries .....	189*, 188
231	Hosiery Mills .....	231
239	Other Knitting Mills .....	239
242	Custom Tailoring Shops .....	665*
243	Men's Clothing Industry .....	243
244	Women's Clothing Industry .....	244
245	Children's Clothing Industry .....	245
246	Fur Goods Industry .....	246
247	Hat and Cap Industry .....	249*
248	Foundation Garment Industry .....	248
249	Other Clothing Industries .....	249*
251	Sawmills .....	251
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills .....	252

\* Denotes "part of".

**Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued**  
(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
254	Sash and Door and Planing Mills .....	254, 251*
256	Wooden Box Factories .....	256
258	Coffin and Casket Industry .....	258
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries .....	259
261	Household Furniture Industry .....	261
264	Office Furniture Industry .....	264
266	Other Furniture Industries .....	266
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Industry .....	268
271	Pulp and Paper Mills .....	271, 031*
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers .....	272, 399*
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers .....	273
274	Other Paper Converters .....	274
286	Commercial Printing .....	286*, 287*
287	Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries .....	287*, 286*
288	Publishing Only .....	288
289	Printing and Publishing .....	289
291	Iron and Steel Mills .....	291
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills .....	292
294	Iron Foundries .....	294
295	Smelting and Refining .....	295
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding .....	296
297	Copper and Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding .....	297
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s. ....	298
301	Boiler and Plate Works .....	301
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry .....	302
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry .....	303
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry .....	304
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers .....	305
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers .....	306
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers .....	307
308	Machine Shops .....	308
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries .....	309
311	Agricultural Implement Industry .....	311
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers .....	315
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers .....	316
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers .....	318
321	Aircraft and Parts Manufacturers .....	321
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers .....	323
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers .....	324
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers .....	325
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry .....	326
327	Shipbuilding and Repair .....	327
328	Boatbuilding and Repair .....	328
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers .....	329
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances .....	331
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric) .....	332
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers .....	334

\* Denotes "part of".

**Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued**

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers .....	335
336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment .....	336
337	Battery Manufacturers .....	339*
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable .....	338
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products .....	339*, 333, 318*
341	Cement Manufacturers .....	352
343	Lime Manufacturers .....	358
345	Gypsum Products Manufacturers .....	359*
347	Concrete Products Manufacturers .....	354
348	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers .....	355
351	Clay Products Manufacturers .....	351
352	Refractories Manufacturers .....	359*
353	Stone Products Manufacturers .....	353
354	Mineral Wool Manufacturers .....	359*
355	Asbestos Products Manufacturers .....	359*
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers .....	356, 303*
357	Abrasives Manufacturers .....	357
359	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries .....	359*
365	Petroleum Refineries .....	365
369	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries .....	369
371	Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers .....	379*
372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers .....	372, 378*
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins .....	373
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines .....	374
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers .....	375
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds .....	376
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations .....	377
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals .....	378
379	Other Chemical Industries .....	379*
381	Scientific and Professional Equipment Manufacturers .....	391
382	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers .....	392
383	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry .....	399*
384	Venetian Blind Manufacturers .....	399*
385	Plastic Fabricators, n.e.s. ....	165
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industry .....	393
395	Fur Dressing and Dyeing Industry .....	399*
397	Signs and Displays Industry .....	397
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s. ....	399*, 306*
404	Building Construction .....	404
406	Highway, Bridge and Street Construction .....	406
409	Other Construction .....	409
421	Special-Trade Contractors .....	421
501	Air Transport .....	501
502	Services Incidental to Air Transport .....	502
504	Water Transport .....	504
505	Services Incidental to Water Transport .....	505
506	Railway Transport .....	503

\* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
507	Truck Transport .....	507, 506*
508	Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural .....	508
509	Urban Transit Systems .....	509
512	Taxicab Operations .....	512
515	Pipeline Transport .....	515
516	Highway and Bridge Maintenance .....	516
517	Other Services Incidental to Transport .....	517
519	Other Transportation .....	519
524	Grain Elevators .....	524
527	Other Storage and Warehousing .....	527, 506*
543	Radio and Television Broadcasting .....	543
544	Telephone Systems .....	544
545	Telegraph and Cable Systems .....	545
548	Post Office .....	548
572	Electric Power .....	572
574	Gas Distribution .....	574
576	Water Systems .....	576
579	Other Utilities .....	579
602	Wholesalers of Livestock .....	602*
604	Wholesalers of Grain .....	602*
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke .....	606
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products .....	608
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products .....	611
613	Wholesalers of General Merchandise .....	612
614	Wholesalers of Food .....	614
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products .....	615
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations .....	616
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods .....	617
618	Wholesalers of Furniture and House Furnishings .....	618
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories .....	619
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies .....	621
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment .....	622
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. ....	623
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment .....	624
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s. ....	625
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials .....	626
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials .....	627
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s. ....	629, 602*
631	Food Stores .....	631, 886*
642	Department Stores .....	642*
647	Variety Stores .....	642*
649	Other General Merchandise Stores .....	642*
652	Accessory, Parts, Tire and Battery Shops .....	652
654	Gasoline Service Stations .....	654
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers .....	656
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops .....	658
663	Shoe Stores .....	663

\* Denotes "part of".



Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition - Continued

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
665	Men's Clothing Stores.....	665*
667	Women's Ready-to-Wear Stores .....	667
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s. ....	669
673	Hardware Stores.....	673, 676*
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores .....	676
678	Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops.....	678
681	Drug Stores.....	681
691	Book and Stationery Stores .....	691
692	Florists' Shops .....	692
693	Fuel Dealers .....	606*, 608*
694	Jewellery Stores .....	694
695	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops .....	695
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores .....	696
697	Tobacconists .....	697
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s. ....	699
702	Savings and Credit Institutions.....	701, 703
704	Investment Companies and Security Dealers.....	705, 707
731	Insurance Carriers.....	721
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies .....	735
737	Real Estate Operators .....	737
801	Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	801, 802
803	Vocational Schools .....	804, 805
805	Universities and Colleges .....	806
807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories .....	807
809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s. ....	809, 803
821	Hospitals .....	821
823	Offices of Physicians.....	823
825	Offices of Dentists .....	825
827	Other Health Services.....	822, 824, 826, 827
828	Welfare Organizations.....	828
831	Religious Organizations.....	831
851	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Exchanges .....	841, 842*
853	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours .....	843
859	Other Recreational Services .....	849, 842*, 844, 845
861	Accountancy Service.....	861
862	Advertising Service.....	862
864	Engineering and Scientific Service.....	863, 864
866	Legal Service.....	866
869	Other Services to Business Management .....	869, 851, 853, 855, 867
871	Shoe Repair Shops.....	871
872	Barber and Beauty Shops .....	872
873	Private Households.....	873
874	Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers .....	874, 876
875	Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns .....	881, 884, 886
876	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs.....	883

\* Denotes "part of".

**Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Concluded**  
(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
877	Funeral Directors .....	877
878	Dressmaking .....	879*
879	Other Personal Services .....	879, 877*
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations .....	891
893	Photography .....	893
894	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops .....	896
896	Miscellaneous Repair Shops .....	897
897	Services to Buildings and Dwellings .....	898
899	Other Miscellaneous Services .....	899, 894, 895
902	Defence Services .....	902
909	Other Federal Administration .....	909
931	Provincial Administration .....	931
951	Local Administration .....	951
991	Other Government Offices .....	991
999	Unspecified or Undefined .....	000

\* Denotes "part of".

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY



1010258169

C.3